

Silvany

R. V. State Library

AUG 22 1936



THE
BRITISH SECTION
AT THE
VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873.

[FINE ART GALLERIES, INDUSTRIAL, AGRICULTURAL
AND MACHINERY HALLS, AND PARK.]

OFFICIAL
CATALOGUE,

With Plans and Illustrations.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE BRITISH ROYAL COMMISSION
By J. M. JOHNSON & SONS,
3, CASTLE STREET, HOLBORN, AND 56, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

Sold in the Exhibition Building at Vienna, and by all Booksellers.

PRICE ONE FLORIN.

*1st Prize
Medaille Vermeil,*



Established 1852.

*1st Prize
Gold & Silver Medals,*



AWARDED TO

BRADBURY & CO.,

Sewing Machine Makers,

OLDHAM, NEAR MANCHESTER.

PARIS, 1872.



LYONS, 1872.



Belgravia.



Elastique.



Howe's System.

MACHINES

FOR EVERY PURPOSE AND SPECIALITY

FOR MAKING

BOOTS, SHOES, HATS, CAPS, CARPETS,
STAYS, ETC.

Sole Makers of the Practical Tailoring Machine.

Illustrated Prospectuses and Books of Instructions may
be had in Ten Languages.

CONTINENTAL OFFICES:

PARIS, 3, Rue Greneta.

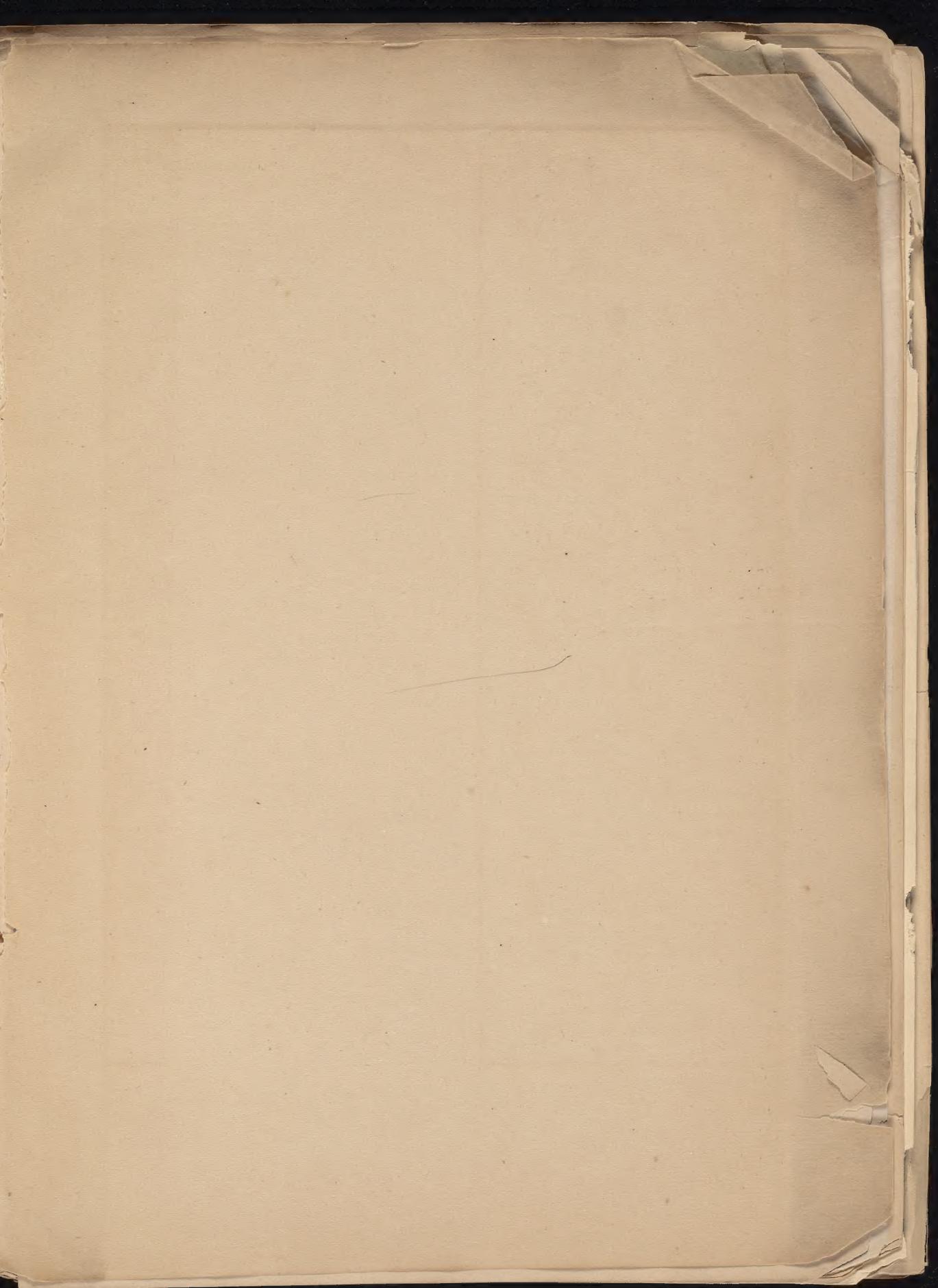
LISBON, Caza Inglaterra.

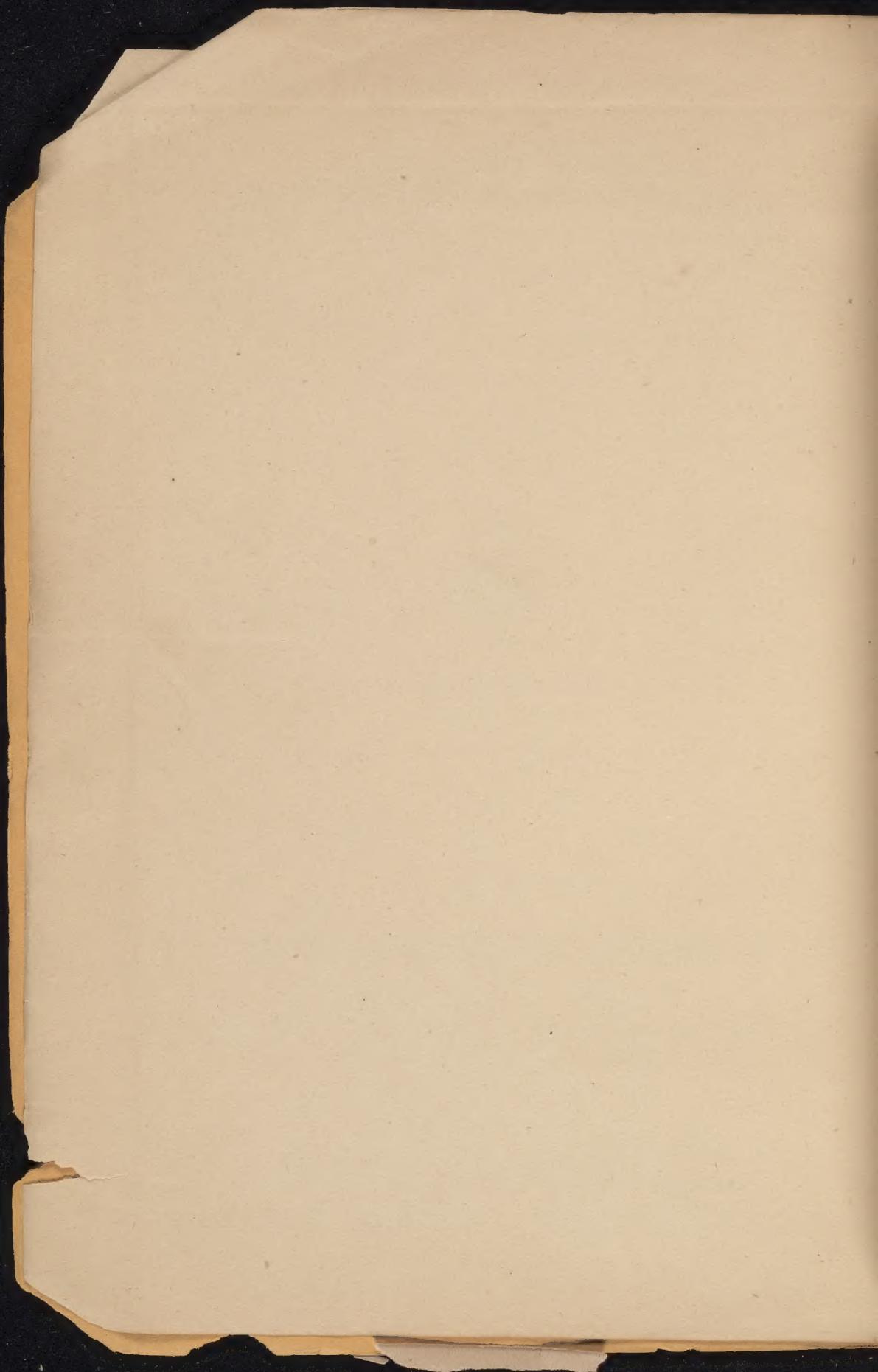
VALENCIA, Calle de Juan de
Villarrasa, 21.

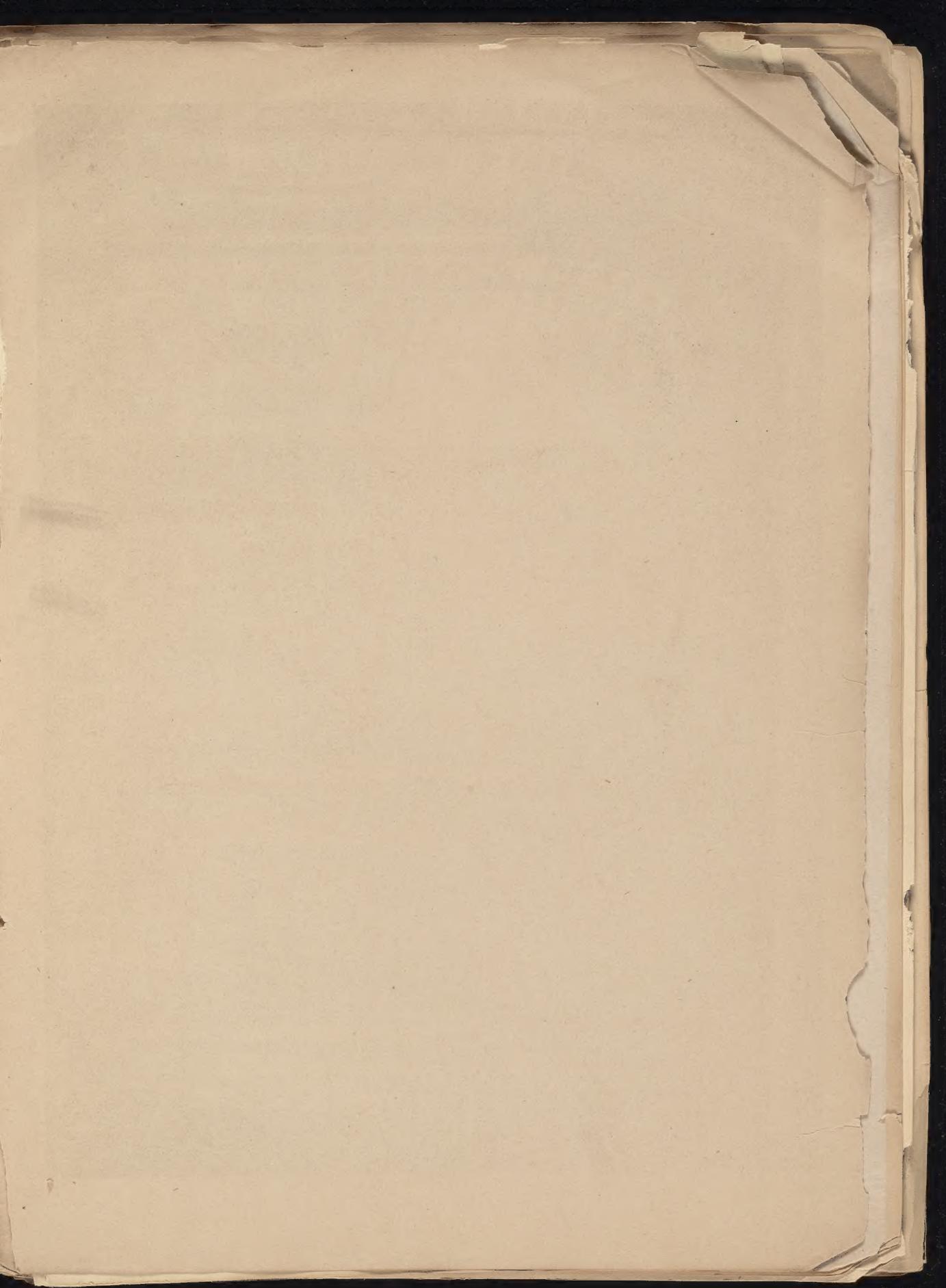
BRUSSELS, 18, Rue du Marché.

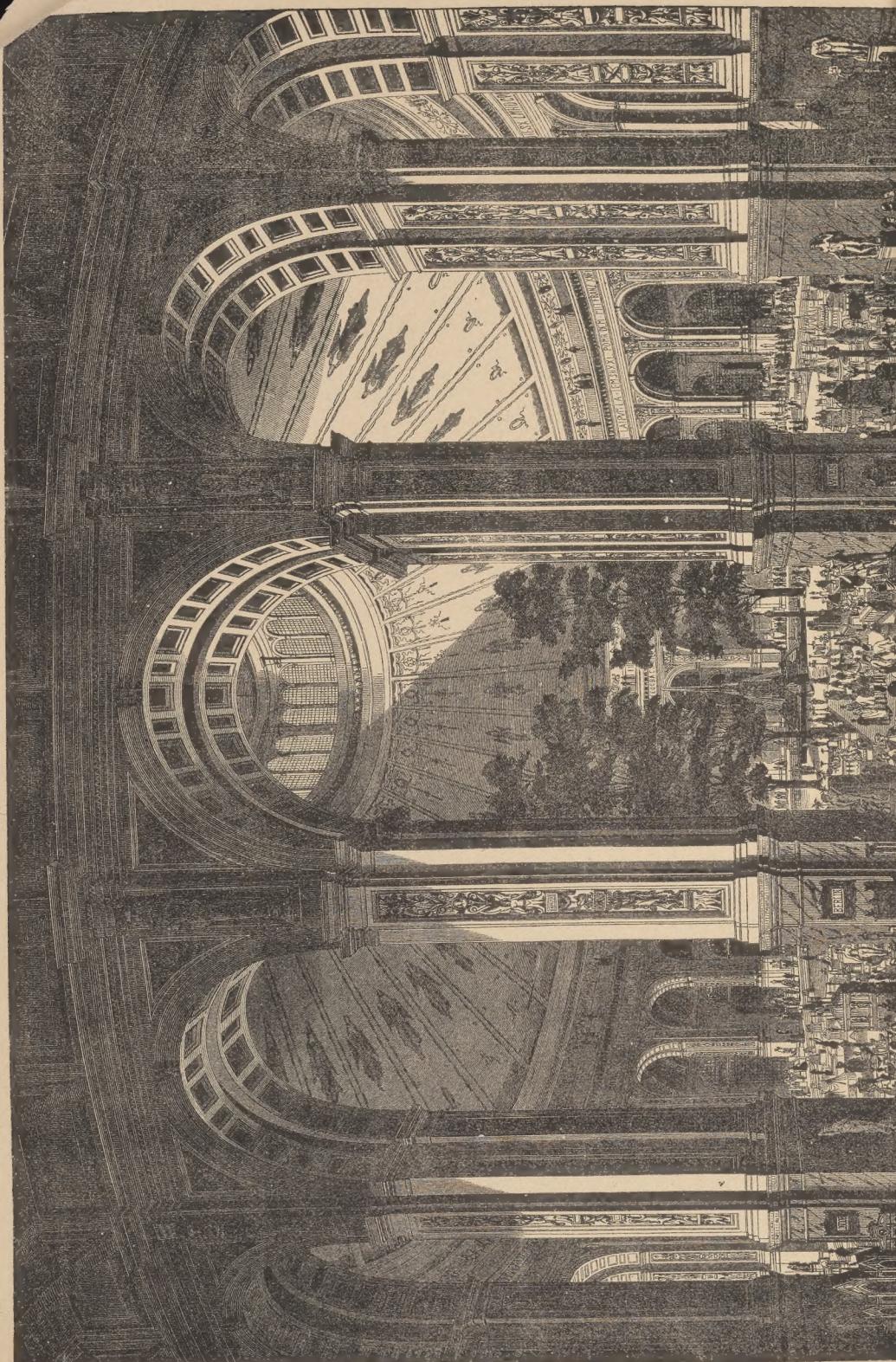
BARCELONA, Merced, 46 2º.

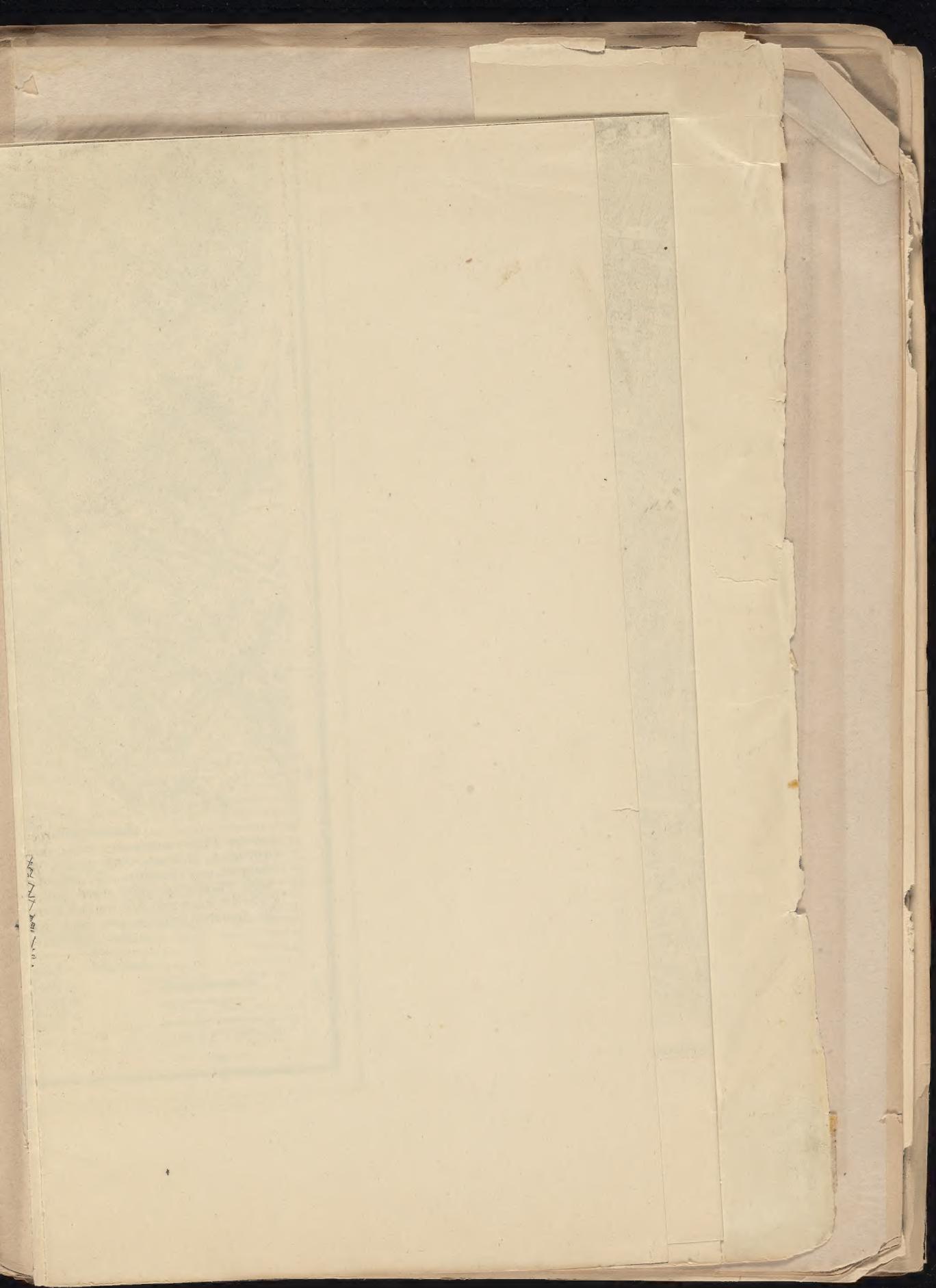
MADRID, Concepcion Jero-
nima, 7.













Anmerkung.
Die im Plane schwarz hervorgehobenen Objekte sind
Öffentliche Gebäude, Sitze von k. k. Ministerien, Behörden
Anstalten und Instituten aller Art, öff
liche Unterhaltungs
orte, Theater, grössere Gast- und
Fechthäuser etc. etc.

letzten Regulirun
bedeutet: Eisenbahn.
" Verbindungs bahn.
" Pferdebahnen der
Tramway-Gesellschaft

www.oxfordjournals.org

Neueste und vollständigste

Auflage v. 3

1010
Eigenkunst des Verlegers

Wien bei **Artaria** & Comp.
Kohlmarkt N° 9.

Wien bei Artaria



THE
BRITISH SECTION
AT THE
VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873.

[FINE ART GALLERIES, INDUSTRIAL, AGRICULTURAL
AND MACHINERY HALLS, AND PARK.]

OFFICIAL
CATALOGUE,

With Plans and Illustrations.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE BRITISH ROYAL COMMISSION
By J. M. JOHNSON & SONS,
3, CASTLE STREET, HOLBORN, AND 56, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

Sold in the Exhibition Building at Vienna, and by all Booksellers.

BRITISH LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

CATALOGUE



THE
BRITISH SECTION
AT THE
VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873.

[FINE ART GALLERIES, INDUSTRIAL, AGRICULTURAL
AND MACHINERY HALLS, AND PARK.]

OFFICIAL
CATALOGUE,

With Plans and Illustrations.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE BRITISH ROYAL COMMISSION
By J. M. JOHNSON & SONS,
3, CASTLE STREET, HOLBORN, AND 56, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

Sold in the Exhibition Building at Vienna, and by all Booksellers.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY J. M. JOHNSON & SONS,
AT THEIR
CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHIC AND LETTERPRESS
STEAM PRINTING WORKS,
56, HATTON GARDEN.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. Regulations as to Admission to the Exhibition	1
II. List of Her Majesty's Commissioners, Committees, and Executive Staff .. .	3
III. Names of Proprietors of objects of Fine Art lent the same for exhibition	6
IV. Names of Persons lending exhibits for the use of the Royal British Commission	10
V. Description of Medals	13
VI. Total Space in Square Metres allotted to each Country	15
VII. Austrian Classification	16
VIII. Alphabetical List of Industrial Exhibitors	25
IX. Catalogue Entries in Groups	41
X. Dictionary of Objects Exhibited	119
XI. Notice as to India	140
XII. Colonies	141
XIII. Appendix	157

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

REGULATIONS

AS TO THE

ADMISSION TO VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873.

I. The Exhibition will be opened on the 1st May, and closed on the 31st October, 1873.

II. The hours of opening and closing the Exhibition each day will be published on the first of each month.

III. The entrances are as follows :—

1. Through the Wurstelprater in the western portal of the Industrial Hall.
2. Through the western portal at the end of the Machinery Hall, on the extremity of the Ausstellungsstrasse.
3. Through the southern portal in the principal avenue of the Prater.
4. Through the Rondeau Gate.
5. From the Exhibition Station.

IV. Holders of season and weekly tickets enter the Exhibition by the west and south entrances.

V. No change will be given at the entrances. For the convenience of the public an exchange office is established at each entrance.

VI. Season tickets are not transferable. The holder must sign his ticket and also a register, if required to do so by the proper officer. No compensation will be given for lost season tickets.

VII. Season ticket holders subject themselves by their signatures to the observance of all the provisions of these regulations.

VIII. The office for season tickets, 42, Praterstrasse, will be opened on the 21st April.

IX. A ticket is forfeited if used by anyone but the rightful owner, and such an offence is punishable by the Austrian law.

X. A weekly ticket costs five florins, available for seven consecutive days, seven coupons being attached to it. The holder of such a ticket may use one coupon a day or may exhaust his seven coupons by allowing other persons to use them, provided always that one coupon is equivalent to one visit.

XI. Weekly tickets will be issued on and after the 2nd May. They cannot be used, however, until the 4th May.

XII. A person cannot leave the Exhibition and return thereto without repayment.

XIII. The Prices of admission are as follows:—On Sundays and holidays, fifty kreuzers = 1 shilling; on each of the other six week-days, one florin = 2 shillings. The days of the opening, and of the distribution of prizes are excepted, the entrance price on those days being 25 florins = £2 10s. On the 2nd and 3rd May the entrance price is five florins = 10 shillings; and on the 4th May, two florins = 4 shillings. A season ticket for the whole time of the Exhibition costs 100 florins = £10 for a gentleman, and 50 florins = £5 for a lady. Tickets for ladies are, however, delivered only to those gentlemen who are already supplied with a season ticket.

XIV. Exhibitors' tickets are delivered only according to the general regulations of 27th January, 1873, to an Exhibitor, or to his representative, duly acknowledged as such by the Director General.

XV. Representatives of Exhibitors will only be acknowledged and provided with a ticket on a written application of the Exhibitor, to be addressed to the commission of his country. The Exhibitor will be responsible for any abuse of the ticket held by his representative.

XVI. Non-residents in Vienna, whether Exhibitors or their agents, can only receive admission tickets for the term of their stay in Vienna.

XVII. Each Exhibitor of a collective exhibition is entitled to a ticket of free admission. Firms of two or more members can only claim *one* such ticket.

XVIII. Assistants, actually employed in the Exhibition, will be supplied during the time of their employment, with monthly tickets, at the price of 6 florins = 12 shillings.

XIX. Exhibitors who contribute to temporary exhibitions will receive free tickets available only for the time that such temporary exhibition lasts.

XX. The tickets for the Jury and the Experts of the Jury will be available from the 1st of May to the end of August.

XXI. The President, the Vice-President, the Members of Foreign Commissions, as well as the Representatives of the Press, will receive honorary tickets of admission.

XXII. For the Administrative Officers of Foreign Commissions, the necessary number of tickets will be placed at the disposal of their Commissions. Assistants of foreign countries must, however, pay 6 florins for his monthly ticket, in accordance with Section XVIII.

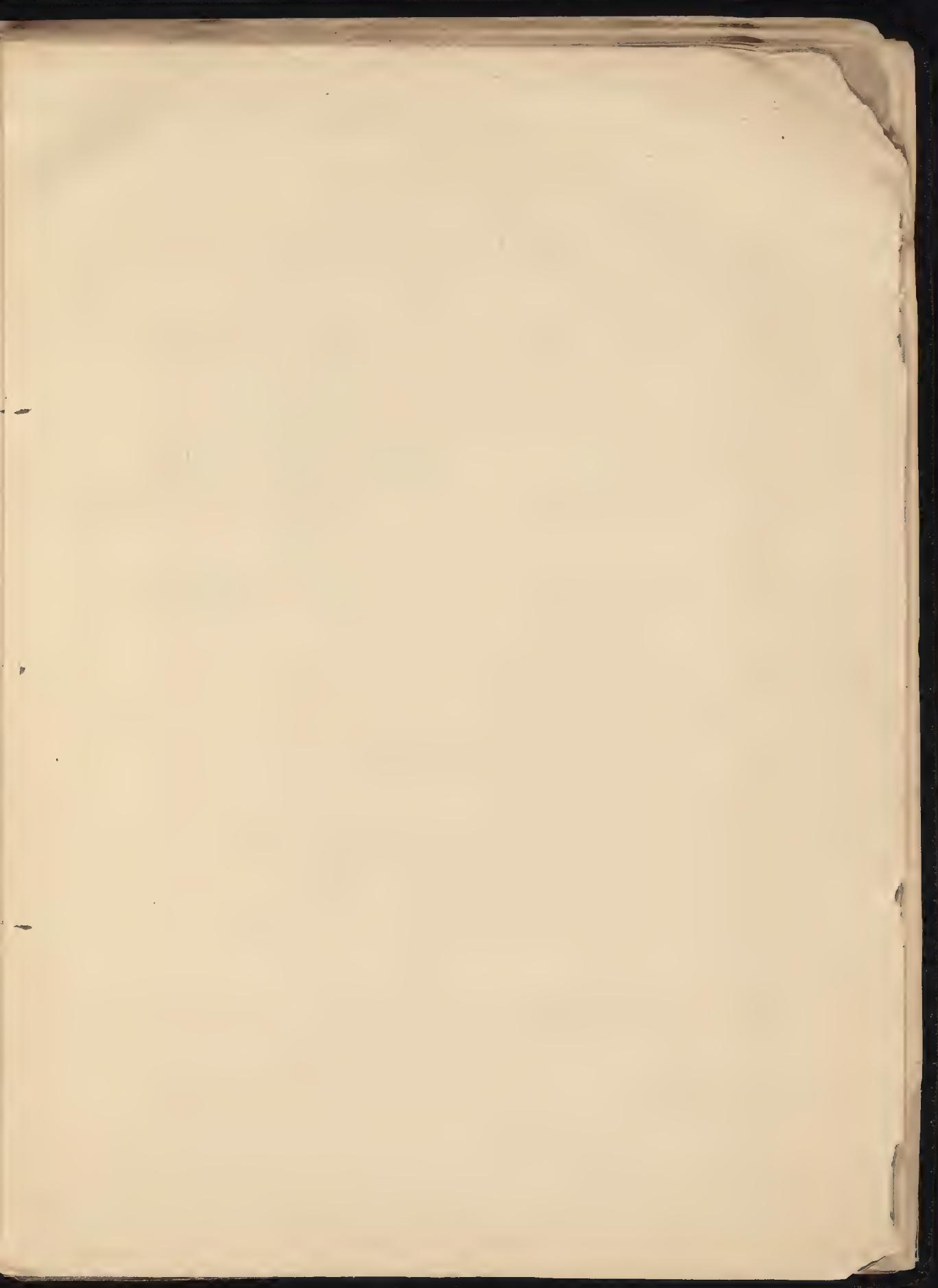
* * * * *

XXIV. All tickets (with the exception of the weekly tickets) will be issued on personal application at the Ticket Office of the General Direction, or to a messenger bearing the written authority of the person in whose name the ticket is to be issued.

The General Manager,

42, Praterstrasse,
Vienna, April, 1873.

SCHWARZ-SENBORN.





OFFICES OF THE ROYAL BRITISH COMMISSION,
WITH EXHIBITORS' READING ROOM IN THE REAR.



BRITISH WORKMEN'S HOUSES.

VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, OF 1873.

Offices of the Royal Commission, 41, Parliament Street, London, S.W.; 66,
and Royal Commission Pavilion, Vienna.

LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONERS.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G., PRESIDENT.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR ANDREW BUCHANAN, G.C.B., Her Majesty's Ambassador at the Court of Vienna.

HIS SERENE HIGHNESSES THE DUKE OF TECK, G.C.B., Kensington Palace, W.

HIS SERENE HIGHNESS COUNT GLEICHEN, Captain R.N., St. James' Palace, S.W.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF RIPON, K.G., Lord President of the Council, 1, Carlton
Gardens, S.W.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL CATHCART, President of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, United Service Club, S.W., and Thornton-le-Street, Thirsk, Yorkshire.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL COWPER, K.G., 8, Grosvenor Square, W.

LORD HENRY GORDON LENNOX, M.P., 10, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.

LORD HENRY GORDON LENNOX, M.P., 19, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
T. B. HUMPHREY THE LORD ACTON Aldenham Bridgnorth Salop.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD ACTION, Aldenham, Bridgnorth, Salop.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HUGH C. E. CHILDESS, M.P., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster,
Lancaster Place, W.C., and 17, Princes Gardens, W.

SIR ANTHONY DE ROTHSCHILD, BART., 2, Grosvenor Place Houses, S.W.

SIR RICHARD WALLACE, BART., M.P., 105, Piccadilly, W.

SIR FRANCIS GRANT, President of the Royal Academy, 27

HENRY ARTHUR BRASSEY, Esq., M.P., 51, Queen's Gate, W.

THOMAS HAWKSLEY, Esq., President of the Institution of Civil

THOMAS HAWKSEY, Esq., President.
Westminster, S.W. and 14, Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.
PHILIP CUNLIFFE OWEN, Esq., Secretary.

PHILIP CUNLIFFE OWEN, Esq., Secretary.

COMMISSION FOR INDIA.

Appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Chief Commissioner and Director	Dr. FORBES WATSON.
Commissioners	Baron DOWLEANS. Colonel MICHAEL.
Secretary	
	Lieut. J. R. ROYLE.

CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH SECTION.

COMMISSIONERS

Appointed by the Colonial Governments.

New South Wales	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sir DANIEL COOPER, Bart.
Victoria	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sir JAMES McCULLOCH.
New Zealand	..	..	..	..	..	..	{ Sir CHARLES CLIFFORD. J. E. FEATHERSTON, Esq.
Queensland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cape Colony and Natal	..	..	..	..	..	..	{ R. DAINTREE, Esq. Dr. KIRCHNER.
South Australia	..	..	..	..	..	..
PHILLIPS BEVAN, Esq., Agent in Vienna appointed by the Australian Commissioners.							JULIUS MOSENTHAL, Esq.
							FRANCIS S. DUTTON, Esq.

COMMITTEE FOR THE COLONIES.

Appointed by Her Majesty's Commissioners on the 26th July, 1872.

- The Most Honourable the Marquess of RIPON, K.G., 1, Carlton Gardens, S.W.
 The Right Hon Hugh C. E. CHILDERES, M.P., Duchy Court of Lancaster, Lancaster Place, W.C.
 Sir JOHN ROSE, Bart, K.C.M.G. (Canada), 18, Queen's Gate, Hyde Park, W.
 Sir CHARLES COWPER, K.C.M.G. (New South Wales), 3, Westminster Chambers, S.W.
 Sir JAMES McCULLOCH (Victoria), 8, Victoria Chambers, S.W.
 Sir FRANCIS SMITH (Tasmania), 34, Ladbroke Square, Bayswater, W.
 P. G. JULYAN, Esq., C.B., Office of Crown Agents for the Colonies, Spring Gardens, S.W.
 HENRY A. BRASSEY, Esq., M.P., 51, Queen's Gate, W.
 RICHARD DAINTREE, Esq. (Queensland), 32 Charing Cross, W.C.
 FRANCIS S. DUTTON, Esq. (South Australia), 37, Great George Street, S.W.
 J. E. FEATHERSTON, Esq. (New Zealand), 7, Victoria Chambers, S.W.
 W. ROBINSON, Esq., Colonial Office, S.W.
 W. C. SERGEAUNT, Esq., Office of Crown Agents for the Colonies, Spring Gardens, S.W.

FINE ARTS COMMITTEE.

Appointed by Her Majesty's Commissioners on the 26th July, 1872.

- His Serene Highness Count GLEICHEN, Captain R.N., St. James' Palace, S.W.
 Sir RICHARD WALLACE, Bart., M.P., 105, Piccadilly, W.
 Sir FRANCIS GRANT, President of the Royal Academy, 27, Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.
 Sir WILLIAM BOXALL, R.A., Director of the National Gallery, 14, Welbeck Street, W.
 Sir JOHN GILBERT, A.R.A., President of the Society of Painters in Water Colours, Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, S.E.
 HENRY WARREN, Esq., President of the Institute of Painters in Water Colours, Bradmore Villa, Brackenbury Road, Hammersmith, W.
 RICHARD REDGRAVE, Esq., R.A., Inspector-General of Schools of Art, 18, Hyde Park Gate South, Kensington Gore, W.
 W. CALDER MARSHALL, Esq., R.A., 115, Ebury Street, Eaton Square, S.W.
 SAMUEL COUSINS, Esq., R.A., 24, Camden Square, N.W.
 WILLIAM SMITH, Esq., F.S.A., 9, Southwick Street, Cambridge Square, W.
 F. B. BARWELL, Esq., Secretary, 8, Vicarage Gardens, Kensington, W.

COMMITTEE FOR AGRICULTURE.

Appointed by the Royal Agricultural Society on the 13th August, 1872.

The Right Honourable the Earl CATHCART, President of the Royal Agricultural Society of England,
United Service Club, S.W., and Thornton-le-Street, Thirsk, Yorkshire.

B. T. BRANDRETH GIBBS, Esq., 13, Pelham Crescent, Brompton, S.W.

C. WREN HOSKYNNS, Esq., M.P., Athenæum Club, W., and Harewood Park, Ross, Herefordshire.

R. C. RANSOME, Esq., Orwell House, Ipswich.

COMMITTEE FOR HORTICULTURE.

Appointed by Her Majesty's Commissioners on the 19th October, 1872,

His Serene Highness the Duke of TECK, G.C.B., Kensington Palace, W.

The Right Honourable the Lord CALTHORPE, 33, Grosvenor Square, W.

JAMES BATEMAN, Esq., 9, Hyde Park Gate South, S.W.

Dr. HOGG, 99, St. George's Road, S.W.

Dr. HOOKER, F.R.S., Royal Gardens, Kew.

JOHN KELK, Esq., 109, Lancaster Gate, W.

Dr. MAXWELL MASTERS, F.R.S., 41, Wellington Street, Strand.

WILSON SAUNDERS, Esq., Hillfield, Reigate, Surrey.

EXECUTIVE STAFF.

P. CUNLIFFE OWEN.

H. SANDHAM.

A. J. R. TRENDELL.

J. H. CUNDALL.

FINE ARTS.

Superintendent	F. B. BARWELL.
----------------	----	----	----	----------------

COLONIES.

Superintendent	W. ROBINSON.
----------------	----	----	----	--------------

JURIES.

Official Delegate	Lieutenant ANSTEY, R.E.
-------------------	----	----	----	-------------------------

TRANSLATOR AND GERMAN CORRESPONDENT.

Dr. F. L. WEINMANN.

ASSISTANTS.

J. M. BRETT.

E. CRACE.

E. CHARRINGTON.

F. J. HODGKINSON.

E. COOPER.

FRITZ CUNLIFFE OWEN.

NAMES OF PROPRIETORS OF OBJECTS OF FINE ART LENT
FOR EXHIBITION.

OIL PAINTINGS.

- HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.
H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.
ARCHER, JAMES, Esq., R.S.A., 21, *Phillimore Gardens, Bayswater.*
ARMITAGE, EDWARD, Esq., R.A., 3, *Hall Road, St. John's Wood.*
BARING, THOMAS, Esq., M.P., *Grosvenor Street.*
BARROW, R. P., Esq., *Blackheath Park.*
BENZON, E. L. S., Esq., 10, *Kensington Palace Gardens.*
BOLCKOW, H. W. F., Esq., M.P., *Marlton Hall, Middlesbro'-on-Tees.*
BOYLE, HON. AND REV. R. C., *Huntercombe Lodge, Maidenhead.*
BRASSEY, H. A., Esq., M.P., *Preston Hall, Aylesford, Kent.*
BRASSEY, H. A., Esq., M.P.
BRASSEY, THOMAS, Esq., M.P.
BRETT, JOHN, Esq., 3, *Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square.*
BROGDEN, A., Esq., M.P., 51, *Princes Gate*
BROOKS, W. C., Esq., M.P., 5, *Grosvenor Square, London.*
BUXTON, E. N., Esq., *Knighton, Bradford.*
CARDWELL, RT. HON. EDW., M.P., *Secretary at War, War Office.*
CARSTAIRS, DRYSDALE, Esq., *Hailes House, Fairfield, Liverpool.*
CHESTERFIELD, COUNTESS OF, *Bretby Park, Stoke-upon-Trent.*
COLLARD, C. L., Esq., *Abbotsfield, Wivelscombe, near Taunton, Somersetshire.*
COOPE, OCTAVIUS, Esq., *Brook Street, Grosvenor Square.*
COSIER, ROBERT ARNOLD, Esq., 23, *Upper Phillimore Gardens, Kensington.*
CRAIG, JAMES GIBSON, Esq., 24, *York Place, Edinburgh.*
DEVONSHIRE, THE DUKE OF.
EDEN, JAMES, Esq., *Lytham.*
ELMORE, ALFRED, Esq., R.A., 1 *St. Alban's Road, Kensington.*
FOX, GEORGE, Esq., *Harefield, Wilmslow, Manchester.*
GRANT, SIR FRANCIS, P.R.A., 27, *Sussex Place, Regent's Park.*
HULME, F. W., 8, *St. Alban's Road, Kensington.*
JARDINE, DAVID, *High Lee, Woolton, near Liverpool.*
JESSOP, T., Esq., *Cudclife Grange, Sheffield.*
KELK, JOHN, *Lancaster Gate.*
LANGLEY, EDWARD, Esq., *Well Hall, Eltham, Kent.*
LEHMANN, F., 2, *Hill Street, Berkeley Square.*
LEWIS, A. J., *Moray Lodge, Kensington.*
LEWIS, J., Esq., *Saville Hall, Halifax.*
LINDSAY, COL. LOYD, V.C., M.P., *Lockinge, Wantage, Berks.*
MATTHEWS, C. P., Esq., 23, *Hertford Street, Mayfair.*
MILLS, SIR C., BART., *Wilderness, Sevenoaks.*
MOORE, GEORGE, Esq., 15, *Kensington Palace Gardens.*
MOWATT, FRANK, Esq., 61, *Lowndes Square.*

MOXON, C., Esq., 29, *Phillimore Gardens, Kensington.*
OAKES, J. W., Esq., 34, *Addison Road, Kensington.*
PENDER, JOHN, Esq., M.P., 18, *Arlington Street, Piccadilly.*
RICHMOND, W. B., Esq., *Beavor Lodge, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith.*
ROFFEY, W. E. J., Esq., 18, *Berners Street, Oxford Street.*
SANT, J. Esq., R.A., 43, *Lancaster Gate.*
SCHLESINGER, H., Esq., 5, *Kensington Park Gardens.*
SCHWABE, G. C., Esq., *Broughton, West Derby, Liverpool.*
SUTTON, RICHARD, Esq., *Benham Park, Newbury, Berks.*
TRIST, GEO., Esq., *Sydenham Hill, Surrey.*
WALLIS, HENRY, Esq., *Strathmore Lodge, Effra Road, Brixton.*
WALTON, FRANK, Esq., *Holmbury Hill, near Wotton, Surrey.*
WATTS, G. F., Esq., R.A., *Little Holland House, Kensington.*

WATER COLOUR PAINTINGS.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

ABSALOM, JOHN, 106, *Palace Gardens Terrace, The Mall, Kensington.*

BALDWIN, A., Esq., *Wilden, Stourport.*

BIRCH, H. W., Esq., 46, *Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square.*

BENZON, E. L. S., Esq., 10, *Kensington Palace Gardens.*

BICKNELL, H. S., Esq., *Cavendish House, Clapham Common.*

BRASSEY, H. A., Esq., M.P., *Preston Hall, Aylesford, Kent.*

BRASSEY, THOS., Esq., M.P., 24, *Park Lane.*

CAINE, W. S., Esq., 16, *Alexandra Drive, Liverpool.*

CALLOW, WILLIAM, Esq., *Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire, and 43, Eastbourne Terrace, Paddington.*

COLEMAN, E. J., Esq., *Stoke Park, Bucks.*

COOKSON, W. S., Esq., *The Priory, Hampstead Heath.*

CROSS, EDWARD, Esq., *Pendlebury House, Manchester.*

DUNCAN, EDWARD, Esq., 36, *Upper Park Road, Hampstead.*

FOSTER, JOHN H., Esq., *Fernside, Whitley, Godalming.*

FOX, GEORGE, Esq., *Edge, Manchester.*

GILBEY, WALTER, Esq.

GILBERT, SIR JOHN, A.R.A., *Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath.*

HALE, WILLIAM MATTHEW, 35, *Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square.*

HOWARD, G. Esq., 1, *Palace Green, Kensington.*

HUNT, H. A., Esq., C.B., 54, *Eccleston Square, S.W.*

JAMES, SIR WALTER, BART., *Betteshanger, Kent.*

JARDINE, JAMES, Esq., *Brookdale, Alderley Lodge, Manchester.*

JOHNSON, RICHARD, Esq., *Fallowfield, Manchester.*

LEAF, CHARLES, Esq., *Old Change, City.*

LEAF, W., Esq., *Streatham.*

LEHMANN, F., 2, *Hill Street, Berkeley Square.*

LUCAS, CHARLES, Esq., *Lancaster Gate.*

MELLY, C. P., Esq., *Liverpool.*

NEWTON, ALFRED P., Esq., 44 A, *Maddox Street, Regent Street.*

- PATRY, JAMES, Esq., 7, *Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park.*
 RICHMOND, Rev. W. A., *New University Club, St. James's Street.*
 SIBETH, W. E., Esq., 41, *Cleveland Square.*
 SIBETH, W. E., Esq.
 SMITH COLLINGWOOD, Esq. (Treasurer of the Water Colour Society), *Wyndham Lodge, Brixton Hill.*
 STREET, G. E., Esq., R.A. (Hon. Member of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts, Vienna), 14, *Cavendish Place, Cavendish Square.*
 VALPY, L. R., Esq., 5, *Upper Montague Street, Russell Square.*
 WEIGALL, C., Esq., 234, *Brompton Road.*

ARCHITECTURE.

- BLASHILL, THOS., Esq., 10, *Old Jewry Chambers, London.*
 SEDDON, J. P., Esq., 12, *Park Street, Westminster, London.*
 STREET, G. E., Esq. (Hon. Member of Imperial Academy, Fine Arts), 14, *Cavendish Square, London.*
 WATERHOUSE, A., Esq., 20, *New Cavendish Street, Portland Place.*

SCULPTURE.

- H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.
 ADAMS-ACTON, JOHN, Esq., *Margutta House, 103, Marylebone Road.*
 ADAMS, GEO., Esq., 126, *Sloane Street.*
 BOEHM, J. E., Esq., *The Avenue, Fulham Road.*
 BROOKE, EDW., Esq., *Caen Wood Towers, Highgate.*
 BRUCE, JOY A., Esq., 16, *Pembridge Gardens, Bayswater.*
 CARTER, SAMUEL, Esq., *Quarry Hill, Battle, Hastings.*
 DARWIN, C., Esq., *Down, Bromley, Kent.*
 DURHAM, JOSEPH, Esq., A.R.A., 21, *Devonshire Street, Portland Place.*
 HORNSBY, F., Esq., *Old Change, City.*
 MARSHALL, W. C., Esq., R.A., 115, *Ebury Street, Eaton Square.*
 MORGAN, G., Esq., 41, *Pelham Street, Brompton.*
 MORRISON, A. Esq., 16, *Carlton House Terrace.*
 STEPHENS, E. B., Esq., A.R.A., 110, *Buckingham Palace Road.*
 WESTMACOTT, JAMES SHERWOOD, Esq., 14, *St. George's Road.*
 WYON, A. B. & J. S., 2, *Langham Chambers, Portland Place.*

ENGRAVINGS.

- BARLOW, T. O., Esq., A.R.A., *Auburn Lodge, Victoria Road, Kensington.*
 BRANDARD, E. P., 2, Esq., *Albion Grove, Barnsbury.*
 CRUICKSHANK, G., Esq., 263, *Hampstead Road.*
 COUSINS, S., Esq., R.A., 24, *Camden Square.*
 EVANS, E., Esq., *Racquet Court, Fleet Street.*
 FAED, J., Esq., *Comely Bank, Edinburgh.*
 GRAVES, R., Esq., A.E., 20, *Grove Terrace, Highgate Road.*

- GREATBATCH, W., ESQ., 2, *Crescent Place, Mornington Crescent.*
"GRAPHIC, THE," PROPRIETORS OF, 190, *Strand.*
HARRALL, H., ESQ., 4, *Palsgrave Place, Temple Bar.*
JEENS, CHARLES HENRY, ESQ., 67, *St. Paul's Road, Camden Square.*
LANE, MRS., 19, *Gloucester Terrace, Campden Hill.*
LEIGHTON, JOHN, ESQ., F.S.A., 12, *Ormond Terrace, Regent's Park.*
LEWIS, C. G., ESQ., 53, *Charlotte Street, Portland Place.*
NICHOLLS, G. P., ESQ., *Aldine Chambers, Paternoster Row.*
RIDGWAY, W., ESQ., 3, *Denmark Villas, Acton, Middlesex.*
ROSE, JAMES ANDERSON, ESQ., 11, *Salisbury Street, Strand.*
SADLER, J., ESQ., 6, *Southampton Street, Fitzroy Square.*
SAUNDERS, A. N., ESQ., 12, *Surrey Terrace, Lewisham High Road, New Cross.*
SAUNDERS, G., ESQ., 12, *Surrey Terrace, Lewisham High Road, New Cross.*
SHARPE, C. W., ESQ., *Bretwell, Burnham, Maidenhead.*
SIMMONS, W. H., ESQ., 247, *Hampstead Road.*
SLOCOMBE, C. P., ESQ., 31, *King Henry's Walk, Islington.*
SLOCOMBE, E., ESQ., 31, *King Henry's Walk, Islington.*
SLOCOMBE, F., ESQ., 31, *King Henry's Walk, Islington.*
STOCKS, LUMB, ESQ., R.A., 9, *Richmond Villa, Seven Sisters' Road, Holloway.*
SWAIN, JOSEPH, ESQ., 6, *Bouverie Street, Whitefriars.*
TOMKINS, C. A., ESQ., 8, *Dover Terrace, Cold Harbour Lane, Camberwell.*
VINTA, J. A., ESQ., 29, *Monmouth Road, Westbourne Grove.*
WARD, G. R., ESQ., 38, *Fitzroy Square.*
WILLMORE, A., ESQ., 4, *Compton Street, Regent Square.*

THE BRITISH COMMISSION IS INDEBTED TO THE FOLLOWING FIRMS FOR THE EXHIBITS SPECIFIED BELOW, WHICH HAVE BEEN CONTRIBUTED FOR USE IN THE EXHIBITION. A MORE EXTENDED DESCRIPTION OF THESE LOANS WILL APPEAR IN THE NEXT EDITION OF THE CATALOGUE.

- ADAMSON, D., & COMPANY, *Newton Moor Iron Works, Hyde, near Manchester*.—Two Steam Boilers of 30 horse-power each.
- APPLEBY, BROTHERS, *Emmerson Street, Southwark, London*.—One Five-Ton Locomotive Steam Crane.
- AVELING & PORTER, *Rochester, and 72, Cannon Street, London*.—One Three-ton Steam Crane for roads; one Steam Traction Engine and three Waggons; one Steam Road Roller of $7\frac{1}{2}$ tons.
- BARNARD, BISHOP, & BARNARDS, *Norfolk Iron Works, Norwich*.—Iron Gates and Wire Fencing, Ornamental Wrought-Iron Furniture.
- BLACKWOOD & SONS, *Edinburgh*.—Books.
- BRADFORD, T., & COMPANY, *63, Fleet Street, London*.—Family Laundry Washing Machines and Drying House.
- BROTHOOD & HARDINGHAM, *53 and 56, Compton Street, Goswell Road, London*.—One Steam Donkey Pump.
- BROWN BROTHERS & COMPANY, *Rosebank Iron Works, Edinburgh*.—One Steam Donkey Pump.
- BURNEY & COMPANY, *Millwall Docks, London*.—Iron Tanks for Water Service.
- CATER & WALKER, *Grove Steam Boiler Works, Southwark, London*.—One Steam Boiler of 50 horse-power.
- CLARK & COMPANY, *Rathbone Place, Oxford Street, London*.—Revolving Shutters for Windows of Royal Commission Offices.
- COALBROOKDALE COMPANY, *Coalbrookdale*.—Ornamental Railings, Iron Gates, Fencing, &c.; Jardinières, Seats, &c.
- COOKE, SONS, & LAW, *12, Friday Street, London*.—Mats in British Section of Industrial Palace, Agricultural Hall and Machinery Hall, and Matting for the Office of the Royal Commission and Fine Art Galleries.
- COOKE, T., & SONS, *Buckingham Works, York*.—Clocks for Machinery Hall, and Workmens' Houses.
- COOPER & HOLT, *48, 49, 50, Bunhill Row, London*.—Furniture for Offices of the Royal British Commission.
- COPESTAKE, MOORE, CRAMPTON, & COMPANY, *Bow Churchyard, London*.—Muslin Curtains for Decorations.
- DAVIS, JOSEPH, & COMPANY, *92, Crampton Street, Newington Butts, London*.—Barometer for the Offices of the Royal Commission.
- DENNIS, W., & COMPANY, *19, Holborn, London*.—Patent Pneumatic Fire Extinguishers, and Garden Irrigators.
- DERHAM, JOHN J., *Blackburn*.—Two Steam Engines of 20 horse-power each.
- EDGINGTON, JOHN, & COMPANY, *48, Long Lane, Smithfield, London*.—Marquee and Tents.
- ELKINGTON & COMPANY, *New Hall Street, Birmingham*.—Art Bronzes, &c., for the Royal Commission Offices.

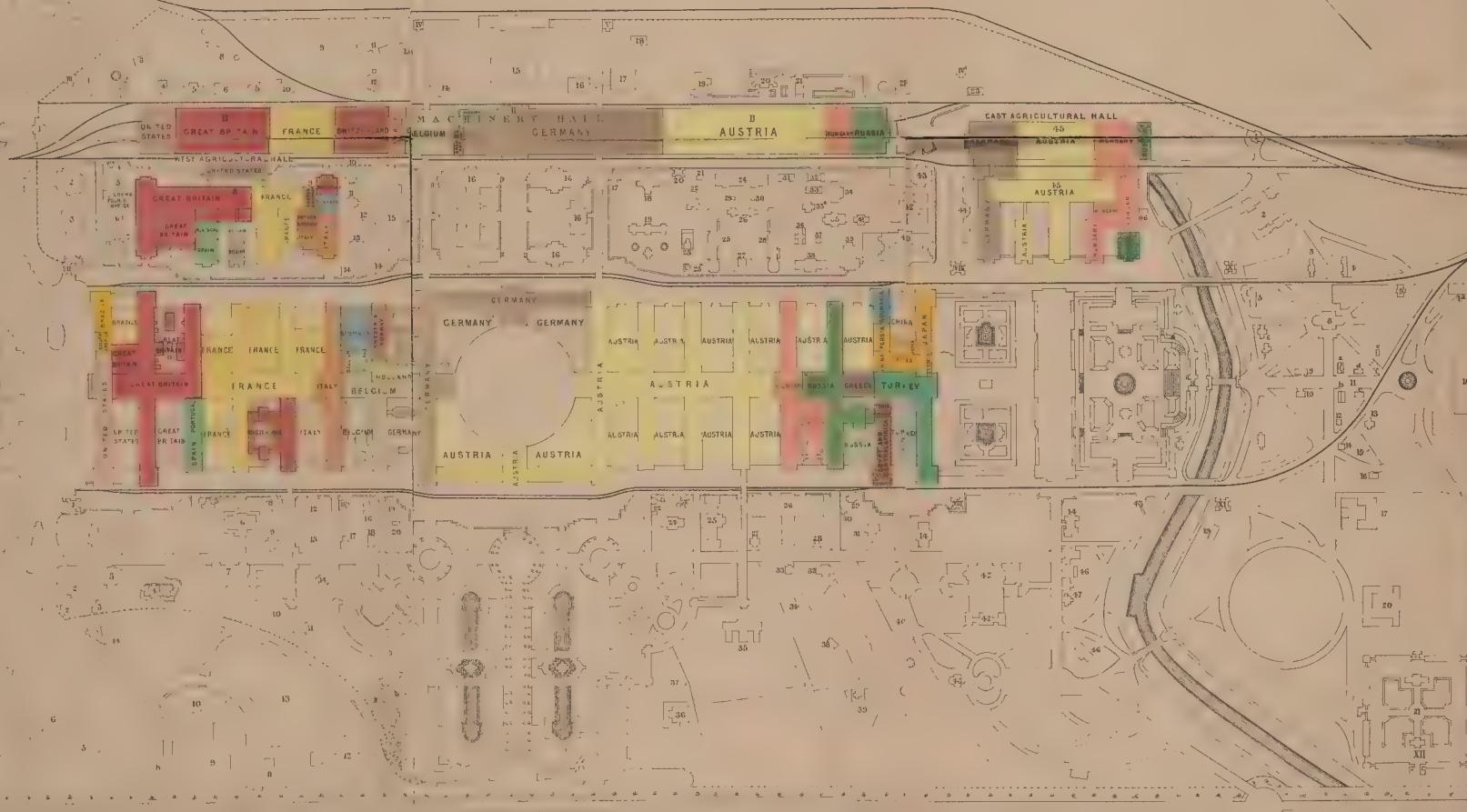
- FEETHAM, M., & COMPANY, 9, *Clifford Street, London*.—Aldershot Military Ornamental Fire Grates for Offices of the Royal British Commission.
- FOX, J. CAVEN, *Royal Horticultural Gardens, South Kensington, London*.—Rustic Summer House; Stoves and Grill for Workmen's Houses.
- GALLOWAY, W. & J., & SONS, *Knott Mill Iron Works, Manchester*.—Two Steam Boilers of 30 horse-power each; One Steam Engine of 30 horse-power.
- HEMMING, S. C., & COMPANY, 25, *Morgate Street, London*.—Galvanized Iron Houses.
- HILL & SMITH, *Brierly Hill Iron Works, Brierly Hill, Staffordshire*.—Ornamental Iron Railings and Gates for one of the Open Courts, and Wire Fencing for Workmen's Houses.
- HOBBS, HART & COMPANY, 76, *Cheapside, London*.—Iron Safes.
- HOWARD, J. & F., *Britannia Works, Bedford*.—One Safety Steam Boiler of 30 horse-power.
- HUDSPITH, W., *South Tyne Works, Haltwhistle, Northumberland*.—Jardinières, &c.
- JACKSON & GRAHAM, 29 to 38, *Oxford Street London*.—Furniture and Decorations for the Half and Office of Her Majesty's Commissioners.
- JACOBY, MORITZ, & COMPANY, *Stoney Street, Nottingham*.—Muslin Curtains for Decoration of British Section.
- JENNINGS, G., & COMPANY, *Lambeth, London*.—Sanitary Arrangements, Lavatories, &c., for Offices and Workmen's Houses.
- KENT, G., 199, 200, 201, *High Holborn, London*.—Kitchen Utensils for Workmen's Cottages. Stoves and Grill for Workmen's Houses.
- KENT, G. B., & COMPANY, 11, *Great Marlborough Street, London*.—Brushes and Combs.
- LAURENCE, W., & COMPANY, 14, *St. Mary Axe, London*.—Refrigerators, Water Purifiers, &c.
- LEWIS, JOHN, *India Buildings, Halifax*.—Carpets for the Offices of the Royal Commission.
- LLOYD, EDWIN, *Horticultural Works, Grantham*.—Conservatory.
- MERRYWEATHER & SONS, 63, *Long Acre, London*.—One Steam and one Manual Fire Engine.
- MINTON, HOLLINS, & COMPANY, *Stoke-upon-Trent*.—Encaustic Paving Tiles for Verandah of Royal Commissioners' House.
- MINTON & COMPANY, *Stoke-upon-Trent*.—Jardinières, Garden Seats, &c.
- MILNER, T., & SON, *Phoenix Works, Liverpool*.—Iron Safes.
- PAVY'S PATENT FELTED FABRIC COMPANY, *Portford Mills, Chilworth, Surrey*.—Paper Curtains for Decorations and Paper Hangings for Reading and Public Room in Royal Commissioners' Offices.
- PATENT IMPROVED FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY, 19, *Holborn, London*.—Smith and Langley's Patent Steam Sentinel.
- PATENT GAS COMPANY (LIMITED), 25, *Fenchurch Street, London*.—Gas-making Apparatus and Fittings.
- PERKINS, B., & SONS, 141, *Cannon Street, London*.—Gas Bath and Fittings.
- PILLISCHER, M., 88, *New Bond Street, London*.—Reading and other Lamps; and Barometers.
- POWIS, CHARLES, & COMPANY, *Cyclops Works, Millwall Pier, London*.—One 3-ton Locomotive-Steam Crane; one 20 horse-power Steam Engine.
- PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY (LIMITED), *Belmont Works, Battersea, London*.—Candles and Soap.
- READING IRON WORKS COMPANY (LIMITED), *Reading, Berkshire*.—One 20 horse-power Steam Engine.
- SHAND, MASON, & COMPANY, 75, *Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, London*.—One Steam and one Manual Fire Engine.

- SHARP, STEWART, & COMPANY, *Atlas Works, Manchester*.—One Steam Donkey Pump (Injector).
- SILICATED CARBON FILTER COMPANY, *Church Road, Battersea, London*.—Filters.
- SIMON, MAY, & COMPANY, *Nottingham*.—Muslin Curtains for Decorations.
- SIMPSON, W. B. & SONS, 445, *West Strand, London*.—Art Tile Chimney Piece for Her Majesty's Commissioners' Office.
- SPICE, R. P., C.E., 21, *Parliament Street, Westminster, London*.—Gas making Apparatus and Fittings.
- SUTTON & SONS, *Reading, Berkshire*.—Flower and Vegetable Seeds for beds near British Offices and Workmens' Gardens.
- TALL & COMPANY (LIMITED), 8, *Lawson Street, Great Dover Street, London*.—Labourers' Cottage in concrete.
- TANGYE, BROTHERS, & HOLMAN, 10, *Laurence Pountney Lane, London*.—Hydraulic Lifting Jacks, &c.
- TEMPLETON, JAS., & COMPANY, *Glasgow*.—Curtains for Decorations of Industrial Buildings.
- TYLER, HAYWARD, & COMPANY, *Upper Whitecross Street, London*.—One Steam Fire Engine and one Steam Donkey Pump.
- UNITE, J., 291, *Edgware Road, London*.—Tents, Marquees, &c.
- WARNER, JOHN, & SONS, 8, *Crescent, Cripplegate, London*.—One Hand Watering Cart, and Garden Engines.
- WINFIELD, R. W., & COMPANY, *Cambridge Street Works, Birmingham*.—Gas Apparatus and Ornamental Fittings for Offices of Royal British Commission and Workmen's Houses.
- WOODBURY PERMANENT PRINTING PROCESS COMPANY, 9A, *Hereford Square, Brompton*.—Frames of Photographs for British Workmen's Houses.

VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873.

GROUND PLAN.

Scale of Metres
Scale of Feet



SHARP STEWART

S

S

S

S

S

T

T

T

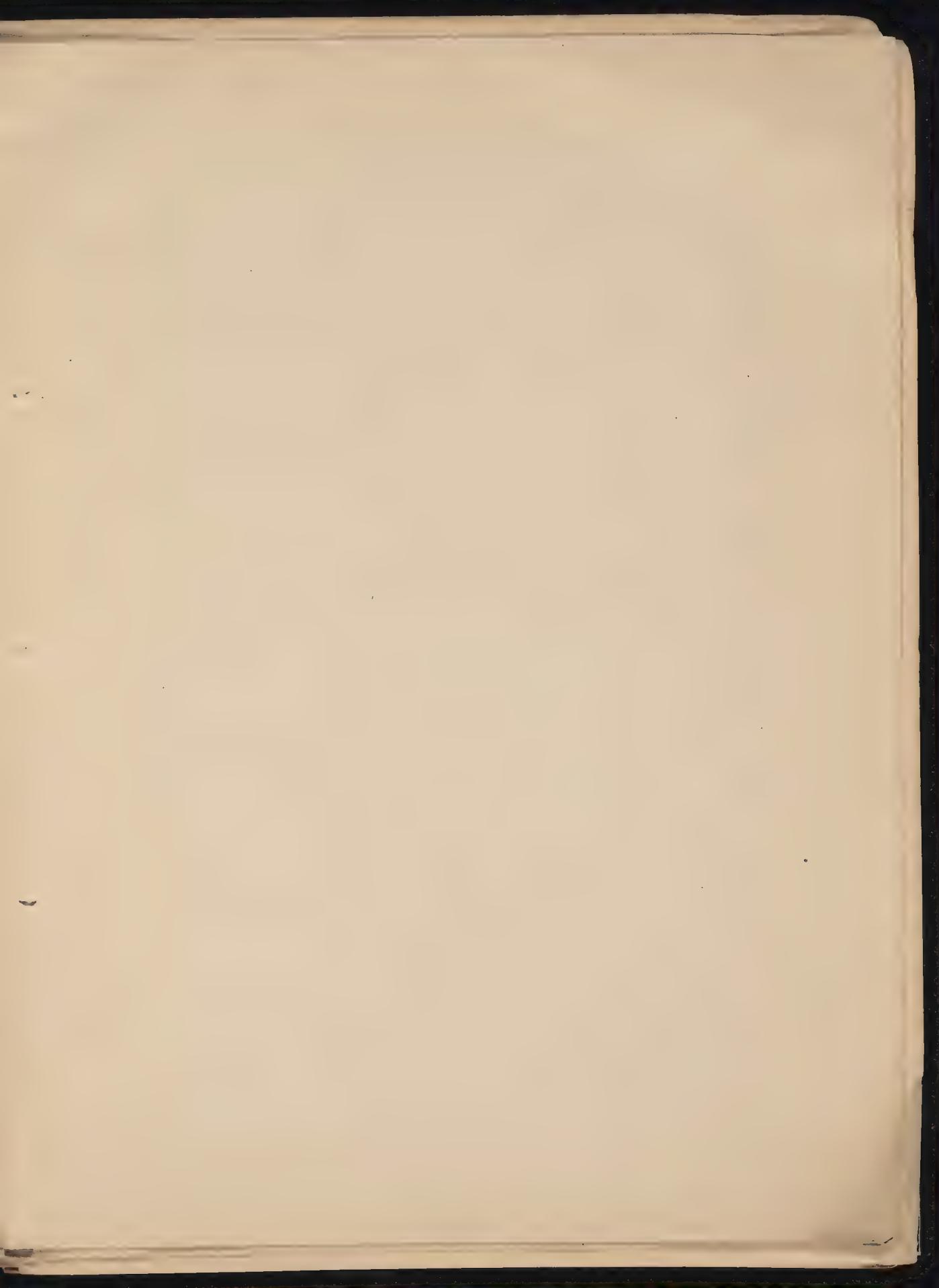
T

U

W

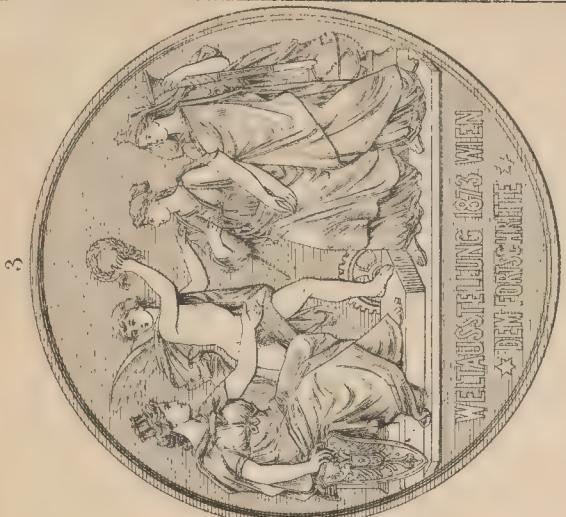
W

WO_E



VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION. 1873.

PRIZE MEDALS.



The reverse of all

PRIZE MEDALS TO BE AWARDED AT THE VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION.

ACCORDING to the General Programme of the Exhibition, there will be five different kinds of Medals awarded as Prizes by the International Jury, namely—

1. MEDAL FOR FINE ARTS;
2. MEDAL FOR GOOD TASTE;
3. MEDAL FOR PROGRESS;
4. MEDAL FOR CO-OPERATORS;
5. MEDAL FOR MERIT.

The Medals will all be of the same size, each seven centimeters in diameter. They will all be in bronze, and will bear on the obverse the portrait of His Majesty the Emperor, with the inscription, in German :

“FRANZ JOSEPH I., KAISER VON OESTERREICH, KOENIG VON BOEHMEN, ETC., APOST. KOENIG VON UNGARN.”

(Francis Joseph I., Emperor of Austria, King of Bohemia, &c., Apostolic King of Hungary).

The reverse side of all five medals will be adorned with artistic emblems, the design of which has been left to the respective artists.

These emblems on the reverse side of the Medals will bear the following inscriptions :

1. On the Medal for Fine Arts—“Weltausstellung, 1873, Wien. Fur Kunst.” (*Universal Exhibition, 1873, Vienna. For Fine Art.*)
2. On the Medal for Good Taste—“Weltausstellung, 1873, Wien. Für guten Geschmack. (*Universal Exhibition, 1873, Vienna. For Good Taste.*)
3. On the Medal for Progress—“Weltausstellung, 1873, Wien. Dem Fortschritte.” (*Universal Exhibition, 1873, Vienna. For Progress.*)
4. On the Medal for Co-operators—“Weltausstellung, 1873, Wien. Dem Mitarbeiter.” (*Universal Exhibition, 1873, Vienna. To the Co-operator.*)
5. On the Medal for Merit—“Weltausstellung, 1873, Wien. Dem Verdienste.” (*Universal Exhibition, 1873, Vienna. For Merit.*)

The Medal for *Fine Arts* is reserved for distinguished art productions exhibited in Group XXV. It represents on the reverse side the Goddess of the capital of Vienna, with the mason’s crown, by her side the genius, on whose lap rests a cushion with wreaths, and surrounded by the representatives of sculpture, architecture, and painting, whom she crowns with laurel wreaths.

The Medal for *Good Taste* is designed for Exhibitors of Articles of Industry, the form and colour of which constitute the characteristic features for adjudication. It shows on the reverse side three Greek female figures (Muses and Graces), surrounded by elegant objects of Art and Artistic Industry, which they are admiring.

The Medal for *Progress* is intended for Exhibitors in Groups I. to XXIII., and in Group XXVI., who, compared with the productions exhibited at previous Exhibitions, can prove noticeable progress made since then in new inventions, in the introduction of new materials and contrivances, &c. It represents a serious figure followed by immortality passing the Goddess of the country, who sends a genius with a laurel wreath to meet her.

The Medal for *Co-operators* is designated for such persons who, as managers of manufactories, as foremen, designers of patterns, modellers, or as assistants in a general way, are nominated on the part of the Exhibitors, on account of the leading part they have taken in the features of excellence of the productions, or in the increase of their sale. It shows on the reverse side a mechanic examining the parts of a machine, which his aspiring assistant has just finished, and for the completion of which, as an acknowledgment, the genius of labour presents him with a laurel wreath.

The Medal of *Merit* will be awarded to Exhibitors who can lay claim to excellence and perfection in material and workmanship, large extent of production, the opening of new markets, the employment of improved tools and machinery, and cheapness of produce. It shows on its reverse side the reward for labour and domestic industry.

KEY TO PRECEDING MAP.

LIST OF BUILDINGS IN THE EXHIBITION GROUNDS.

BEHIND THE MACHINERY HALL.

1. Bakery of Carl Heilfinger.
2. Machine Building.
3. Waiting Rooms.
4. American Boiler House.
5. English Workmen's Dwellings.
6. English Boiler House.
7. English Gas Factory.
8. Pavilion of Belgian Commission.
9. French Boiler House.
10. Machinery Workshops.
11. Swiss Boiler House.
12. Cloak Rooms.
13. Belgian Boiler House.
14. Pavilion of the Trade of the World.
15. German Boiler House.
16. German Empire Pavilion (Pavilion for Brickmaking and Ice Factory).
17. Waiting Rooms.
18. Austrian Boiler House.
19. Northern Railway Pavilion.
20. North Western Railway Pavilion.
21. Machinery Building.
22. Mr. Ringhoffer's Pavilions of Prague.

ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE HEUSTADL WATERS.

1. Entrance.
2. Kriau (*Sacher's Restaurant*).
3. Collective Exhibition of the Styrian proprietors of forests.
4. Shareholder's Company for Forest Industry.
- 4a. Shareholder's Company "Agricola" (Farming).
5. Russian Peasant's Hut.
6. Machinery Building.
7. Swedish Peasant's Hut.
8. Pavilion of Hungarian Forest produce.
9. Cracow Peasant's Hut.
10. Von Ganahl's Farm-house in Feldkirchen.
11. Hungarian Peasants' Huts:—
 - a. Hungarian.
 - b. Saxon.
 - c. Geydelerhouse.
 - d. Roumanian.
 - e. Geydelerhouse.
 - f. Soldier's Houses of the Military Frontier.
12. Baron Pittel's Stable.
13. Cloak Room.
14. Borkowsky, Labourer's Cottage.
15. Chevalier de Modécky's Farm House.
16. Wulne, and Alpine Hut.
17. Farm of the Agricultural Society in Vienna.
18. Horse and Cattle Show.
19. Vienna Photographers' Association.
20. Military Building Yard.
21. Military Barracks.

BETWEEN THE MACHINERY HALL AND THE INDUSTRIAL HALL.

1. Western Entrance.
2. American Restaurant.
3. Court Bakery of *Roman Uhl*.
4. *Cook's Tourists' Pavilion*.
5. Seed Pavilion, see *Trophy*.
6. Watertower.
7. English Commissioner's House.
8. Western Agricultural Hall (including Great Britain).
9. Cloak Room.
10. Swedish Restaurant (Café Blanche).
11. Norwegian Fishery.
12. Lapland Hut (*Lapialta*).
13. Swedish Fishery.
14. Norwegian Garden Pavilion (*Jacobson & Haneburg*).
15. German School House.
16. German Empire (Mining Industry).
17. Dreher's Beer-Tasting Hall.
18. The Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha's Pavilion.
19. Prince F. Adolphus Schwarzenberg's Pavilion.
20. Pavilion Mauthner (Son).
21. Jacob Mung & Company (Pavilion).
22. *du Ruy's* Stable.
23. Curti, Cement Obelisk.
- 24a. Chailey House of Artificial Stone.

24. Industrial Society of Prague, formerly *Danck*.
25. Vordernberg-Kofach Mining Industry Company.
26. Board of the Innerberg Shareholders' Company (Mining Industry).
27. Shareholder's Brewery, *Silberesch* (Bar).
28. Carinthian Mining Industry Society (*Huttenberger*).
29. Mr. Bosch's Pavilion.
30. *Vincent Wenzel's* Pavilion for Fireproof Roofing.
31. Pavilion, *Steffen's* (Machine).
32. Witkowitz Railway Bridge.
33. Baron de *Rothschild's* Pavilion.
- 33a. *Lederer & Nesenyi*.
34. English Restaurant.
35. Pavilion of the Shareholders' Company for the construction of Bridges and Roads.
36. John Schubert's Pavilion.
37. Steinor, Tyrolese Cottage.
38. Imperial and Royal State Railway.
39. Pavilion for the Representation of the History of Inventions in Women's Work.
40. Agricultural Ministry.
41. Cloak Room.
42. Alsatian Farm-house.
43. Danubian Steam Navigation Company.
44. Wine-Testing Hall.
45. Eastern Agricultural Hall.
46. Cloak Room.

BEFORE THE INDUSTRIAL PALACE.

1. American Restaurant of *Mr. Kune*.
2. Private Brewery of Pilsen.
3. Shareholders' Brewery of Pilsen.
4. Hungarian Shepherd's Cottage.
5. American Kiosk.
6. New Free Press.
7. Liesing Beer Saloon.
8. Rossnard's Swiss Bar.
9. Swiss Music Hall.
10. Cloak Room.
11. Boiler House.
12. French Restaurant.
13. Sodawater Pavilion.
14. Prince of Monaco's Pavilion.
15. Swedish Hunting Box.
16. Swedish Army Exhibition.
17. Swedish School House.
18. Pavilion of the Domain Finspong.
19. Mining Products.
20. Monument of Wasserburger.
21. Martin Kien, Portable Dwelling House.
22. Kiosk of the Southern Railway.
23. Chevalier de Stark's Pavilion.
24. Pavilion of the Savings Bank.
25. Infants' Pavilion.
26. Pavilion for Metal Industry.
27. Austrian Medicinal Springs.
28. Trade in Specialties.
29. Russian Pavilion of *Mr. Sidorof*.
30. Russian Pavilion of *M. Reimers*.
31. Russian Dwelling-house.
32. Russian Restaurant of *Mr. Engel*.
33. Charles Hochstetter—Products of the Perlmoser Cement Manufactory, Limited.
34. Waiting Rooms.
35. French Restaurant of *M. Gayard*.
36. Italian Restaurant.
37. Italian Wine Saloon.
38. Styrian Wine Saloon.
39. American Tent (Bech and Dommat).
40. Music Hall.
41. Austrian Lloyd's.
42. Egyptian Buildings.
43. Waagner Glasshouse.
44. Oriental Clubhouse of Dr. Hardt.
45. Lighthouse of the Maritime Board.
46. Turkish Buildings.
47. Persian Villa.
48. Restaurant of *Mr. Arnnstein* of Triest.

*SPACE IN SQUARE METRES ALLOTTED TO EACH COUNTRY IN THE
INDUSTRIAL, MACHINERY, AND AGRICULTURAL HALLS.*

	INDUSTRIAL HALL..	ADJOINING Covered.	COURTS. Open.	MACHINERY HALL.	AGRICULTURAL HALL.
AUSTRIA	14,767 .....	....	....	11,000	
GERMANY	6,714 .....	....	....	10,000	
FRANCE	6,308 .....	....	....	5,580	2,500
ENGLAND	6,369 .....	....	....	5,305	4,500
RUSSIA	3,319 .....	....	....	1,250	
HUNGARY	2,972 .....	....	....	350	
ITALY	2,972 .....	....	....	950	950
TURKEY	2,938 .....	....	....	.....
BELGIUM	2,613 .....	....	....	3,000	356
CHINA, SIAM, & JAPAN	1,350 .....	....	....	.....
UNITED STATES OF } AMERICA	1,358 .....	....	....	1,250	115
SWITZERLAND	1,125 .....	....	....	3,049	475
SOUTH AMERICA ..	1,090 .....	....	....	.....
EGYPT & MID-AFRICA	1,003 ..	....	....	.....
HOLLAND	880 .....	....	....	240	
GREECE	867 .....	....	....	.....
SWEDEN & NORWAY	865 .....	....	....	280	260
ROUMANIA	657 .....	....	....	.....
SPAIN	605 .....	....	....	.....	640
PORTUGAL	519 .....	....	....	.....	350
PERSIA & MID-ASIA	346 .....	....	....	.....
TUNIS	259 .....	....	....	.....
MOROCCO	86 .....	....	....	.....
DENMARK .....	.....	....	....	300	170

AUSTRIAN CLASSIFICATION.

GROUP I.

MINING, QUARRYING, AND METALLURGY.

Preliminary Arrangement.

- Mineral fuels (coals, shales, and mineral oils).
- Mineral ores and metals.
- Other minerals (as salt, sulphur, graphite, &c.); not including building materials; *vide* group 18.
- Natural alloys.
- Drawings and models of objects relating to mining, metallurgy, and mineral industry, mining engineering, surveying, and map making.
- Geological works, and geological maps, &c.
- Tools and inventions for mining and metallurgy for underground and surface work.
- Statistics of production.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

- 1st Section. Mining.
- 2nd Section. Iron Works.
- 3rd Section. Other kinds of Metallurgy.

GROUP II.

AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, AND FORESTRY.

Preliminary Arrangement.

- Plants for food and physic (excluding fresh fruits and vegetables, which are to be the subjects of temporary exhibitions).
- Tobacco and other narcotic plants.
- Vegetable fibre (as cotton, flax, hemp, jute, china grass, &c.); and other plants of commerce in their raw state.
- Cocoons of silk worms.
- Animal products in a raw state (skins, hides, feathers, bristles, &c.).
- Wool.
- Products of forestry (timber, wood for cabinet work, tanning substances, resin in a raw state, dyeing woods, barks, charcoal tinder).
- Peat and its products.
- Manures.
- Drawings and models of objects used in agriculture, horticulture, and forestry; farm maps.
- Works of the experimental stations, woodland and forest doom books, statics of forests, &c.
- Processes and inventions for producing, transporting, and storing the above-mentioned products.
- Plans of gardens, drawings, and models of horticultural implements, hot-houses, conservatories, irrigation, &c.
- New methods of horticultural cultivation.
- Statistics of production.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

- 1st Section. Agriculture.
- 2nd Section. Animal Products.
- 3rd Section. Forestry.
- 4th Section. Cultivation of the Vine, Fruit, Vegetables, and Horticulture.

Vide Temporary Exhibitions, No. 4).

GROUP III.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY.

Preliminary Arrangement.

Chemical products for technical and pharmaceutical purposes (acids, salts, chemical preparations of all sorts).
 Raw substances and products of pharmacy, mineral waters, &c.
 Fats and their products (stearine, oil, acids, glycerine, soaps, candles, and tapers, &c.).
 Products of dry distillation (as refined petroleum, slate oil, parafine, phenyllic acid, benzoine, anilin, &c.).
 Etheral oils and perfumeries.
 Matches, &c.
 Dye-stuffs, mineral and organic.
 Resins (washed, dyed, or bleached) sealing-wax, varnish, albumen, isinglass, glue, starches, dextrine, &c.
 Contrivances and processes used in chemical production.
 Statistics of production.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

- 1st Section. Chemical Products for Technical Purposes.
- 2nd Section. Pharmaceutical Preparations; Etheral Oils; Perfumeries; Drugs and other Raw Products for Pharmacy and Chemical Industry.
- 3rd Section. Fat Industry.
- 4th Section. Products of Dry Distillation.
- 5th Section. Explosive Materials; Dry Stuffs; Varnishes and other Products of Chemical Industry.

GROUP IV.

SUBSTANCES OF FOOD AS PRODUCTS OF INDUSTRY.

Preliminary Arrangement.

Flour and other farinaceous products, malt and its products.
 Sugar and its products.
 Spirits and spirituous liquors, &c.
 Wines.
 Ale, beer, porter, &c.
 Vinegars.
 Preserves and extracts (extracts of meat, portable soups, condensed milk, Erbswurst preserved vegetables, preserved meat, &c.).
 Tobacco, and similar manufactures.
 Confectionery, ginger-bread, chocolate, coffee substitutes, &c.
 Processes and inventions for preparing all these articles.
 Statistics of production.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

- 1st Section. Flour and other Farinaceous Products
- 2nd Section. Sugar, Confectionery, and Chocolate.
- 3rd Section. Wine and its Substitutes; Beer and other Fermented Liquors and Vinegar.
- 4th Section. Preserves, Extracts and Meats.
- 5th Section. Tobacco Manufactures.

GROUP V.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND CLOTHING.

Preliminary Arrangement.

Washed wool and hair used for textile fabrics, carded wool and worsted, combed wool and woollen fabrics, felt carpets, blankets, hair tissues, mixed fabrics, including shawls.
 Cotton, cotton substitutes, cotton thread, cotton fabrics, and cords.
 Flax, hemp, jute, and other fibres, yarns, threads, and fabrics of the same straw, fabrics for bonnets, screens, and mats, webs and cords of reed, cane, bass, hair, wire, &c.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

- 1st Section. Woollen Fabrics.
- 2nd Section. Cotton Fabrics.
- 3rd Section. Linen Fabrics.
- 4th Section. Silk Fabrics.
- 5th Section. Fringe Work; Gold and Silver Webs; Lace and Loose Woven Fabrics; Embroideries; Ornamental Feathers and Artificial Flowers made of various kinds of Stuffs—Paper, Leather, &c.
- 6th Section. Linen; Articles of Clothing, Fur, Hats and Bonnets, Gloves.

GROUP V—continued.

Preliminary Arrangement.

- Raw silk, spun silk, and manufactures of silk, silk wastes.
- Small ware manufacturers, gold and silver cloths, and embroideries.
- Lace.
- Hosiery, milled and unmilled.
- Finished objects of clothing (clothes, gowns, hats, bonnets, shoes and boots, gloves, and linen &c.)
- Upholstery, carpeting, curtains, bed-furniture, &c.
- Artificial flowers and feather ornaments.
- Processes and inventions used in the production of these manufactures.
- Statistics of production.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

- 7th Section. Shoe and Bootmakers' Articles.
- 8th Section. Upholstery.

GROUP VI.

LEATHER AND INDIA-RUBBER INDUSTRY.

Preliminary Arrangement.

- Leather, articles of leather, harness, saddles, trunks, and other leather goods (excluding clothing and fancy goods); parchment and goldbeater skin.
- Skins and furs.
- India-rubber and gutta percha articles (excluding philosophical and mechanical instruments, and parts of machinery), water-proof stuffs and cloths.
- Processes and inventions used in the production of these manufactures.
- Statistics of production.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

- 1st Section. Leather and Rough Skins.
- 2nd Section. Leather Wares.
- 3rd Section. India-rubber and Gutta Percha Wares.

GROUP VII.

METAL INDUSTRY.

Preliminary Arrangement.

- Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' work, and jewellery, &c.
- Iron and steel wares (excluding machinery, building materials, philosophical and musical instruments).
- Manufactures from other metals and alloys.
- Weapons of every description, except military arms.
- Processes and inventions used in the production of these manufactures.
- Statistics of production.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

- 1st Section. Gold and Silver Wares and Jewellery.
- 2nd Section. Iron and Steel Wares.
- 3rd Section. Arms, with the exception of War Armature.
- 4th Section. Other kinds of Metal Wares.

GROUP VIII.

WOOD INDUSTRY.

Preliminary Arrangement.

- Cabinet work (inlaid floors, windows, doors, &c.).
- Joiners' work.
- Cleft woodwork (casks, shingles, sieves, &c.).
- Small staves and their products, matches, &c.
- Veneers and marquetry.
- Cut and turned wood.
- Chisel work and carved work.
- Cork manufactures.
- Basket work.
- Woodwork painted, stained and gilt.
- Processes and inventions used in the production of these manufactures.
- Statistics of manufacture.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

- 1st. Section. Carpenters' and Cabinet Work; Veneers; Cut, Turned, Chisel and Carved Work;
- 2nd Section. Productions of Cleft Woodwork; Cork Manufactures and Basket Wickerwork.
- 3rd Section. Coloured, Painted, Stained, and Gilded Woodwork.

GROUP IX.

STONE, EARTHENWARE, AND GLASS INDUSTRY.

Preliminary Arrangement.

- Stones, natural and artificial; slate and cement works, natural and imitated stones and marbles, paving stones and floor tiles, ornaments and decorations, pipes, grinding stones, &c.
 Earthenware, pipes, cooking vessels, stoves, plastic productions, terra cottas, &c.
 Glass manufactures; glass for household use and fancy purposes, imitation gems and pearls, unset, &c.
 Processes and manufacture's used in the production of the above articles.
 Statistics of production.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

- 1st Section. Stone and Cement Wares.
 2nd Section. Earthenware.
 3rd Section. Glass Wares.

GROUP X.

SMALL WARE AND FANCY GOODS.

Preliminary Arrangement.

- Manufactures of ivory, meerschaum, tortoise-shell, mother-of-pearl, whalebone, wax wares, japanned goods, &c.
 Fancy goods, of leather, bronze, &c.
 Umbrellas, parasols, fans, canes, whips, &c.
 Combs and brushes.
 Toys.
 Processes and inventions used in the production of manufactures.
 Statistics of production.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

- 1st Section. Manufactures of Meerschaum, Tortoise-shell, Horn, Bone, Ivory, Mother-of-Pearl, Whalebone, etc.
 2nd Section. Toys and Wax Works.
 3rd Section. Small Ware and Fancy Goods of Leather and Bronze, Lacquered Work.
 4th Section. Canes, Whips, Umbrellas, and Parasols.

GROUP XI.

PAPER INDUSTRY AND STATIONERY.

Preliminary Arrangement.

- Paper pulp, paper, and pasteboard.
 Coloured papers, paper hangings, tapestry, playing cards, &c.
 Papier-mâché goods, card, and millboard.
 Articles for writing, drawing, and painting.
 Bookbinding and similar work.
 Processes and manufactures used in the production of the above manufactures.
 Statistics of production.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

- 1st Section. Paper Wares, Pasteboard, and Paper.
 2nd Section. Coloured Paper, Paperhangings, Playing Cards, Cartoon Paper.
 3rd Section. Writing and Drawing Paper, and Painters' Requisites.
 4th Section. Bookbinders', Portefolio and Papier Mâché Goods.

GROUP XII.

GRAPHIC ARTS AND INDUSTRIAL DRAWING.

Preliminary Arrangement.

- Book printing.
 Xylography.
 Copper-plate and steel-plate printing.
 Lithography and chromo-lithography.
 Photography.
 Engraving and guilloche work.
 Pattern-drawing and drawing for decoration.
 Tools and apparatus.
 Statistics of production.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

- 1st Section. Book, Copper, Steel-plate, and Music Printing; Lithography, Chromography.
 2nd Section. Engraving and Guilloche work, Xylography.
 3rd Section. Photography.
 4th Section. Pattern Drawing and Paintings for Decoration.

GROUP XIII.

GENERAL MACHINERY.

Preliminary Arrangement.

Prime movers (steam generators, steam-engines, water-wheels, turbines, pressure engines, air, wind, and electro-magnetic engines, gas machines).

Machines for transmitting power (shafts, wheels, pulleys, bands, &c.).

Machinery for working special kinds of materials (machines for mining, metallurgy, metal work, and wood work; machines for spinning, weaving, knitting, sewing, and embroidering; machines for fulling, cleansing, shearing, dyeing; machines for bleaching, leather-dressing, &c.; machines for paper manufactures and bookbinding, for type-founding, printing, lithography, copper-plate printing, colour printing, &c.; machines and apparatus for sugar-making, oil manufacture, breweries distilleries, stearine, soap, candles, starch, ice-making, match-making, corn mills, and agricultural machinery and apparatus).

Other machinery not belonging to the above-mentioned (blast-engines, fire engines, pumps, ventilators, &c.).

Materials and parts of machinery.

Railway machinery (locomotives, tenders, railway velocipedes and parts of them, railway carriages and parts composing them, special machinery and apparatus for railway workshops and railway contrivances; for making and maintaining railway plant; snow ploughs, &c.).

Steam guages, dynamometers, tradiometers, &c.

All sorts of vehicles not concerned with rail.

Statistics of production.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

1st Section. Prime-movers machines for transmitting power; parts of machinery.

2nd Section. Machines for working special kinds of material (with the exception of Agricultural Machines, which are classified in Group II).

3rd Section. Means of Transport and other plant for Railways.

4th Section. Street Locomotives, and other kinds of transport.

GROUP XIII. A.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.

GROUP XIV.

PHILOSOPHICAL, SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Preliminary Arrangement.

Mathematical, astronomical, physical, and chemical instruments (instruments for measuring, weighing and dividing, for optical purposes and electric telegraphy).

Surgical instruments and apparatus (artificial limbs, teeth, &c.).

Horological instruments, clocks, watches, and their parts (chronoscopes, chronographs, electric clocks).

Statistics of production.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

1st Section. Mathematical, Astronomical, and Physical Instruments. Chemical Apparatus.

2nd Section. Clocks and Watches.

3rd Section. Surgical Instruments.

GROUP XV.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Preliminary Arrangement.

Musical instruments.
 Parts of them (strings, bows, moulding boards, membranes, keys, pipes, &c.).
 Sound carrying apparatus (speaking pipes, signal whistles, &c.)
 Bells, chime of bells.
 Statistics of Production.
 (*Vide* Additional Exhibition, No. 3.)

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

1st Section. Keyed Instruments (as Pianos, Organs, Harmoniums).
 2nd Section. Stringed Instruments (as Harps, Guitars, Zithers).
 3rd Section. Wind Instruments, Musical Boxes, &c.

GROUP XVI.

THE ART OF WAR.

Preliminary Arrangement.

Organisation and recruiting of armies.
 Equipment of troops, accoutrements, and armour.
 Artillery.
 Military engineering.
 Sanitary contrivances.
 Military education, training, and instruction.
 Cartography and historiography.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

1st Section. Equipment of Troops.
 2nd Section. General Armament, Artillery, and Military Engineering.
 3rd Section. Sanitary Arrangements.
 4th Section. Military Education and Instruction, Cartography and Historiography.

GROUP XVII.

THE NAVY.

Preliminary Arrangement.

Materials for naval architecture.
 Models and drawings of boats and ships for inland lake and river navigation; sea-going ships, coasting vessels, merchant ships, and ships of war, stores and fittings for equipment, outfit, and armament of ships.
 Tools and apparatus used in shipbuilding.
 Land and waterworks for navigation (models and drawings of docks, harbours, sluices, floating docks, floating batteries, and coast defences).
 Clothing, outfit, and accommodations for crews.
 Hydrography, charts, meteorological instruments; education of seamen and officers.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

1st Section. Naval Architecture and Equipment.
 2nd Section. Structures for Navigations: Hydrography.

GROUP XVIII.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, PUBLIC WORKS, AND ARCHITECTURE.

Preliminary Arrangement.

Building materials; processes and apparatus for quarrying, brickmaking; iron girder work; preparation and preservation of wood; artificial stone, terra-cotta work, &c.

Materials and appliances for foundations (pile-drivers, screw-piles, coffer-dams, caissons, pneumatic and diving apparatus).

Contrivances and tools for earth-works (excavators, dredging machines, apparatus for raising, carrying, and transporting earth and materials).

Materials and apparatus used for roads and railways (road rollers; railway superstructure, switches, crossings, turn-tables, traversing-tables, inclined planes, lifts; pneumatic and other modes of propelling; water stations and their apparatus, railway station buildings of all kinds, and systems of railway signals).

Hydraulic engineering works, excluding sea works (river works, canal works, dikes, locks, dams, &c.). Models and plans of viaducts, bridges, and aqueducts, &c.

Plans, models, and drawings of public buildings, dwelling-houses, barracks, penitentiaries, prisons, and hospitals, schools and theatres, labourers' cottages; apparatus for lifting and moving heavy weights in buildings, as lifts, &c.; plans and models of cheap dwelling-houses; tools and implements of artisan builders.

Apparatus and inventions for health, comfort, and convenience in buildings (for lighting, water supply, drainage, waterclosets, lightning conductors, &c.)

Agricultural engineering; plans for culture, fencing, draining; farm buildings; buildings for cattle breeding; stores, stables, manure tanks, &c.

Industrial buildings; spinning mills, weaving mills, grinding mills; distilleries, breweries, sugar manufacturers; warehouses, sawmills and docks, &c.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

1st Section. Above ground Building.

2nd Section. Hydraulic Architecture.

3rd Section. Making of Roads and Construction of Railways.

GROUP XIX.

THE PRIVATE DWELLING HOUSE, ITS INNER ARRANGEMENT AND DECORATION.

*Preliminary Arrangement.**Groups and Sections for the Juries.*

The Private Dwelling House.

Models, drawings, and finished buildings representing dwelling-houses of civilized nations.

Drawings, models, and examples of thoroughly furnished apartments.

GROUP XX.

THE FARM HOUSE, ITS ARRANGEMENTS, FURNITURE, AND UTENSILS.

*Preliminary Arrangement.**Groups and Sections for the Juries.*

The Farm House.

Finished buildings, models, and drawings of farm-houses of the different nations of the world.

Drawings, models, and examples of peasant rooms, furnished and fitted out with their furniture and apparatus.

GROUP XXI.

NATIONAL DOMESTIC INDUSTRY.

- Pottery and porcelain. National Domestic Industry.
 Fabrics, tapestry, embroidery, lace, and other needle-work.
 Metal articles and ornaments.
 Carved work and utensils.

GROUP XXII.

*Preliminary Arrangement.**Groups and Sections for the Juries.*

EXHIBITION SHOWING THE ORGANISATION AND INFLUENCE OF MUSEUMS OF FINE ART AS APPLIED TO INDUSTRY.

The various methods and means by which the different modern Museums (viz.: the South Kensington Museum in London, and the similar Museums in Vienna, Berlin, Moscow, &c.) endeavour to carry out the improvement of the general taste of the people, and the manner in which they promote the art, industry, and public instruction of their countries.

Exhibition of the objects which have been produced and propagated by these modern Museums.

Representation of the Influence of Museums on Art Industry.

GROUP XXIII.

ART APPLIED TO RELIGION.

*Preliminary Arrangement.**Groups and Sections for the Juries.*

- Decoration of Churches (wall decoration, stained glass, glass painting, &c.).
 Church furniture (altars, organs, pulpits, pews, shrines for enclosing sacred vessels, &c.).
 Ornaments for altars, pulpits, crucifixes, chalices, liburiums, candlesticks, altar hangings and carpets, pulpit hangings, &c.
 Objects used in baptism and funerals, &c.

Ecclesiastical Art.
Note 1.—The objects exhibited in Groups XIX., XX., XXI., and XXII. will be judged by special juries formed of members of the juries of those Groups to which the objects, considered from an industrial point of view, belong.

GROUP XXIV.

OBJECTS OF FINE ARTS OF THE PAST, EXHIBITED BY AMATEURS AND OWNERS OF COLLECTIONS (EXPOSITION DES AMATEURS).

*Preliminary Arrangement.**Groups and Sections for the Juries.*

- Paintings of ancient masters
 Objets d'art. Bronzes, enamels, miniatures, majolicas, porcelain, faience, &c., &c.

Not subject to the Cognisance of a Jury.

GROUP XXV.

FINE ARTS OF THE PRESENT TIME, WORKS PRODUCED SINCE THE SECOND LONDON EXHIBITION OF 1862.

- Architecture, including models, designs, sketches, and surveys of architectural works of the present time.
 Sculpture, including figures and groups of small sizes; engraving, medals, &c.
 Paintings, including miniatures and enamels.
 Graphic Arts, including copper and steel engravings, etchings, woodcuts, &c.
- 1st Section. Architecture.
 2nd Section. Sculpture.
 3rd Section. Painting.
 4th Section. Drawing.

GROUP XXVI.

EDUCATION, TEACHING AND INSTRUCTION.

Preliminary Arrangement.

Education, exhibition of all the arrangements and contrivances for the better nursing, training, and rearing of children; their physical and mental development from the first days of their life up to school-time; their nourishment. Cradles, nurseries, &c.; child gardens, (*kinder-garten*), child games and amusements, child gymnastics.

Teaching. Exhibition of school houses and school apparatus in models, drawings, and examples. Exhibition of means of instruction. The works and journals of instruction. Description and illustrations of methods of instruction. History and statistics of a school, its organisation and laws.

- (1.) Elementary schools. This department will include apparatus for the instruction of the blind, deaf, dumb, and idiots.
- (2.) Middle schools, comprehending gymnasiums, "Realschulen," or schools wherein exact science and modern languages are taught.
- (3.) Professional and technical colleges.
- (4.) Universities.

Instruction in the more limited sense; instruction of adults through literature, the public press, public libraries, and educational societies, and associations for instruction.

All machinery is contained in Group 13, but, nevertheless the machines for working special kinds of material will be examined by the jury of the professional group to which they may belong, with the assistance also of competent machine builders. It is left to the free will of the exhibitor to choose the group in which he wishes his object to be placed, should it be susceptible of being placed in more than one group.

Groups and Sections for the Juries.

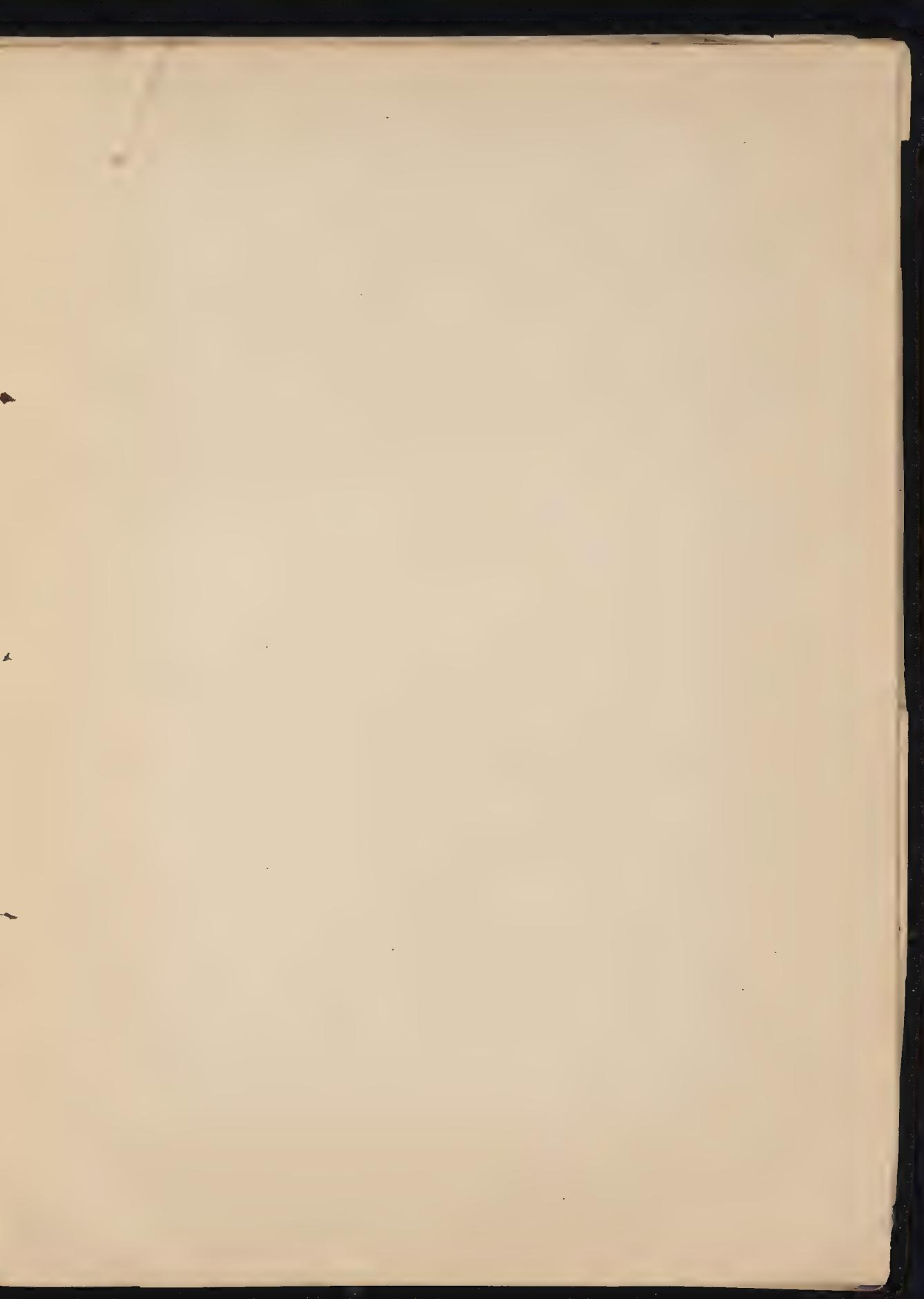
- 1st Section. Plans, Organization, means of instruction, and performances of National Schools.
- 2nd Section. Middle Class Schools.
- 3rd Section. Technical Colleges and Universities.
- 4th Section. Auxiliary means for the improvement of Adults.

ADDITIONAL EXHIBITIONS.

1. The history of inventions.
2. The history of industry.
3. Exhibition of musical instruments of Cremona.
4. Exhibition of the use of waste materials and their products.
5. The history of prices.
6. The representation of the commerce and trade of the world.

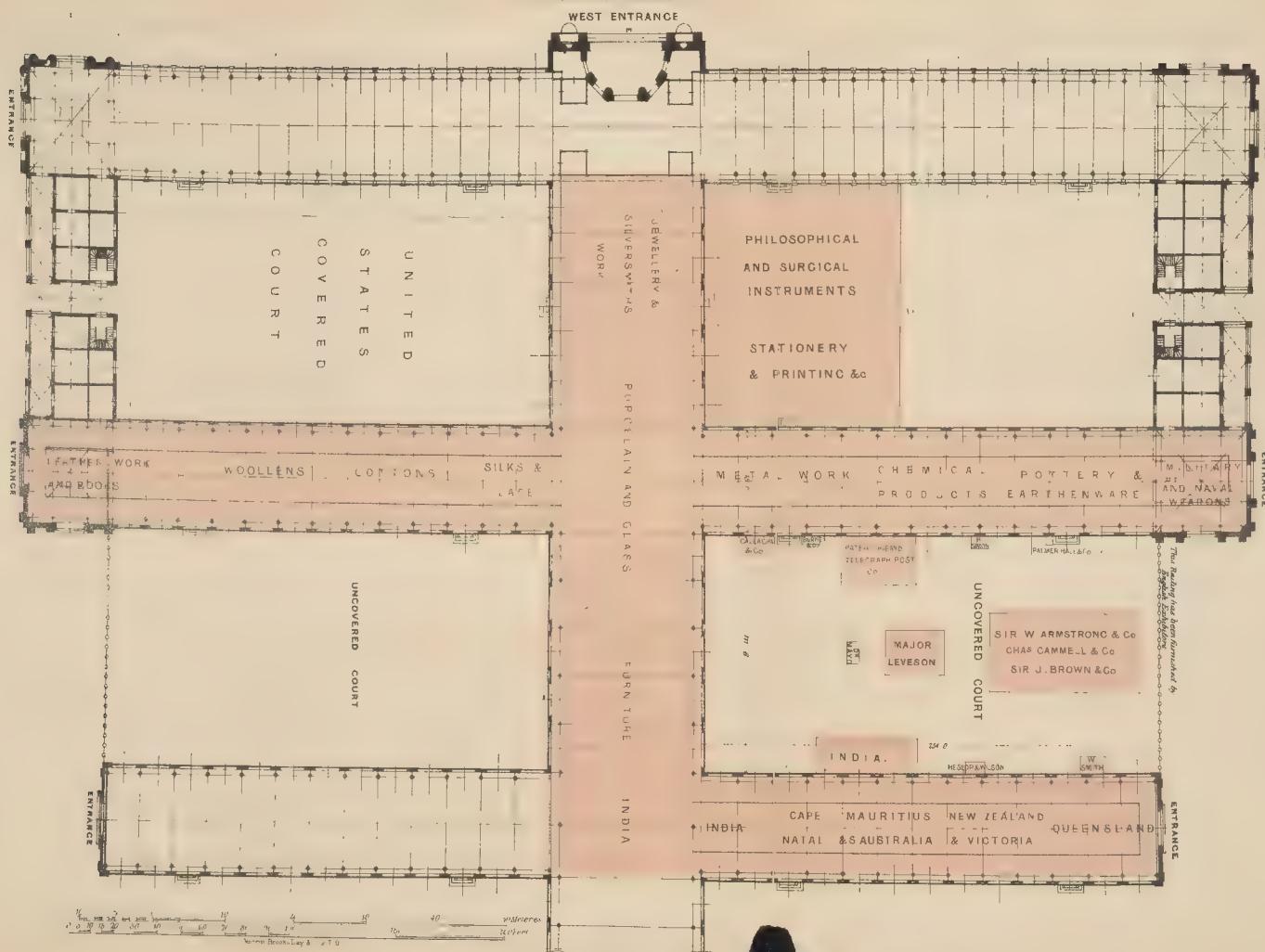
TEMPORARY EXHIBITIONS.

1. Live Animals (horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, dogs, fowls, game, fish, &c.).
2. Butcher's meat, venison, poultry, pork, &c.
3. Dairy produce.
4. Garden produce (fresh fruits, fresh vegetables, flowers, plants, &c.).
5. Living plants injurious to agriculture and forestry.



VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873

SPACE ALLOTTED TO GREAT BRITAIN, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.



ALPHABETICAL LIST OF INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITORS.

Name.	Address.	Group.
BARRACLOUGH, T., 10, St. James's Square, Manchester	XIII.
BARROW FLAX AND JUTE COMPANY, LIMITED, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire	V.
BARTHOLOMEW, J., 17, Brown Square, Edinburgh	XII.
BATEMAN, D., AND SONS, Low Moor, near Bradford, Yorkshire	XIII.
BATTAM, HEYWOOD, AND HANKS, 54, Oxford Street, London	VIII.
BATTY AND Co., 15 and 16, Pavement, Finsbury, London	IV.
BAXTER, W. H., Elm Cottage, Brixton Hill, London	XIII.
BEASLEY, F., Jun., 30, Upper Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, London	XII.
BEAU, ADOLPHE, Regent Street, London	XII.
BEHRENS, LOUIS, Portland Street, Manchester	V.
BELL, J., AND SON, 338, Oxford Street, London	III.
BELL, J., Sawmill Ironworks, Honley, near Huddersfield	XIII.
BENHAM AND SONS, 50, 52, 54, Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, London	VII.
BERGER, S., AND Co., Bromley-by-Bow, London	III.
BERGIUS, W. C., 103, West Regent Street, Glasgow	XIII.
BERNAYS, JOSEPH, 96, Newgate Street, London	XIII.
BERTRAM, J., AND SON, Keith Walk Foundry, Edinburgh	XIII.
BESSEMER STEEL AND ORDNANCE COMPANY (LIMITED), 17, Gracechurch Street, London	XIII.
BEST AND LLOYD, Cambray Works, Handsworth, Birmingham	VII.
BETJEMANN, G., AND SONS, 36 to 40, Pentonville Road, London	VII.
BETZOLD, G., AND Co., Belfast	V.
BEUKE, J. A., AND Co., 7, Rumford Street, Liverpool	II.
BEWICKE, D. AND Co., Wallace Road, Hackney Wick, London	III.
BEWLAY AND DRAPER, 23, St. Mary Street, Dublin	III.
BICKFORD, SMITH, AND Co., Tucking Mill, Cornwall	XVIII.
BIRNBAUM, B., 21, New Broad Street, London	VI.
BINKO, H. BOCK, 183, City Road, London	X. & XI.
BIRCHALL AND Co., Leeds	V.
BLACKWOOD, J. AND Co., 18, Bread Street Hill, London	XI.
BLACKWOOD AND SONS, Edinburgh	XXVI.
BLADES, EAST, AND BLADES, II, Abchurch Lane, London	XII.
BLAKEBOROUGH, JOSEPH, Brighouse, Yorkshire	XVIII.
BLASHILL, T., 10, Old Jewry Chambers, London	XXV.
BLEWS, W., AND SONS, 9 to 15, and 38 to 41, New Bartholomew Street, Birmingham	VII. & XV.
BLISS, W., AND SON, Chipping Norton, Oxford	V.
BOASE, MISS, Drummond Place, Edinburgh	XXVI.
BOBY, ROBT., St. Andrew's Works, Bury St. Edmunds	XIIIA.
BOND, M. A., 75, Southgate Road, London	III.
BORWICK, G. AND SONS, 24, Chiswell Street, London	III. & IV.
BOSTOCK AND ABINGTON, 20, James Street, Liverpool	II.
BOUCHER, GUY, AND Co., 128, Leadenhall Street, London	IX.
BOWES, J. S., AND BROTHERS, Queen's Buildings, Liverpool	II.
BOWLING IRON COMPANY (LIMITED), Bradford, Yorkshire	VII.
BOWMAN, BROTHERS, Range Road, Lee Bank, and Union Mills, Halifax	V.
BRACE, H. AND Co., LIMITED, 3, Bridge Street, Walsall	VI.
BRADBURY AND Co., Wellington Works, Oldham	XIII.
BRADFORD, T., AND Co., 63, Fleet Street, London	XIII.

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITORS.

27

Name.	Address.	Group.
BRANCHER, J. B., 32, Exchange Alley, Liverpool	IV.
BRANDAUER, C., 401, New John Street West, Birmingham	VII.
BRIGHAM AND CO. (PER MESSRS. FLEISCHER AND CO.), Berwick-upon-Tweed	XIII.
BRINTON, J., AND CO., Kidderminster	V.
BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Queen Victoria Street, Blackfriars, London	XII.
BRITISH SEAWEED COMPANY (LIMITED), Whitecrook Chemical Works, Dalmuir, Glasgow	III.
BROAD, WILLIAM, Austrian and Hungarian Vice-Consul, Falmouth	I.
BROADHEAD, R. AND CO., Britannia Works, Sheffield	VII.
BROCKLEHURST, MESSRS., Macclesfield	V.
BROOK, JONAS, AND BROTHERS, Meltham Mills, Huddersfield	V.
BROOKES AND CROOKES, Atlantic Works, Sheffield	VII.
BROTCHIE, R, AND CO., Leith, N.B.	IV.
BROTHERHOOD AND HARDINGHAM, 53, and 56, Compton Street, Goswell Road, London	XIII.
BROUGHTON COPPER COMPANY, Broughton Copper Works, Manchester	XIII.
BROWN, J. B. AND CO., 90, Cannon Street, London	VII.
BROWN, SIR J., AND CO., Sheffield	VII.
BROWN, BROTHERS, AND CO., Rosebank Ironworks, Edinburgh	XIII.
BROWNRIGG, T. M., 32, Lower Leeson Street, Dublin	XII.
BROWN-WESTHEAD, MOORE, AND CO., Hanley, Staffordshire	XVIII. & XXI.
BRUCE AND COMPANY, South Shields	V.
BRYANT AND MAY, Fairfield Works, Bow, London	III.
BUDDE, C. AND CO., Birmingham	VII.
BURGESS AND KEY, Holborn Valley Viaduct, London	XIII.
BURGH CASTLE CEMENT COMPANY, Buigh Castle, Great Yarmouth	IX.
BURKE, JAS. H., 31, Wellington Quay, Dublin	XXI.
BURNEY AND CO., Millwall Docks, London	VII.
BURKE AND CO., 17, Newman Street, London	IX.
BUSBY, THOS., 10, Baron Street, Pentonville, London	XVIII.
BUSH, W. J. AND CO., 21 & 22, Artillery Lane, Bishopsgate, London	III.
CAFFERATA AND CO., High Street, Borough, London	II.
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM, 23A, New Bond Street, London	XXVI.
CALVERT, F. C., AND CO., Tower Chemical Works, Bradford, near Manchester	III.
CAMERON, MRS. JULIA M., Freshwater Bay, Isle of Wight	XII.
CAMMELL CHAS. AND CO., LIMITED, Cyclops Steel and Ironworks, Sheffield	VII.
CANTRELL AND COCHRANE, 25, Bank Street, Belfast	III.
CARINGTON, THE LADY, 8, Whitehall Yard, London	V.
CARLILE, JAS., SONS, AND CO., Bank End Mills, Paisley	V.
CARSON, W. AND SONS, La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London	III.
CARTER, DUNNETT, AND BEALE, 237 and 238, High Holborn, London	II.
CATER AND WALKER, Grove Steam Boiler Works, Southwark, London	XIII.
CHAMBERS, H., 64, Mark Lane, London	XVIII.
CHANCE BROTHERS AND CO., Glass Works, near Birmingham	XVII.
CHATWOOD, S., 120, Cannon Street, London, and Lancashire Safe and Lock Works, Bolton	VII.
CHRISTIE, W., 35, Station Street, Walsall	VI.
CHRISTY, J. E. AND W., AND CO., 35, Gracechurch Street, London	V.

CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH SECTION.

Name.	Address.	Group.
CLARK AND Co., Anchor Thread Works, Paisley	V. & XIII.
CLARK AND Co., Rathbone Place, Oxford Street, London	VII.
CLARKE, E., Patent Crank Works, Lincoln	XIII.
CLARK, J., AND Co., Paisley Thread Works, Paisley	V.
CLARK, WILLIAM, 232, Oxford Street, London*	VII.
CLARK, I. P., King Street Mills, Leicester	V.
CLARK BROTHERS AND ODLING, Kirk White Street, Nottingham	XIIIA.
CLARK, W. AND SONS, 383, Kennington Road, Lambeth, London	VIII.
CLARKE, CASPAR, 16, Earl's Court Gardens, South Kensington, London	XXII.
CLARKE AND DUNHAM, 48, Mark Lane, London	XIIIA.
CLARKE, G. B., Park Street, Woburn	IV.
CLARKE, J. R., 5, Liverpool Street, Walworth, London	VIII.
CLARKE, SON, AND MORLAND, Glastonbury, Somersetshire	VI.
CLARKSON BROTHERS, Glasgow. See J. McNicol, Gr. XIII,	XIII.
CLAYTON, SON, AND HOWLETT, Atlas Works, Woodfield Road, Harrow Road, London	I.
CLAYTON AND SHUTTLEWORTH, Stamp End Works, Lincoln	XIIIA.
COALBROOK-DALE IRON COMPANY, Coalbrook-dale	VII.
COATS, J. & P., Ferguslie Thread Works, Paisley	V.
CODD, H. (per Messrs. Dows, CLARK AND Co.), Grove Lane, Camberwell	IX.
COGSWELL, J., AND Co., Trowbridge, Wilts.	V.
COHNE, S. (per H. C. HADDON), 62, Falmouth Road, London	III.
COLEMAN AND MORTON, London Road Ironworks, Chelmsford, Essex	XIIIA.
COLLIER, LUKE, Wellington Works, River Street, Rochdale	XIII.
COLLINGS AND WALLIS, King Edward's Road, Birmingham	VII. & X.
COLLINSON AND LOCK, 109, Fleet Street, London,	VIII.
COLMAN, J. AND J., 108, Cannon Street, London	III. & IV.
COLTMAN, W., 22, Promenade Villas, Cheltenham	VI.
COMBE AND BARBOUR, Falls Foundry, Belfast	XIII.
CONSTABLE, W. H., Cambridge Stained Glass Works, Cambridge	XXIII.
COOKE, T., AND SONS, Buckingham Works, York	XIV.
COOKE, SONS, AND LAW, 12, Friday Street, London	V.
COOPER AND HOLT, 48, 49, and 50, Bunhill Row, London,	VIII.
COOPER, WM. TEMPLE, 26, Oxford Street, London	II.
COPELAND, W. T., AND SONS, 160, New Bond Street, London	IX. & XXI.
COPESTAKE, MOORE, CRAMPTON AND Co., Bow Churchyard, London	V.
CORBIERE, E., AND SON, 30, Cannon Street, London	V.
CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT AND Co., 48, Mark Lane, London,	XIIIA.
CORNELISSEN AND TALLE, 22, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields	III.
CORNÉS, W. W., AND Co., Macclesfield	V.
COULTAS, JAMES, Perseverance Ironworks, Spittlegate, Grantham	XIIIA.
COWAN, ALEX. AND SONS, Valleyfield Mills, Pennicuick, near Edinburgh	XI.
CRAWSHAY, ROBERT, Cyfarthfa Castle, Merthyr Tydvil	XII.
CREMER, W. H., 210, Regent Street, London	X.
CRITCHLEY, BRINSLEY AND Co., Macclesfield	V.
CROGGON AND Co., 10, Upper Thames Street, London	VII.
CROPPER, H. S., AND Co., Hockley Mill, Nottingham	XIIIA.
CROSSE AND BLACKWELL, 21, Soho Square, London	IV.
CROWN IRON WORKS, Glasgow	XIII.

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITORS.

29

Name.	Address.	Group.
"CROWN" PERFUMERY Co., 40, Strand, London	III.
CROY, ANDREW, 58, North Hanover Street, Glasgow	III.
CUMBERLAND, R., 3, Rue Scribe, Paris	V.
CUNNINGHAM, J. AND J., 102, West Bow, Edinburgh	II.
CWMAMAN COAL COMPANY, Cardiff	I.
CWMORTHIN SLATE COMPANY (LIMITED), Port-Madoc, North Wales	IX.
DAFT, T. B., Bridge House, Farnsworth, Manchester	VI.
DAMON, ROBERT, Weymouth	XXVI.
DANIELL, A. B. AND SON, 46, Wigmore Street, London	IX. & XXI.
DARBYSHIRE AND SONS, Tower Buildings, Liverpool	II.
DAVEY, PAXMAN & Co., Standard Ironworks, Colchester	XIII., XIIIa.
DAVIES, D., Viaduct Works, Crumlin, Newport, Monmouthshire	XIII.
DAVIS, G., SON AND Co., 37, Sun Street, West, Birmingham	VII.
DAVIS, JOSEPH, AND Co., 92, Crampton Street, Newington Butts, London	XIV.
DAVIS AND PRIMROSE, 68, Duke Street, Leith	XIII.
DAY, JOHN B., Savoy Street, Strand, London	XII.
DAY, HOWGATE AND HOLT, Dewsbury	V.
DEARDEN AND NEWSUM, Leeds	XIII.
DEED, J. S., AND SONS, 451, Oxford Street, London	VI.
DE LORIERE, C. E., AND Co., 1, Victoria Street, London	XIII.
DE BERGUE, C., AND Co., 10, Strand, London	XIII.
DE LEON, M., AND Co., 24, Rathbone Place, Oxford Street, London	XII.
DENNY, W., BROS., Dumbarton	XVII.
DENTON AND JUTSUM, 8, New Broad Street, London	III.
DERHAM, JOHN J., Blackburn	XIII.
DERHAM, T. S., 15, Blenheim Terrace, Leeds	XIII.
DERING, GEO. E., Lockleys, Welwyn, Hertfordshire	XIII.
DEWHURST, J., AND SONS, Belle Vue Mills, Skipton	V.
DEWRANCE, J., AND Co., 176, Great Dover Street, London	XIII.
DICKSONS, FERGUSON AND Co., Linen-hall Street, Belfast	V.
DINNEFORD AND Co., 162, New Bond Street, London	III. V.
DIXON, J., AND SON, Manning Street, Bermondsey	VI.
DONKIN, B., AND Co., Bermondsey, London	XIII.
DOUGAL, JAS. D., 59, St. James Street, London	VII.
DOULTON AND WATTS, 28, High Street, Lambeth, London	IX.
DOULTON AND Co., Lambeth Pottery, London	VII. & XVIII.
DOUBLEDAY, SON AND Co. (WANZER, R. M. AND Co.), 10 & 11, Aldermanbury, London	XIII.
DOWN AND Co., Woburn, Bedfordshire	II.
DOWS, CLARK AND Co., 6, 7, 8, 9, Bedford Street, Strand, London	XIII.
DREW, J. AND Co., 33, Regent Street, London	VI.
DUDGEON, A., 22, Great George Street, Westminster, London	XIII.
DUNCAN, FLOCKHART, AND Co., 52, North Bridge, Edinburgh	III.
DUNCAN, JNO., 6, George Street, Great Portland Street, London	VIII.
DUNSTON ENGINE WORKS COMPANY, Gateshead-on-Tyne	XIII.
DUNVILLE AND Co., Belfast, Ireland	IV.
EASTONS AND ANDERSON, Grove Works, Southwark	XIII.

CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH SECTION.

Name.	Address.	Group.
EATON, H. W., AND SONS, 33, Old Broad Street, London	II. & V.
ECROYD, W., AND SON, Tyers Gateway, Bermondsey Street, London	VI.
EDINBURGH ROPERY Co., Leith	II.
EDWARDS, G. B., High House, Bredfield, Woodbridge	XIII A.
EDWARDS, W. J. (for Sampson and Co.), 20, Market Place, Manchester	XIII.
ELEY, BROTHERS, 254, Gray's Inn Road, London	XVI.
ELKINGTON AND Co., Newhall Street, Birmingham	VII.
ELLAM, BENJAMIN, 213, Piccadilly, London	VI.
ELMSLIE, EDMUND W., 5, Great Winchester Street Buildings, Old Broad Street, London	VII.
ENGERT AND ROLFE, Barchester Street, Poplar New Town, London	V.
ENGLISH CONDENSED MILK COY., LIMITED, 95, Leadenhall Street, London	IV.
ENGLISH, JAS. AND Co., 22, Bridge Row, Cannon Street, London	XI.
ENTWISTLE AND KENYON, Ewbank Works, Accrington	XIII.
ERMEN AND ENGELS, Manchester	V.
EVANS, D. AND Co., 1, Wood Street, Cheapside, London	V.
EVANS, JAMES, 46, Seel Street, Liverpool	XIII.
EVANS, LESCHER, AND EVANS, Bartholomew Close, London	II. & III.
EVANS, P. AND S., AND Co., Avonside Tannery, St. Philip's, Bristol	VI.
EVANS, W. AND Co., Derby	V.
EVERITT, A., AND SONS, Kingston Metal Works, Birmingham	VII.
FABER, A., Mincing Lane, London	XXI.
FARROW AND JACKSON, 18, Great Tower Street, London	VII.
FEATHERSTON, ISAAC C., 7, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London	
FEETHAM, M., AND Co., 9, Clifford Street, London	VII.
FENTON, SON, AND Co., AND FENTON, S. G., AND Co., Linen Hall, Belfast	V.
FERNELEY, CHAS. A., Scalford Road, Melton Mowbray	XII.
FIELD, J. C., AND J., Upper Marsh, Lambeth, London	III.
FIRTH, T., AND SONS, Norfolk Works, Sheffield	VII.
FLEMING, A. B., AND Co., Leith, N.B.	III.
FLEMING, T., AND SON, West Grove Mills, Halifax, Yorkshire	XIII.
FOLEY, ARTHUR, Fisherton Machine Cabinet Works, Salisbury	VIII.
FOLLOWS AND BATE, Dutton Street Works, Manchester	XIII A.
FORD, LEWIS, AND Co., Bristol Road, Gloucester	IX.
FORTNUM AND MASON, 181 to 183, Piccadilly, London	II. & IV
FOSTER, W., AND Co., Wellington Foundry, Lincoln	XIII A.
FOWLER, G. AND T., 25, Great Dover Street, London	III.
FOWLER, J., AND Co., 71, Cornhill, London	XIII A.
FOX, WALKER, AND Co., Atlas Engine Works, Bristol	XIII.
FRANCHI & Co., 15, Myddleton Street, Clerkenwell, London	VII.
FRANCIS, T., AND Co., Liverpool Street, Birmingham	VII.
FRENCH & Co., 9, Royal Exchange, London	XIV.
FRY, J. S. AND SONS, 12, Union Street, Bristol, and 252, City Road, London	IV.
FUSSELL, JAS., SON AND Co., Frome, Dorsetshire	VII.
GABRIEL, MESSRS., 64, Ludgate Hill, London	XIV.
GABRIELLI, A., 4, Westminster Chambers, London	XIII.
GALLOWAY, W. AND J., AND SONS, Knott Mill Ironworks, Manchester	XIII.

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITORS.

3^r

Name.	Address.	Group.
GARDNER, JOSEPH, AND CO., 5, New London Street, London	II.
GARRETT, R., AND SONS, Leiston Works, Suffolk	XIII.
GARTON, RUSSELL, AND CO., Laurence Hill, Bristol	IV.
GERRARD, E., JUNR., 31, College Place, Camden Town, London	XXVI.
GEYELIN AND CO., Belgrave House, Argyle Square, London	IV.
GIBBS, JAMES, AND COMPANY, 16, Mark Lane, London	II.
GILLETT AND BLAND, Croydon, Surrey	XIV.
GILLOTT, JOSEPH, AND SONS, Victoria Works, Birmingham	VII.
GILLOW AND CO., 176, Oxford Street, London	VIII.
GILROY, BROS. AND CO., Dundee	II.
GLOVER, G., AND CO., Ranelagh Road, Pimlico, London	XIII.
GODBOLD, H. J., 8, Grand Parade, St. Leonards-on-Sea	XII.
GOGGIN, JEREMIAH, 74, Grafton Street, Dublin	VII.
GOLDSCHMIDT AND SIPMAN, Nottingham	V.
GOODALL, BACKHOUSE, AND CO., Boar Lane, Leeds, Yorkshire	IV.
GORDON, J., AND CO., 5, Grosvenor Buildings, Liverpool	II.
GORDON, LT.-COL., R.E., London	XIII.
GOWER, WOODWARD, AND CO., Waterside Mills, Kidderminster	V.
GRANGER, J., Hood Street Works, Birmingham	III.
GRANT AND CO., 72 to 78, Turnmill Street, London	XII.
GRAY, P., 7, Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, London	XIV.
GREAVES, JNO., W., Portmadoc, North Wales	IX.
GREEN, E., AND SON, 14, St. Ann's Square, Manchester	XIII.
GREEN, JAMES, 35, Upper Thames Street, London	IX.
GREEN, JOHN, 12, Graham Terrace, Ridley Road, Kingsland, London	III.
GREENWOOD, J., AND SONS, 6 and 7, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, London	XIV.
GREGORY, JAMES, Newport Road, Lincoln	XVI.
GRUNEBAUM, J., 31, Sackville Street, London	IV.
GUNDRY AND SONS, 1, Soho Square, London	V.
GWYNNE, J. AND H., Hammersmith Iron Works, London	XIII.
GWYNNE AND CO., Essex Street Works, Strand, London	XIII.
HADDON AND CO., See Cohnè, S.	III.
HADFIELD, R., Hecla Foundry, Attercliffe, Sheffield	XIII.
HADWIN, G., AND SONS, Kebroyd Mills, near Halifax	V.
HAES, FRANK, 41, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, London	XII.
HAMMILL, JOHN B., Bridgewater	IX.
HANCOCKS AND CO., 38, Bruton Street, London	VII.
HARE, GEORGE, 1, Lower Calthorpe Street, London	XII.
HARMAN, JOHN S., 87, New Bond Street, London	XII.
HARRIS, S. AND H., 57, Mansell Street, London	II.
HARRY, W. D. AND CO., Lower Road, Deptford, Kent	VI.
HARVEY, J., Kidderminster	V.
HAVET, ALFRED G., 24, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh	XXVI.
HAWES, GEORGE E., Chapel Field, Norwich	XXVI.
HAYES, CROSSLEY, AND CO., Alcester	VII.
HAYNES, THOMAS, AND SONS, 227, 229, 231, Edgware Road, London	XIII.
HAZEON, THOMAS, AND CO., 108, Leadenhall Street, London	IX.

CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH SECTION.

Name.	Address.	Group.
HEAD, WRIGHTSON, AND CO., Teesdale Ironworks, Stockton-on-Tees	XIII.
HEAL AND SON, 195 to 198, Tottenham Court Road, London	VIII.
HEATH, VERNON AND CO., 43, Piccadilly, London	XII.
HEINKE AND DAVIS, 2, Brabant Court, Philpot Lane, Fenchurch Street, London	XVIII.
HEMMING, S. C., AND CO., 25, Moorgate Street, London	VII.
JEMINGWAY, S., AND CO., Trafalgar Street, Bradford, Yorkshire	III.
HEMBREY, B., AND CO., 91, Newgate Street, London	VI.
HENDERSON AND CO., Durham	V.
HENLEY AND SON, Joiner Street, Tooley Street, Southwark, London	IV.
HENRY, ALEX., 12, South Saint Andrew Street, Edinburgh	VII. & XVI.
HENRY RIFLED BARREL COMPANY, Blenheim Works, Eagle Wharf Road, London	XVI.
HEPWORTH, B., AND SON, New Wakefield Mills, Dewsbury	V.
HESLOP AND WILSON, Lombard Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne	XIII.
HEWITSON AND CO., 17, Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, London	IV.
HILL, H., AND SONS, 38, Bow Lane, London	XI.
HILL AND SMITH, Brierley Hill Ironworks, Brierley Hill, Staffordshire	VII. & XIII.
HINCHLIFFE, J. AND J., Queen's Mill, Armley Road, Leeds	V.
HIND, H., AND SON, Queen's Road, Nottingham	XIII.
HITCHCOCK, WILLIAMS, AND CO., 71 to 74, St. Paul's Churchyard, London	V.
HOBBS, HART, AND CO., 76, Cheapside, London	VII.
HODGSON, GEO., Bradford	XIII.
HOLGATE, J., AND CO., 33, Great Dover Street, London	XIII.
HOLLAND AND SONS, 23 Mount Street, London	VIII.
HOLLAND AND CO., Onslow House, Fulham Road, London	XIII.
HOLMES, J. E., 12, Buckingham Street, Strand, London	XIII.
HOLMES AND TAYLOR, 12, Buckingham Street, Strand	XIII.
HOLT, H. P., C.E., Royal Insurance Buildings, Leeds	XIII.
HOMES AND HICKTON (LATE ELI PRIEST), Halesowen, near Birmingham	XIII.
HOOPER, CHAS., AND CO., Eastington Mills, near Stroud, Gloucestershire	V.
HOOPER'S TELEGRAPH WORKS, LIMITED, 31, Lombard Street, London	XIV.
HOPTON, H., AND SON, 67, George Street, Euston Square, London	XIII.
HORNSBY, R., AND SONS, Spittlegate Ironworks, Grantham	XIII A.
HORROCKSES, MILLER, AND CO., 9, Bread Street, Cheapside, London	V.
HOUGHTON, W., AND CO., Victoria Mills, Great Grimsby	XIII A.
HOWARD, J. AND F., Britannia Ironworks, Bedford	XIII. & XIII A.
HOW AND BARCLAY, Manchester Buildings, Liverpool	IV.
HOWITT, W., AND CO. (PER DOWS, CLARK, AND CO.), 13A, Great George Street, Westminster, London	VII.
HUBBUCK, J., 14, Brunswick Street, Liverpool	II.
HUDSPITH, W., South Tyne Works, Haltwhistle, Northumberland	II.
HUDSWELL, CLARKE, AND ROGERS, Railway Works, Leeds	XIII.
HUGHES, H. AND CO., Falcon Works, Loughborough	XIII.
HUGHES AND KIMBER, West Harding Street, Fetter Lane, London	XIII.
HUME, JOHN, 104, West Bow, Edinburgh	II.
HUMPHRIES, J., AND SONS, Kidderminster	V.
HUNT, R., AND TAWELL, J. A., Earl's Colne, Essex	XIII A.
HUNTLEY AND PALMERS, 9, Rood Lane, London, and Reading, Berkshire	IV.
HUTCHINSON, J., AND CO., Widnes, Lancashire	III.

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITORS.

33

Name.	Address.	Group.
HUXHAMS AND BROWN, Commercial Road, Exeter	VI. & XIII.
HYNAM, JOHN, 7, Princes Square, Wilson Street, Finsbury, London	VII.
INDIA-RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA, AND TELEGRAPH WORKS COMPANY (LIMITED), Silvertown, Essex	VI.
INDUSTRIAL DWELLINGS COMPANY, LIMITED (SIR SIDNEY H. WATERLOW, CHAIRMAN), 34, Finsbury Circus, London	XVIII.
INGHAM, J., AND SONS, Thornton, near Bradford	XIII.
INSOLE, G., AND SONS, Colliery owners, Cardiff	I.
IRVIN AND SELLERS, Preston	XIII.
IVORY, HEN. A., AND CO., Wood Green, Tottenham, London	XV.
JACKSON AND GRAHAM, 28 to 38, Oxford Street, London	VIII.
JACKSON, J. AND F., Sutton Mills, Macclesfield, Cheshire	V.
JACKSON, T. S., 199, High Street, Southwark	III.
JACOB, THOMAS, 10, Vicar's Road, Haverstock Hill, London	VIII.
JACOBY, MORITZ, AND CO., Stoney Street, Nottingham	V.
JAFFE, BROTHERS, Belfast	V.
JAMES, E., & SONS, Sutton Road, Plymouth	III.
JEFFREYS, CHARLES, 103, Hatton Garden, London	VIII. & X.
JENNINGS, G., AND CO., Lambeth, London	XVIII.
JOHNSON AND ELLINGTON, Chester	XIII.
JOHNSON, J. C., AND CO., 25, Great Tower Street, London	IX.
JOHNSON, MATTHEY, & CO., Hatton Garden Works, London	III.
JOHNSON, RICHARD, AND NEPHEW, 270, Dale Street, Manchester	VII.
JOHNSON, RICHARD, CLAPHAM, AND MORRIS, 27, Dale Street, Manchester	VII.
JOHNSTON, W. AND A. K., 4, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh	II. & IV.
JOHNSTONE, S. P., 2, Old Church Yard, Liverpool	IV.
JONES, GEORGE, Trent Potteries, Stoke-upon-Trent	IX.
JONES, ORLANDO, AND CO., York Road, Battersea	III.
JONES, OWEN, 9, Argyll Place, London	XVIII.
JONES, PRYCE, Newtown, Montgomeryshire	V.
JONES, T. & J. H., EVANS, & CO., Newtown, Montgomeryshire	V.
KIELLER, J. AND SONS, Dundee	IV.
KENNEDY'S PATENT WATER METER COMPANY, Manchester	XIII.
KENT, G. B. AND CO., 11, Great Marlborough Street, London	X.
KENT, G., 199, 200, 201, High Holborn, London	XXI.
KENYON, J., AND CO., Millsands, Sheffield	VII.
KERR, PRICE, AND CO., Underwood and Oakshaw Mills, Paisley	XIII.
KERR, SCOTT, AND SON, 8, Cannon Street, London	V.
KESSELMAYER, W. AND CO., 1, Peter Street, Manchester	V.
KING, F. AND SON, 140, Leadenhall Street, London	IV.
KING, WILLIAM, Gillroyd and Springfield Mills, Morley, Leeds	V.
KIRBY, BEARD, AND CO., 18, Cannon Street, London	VII.
KIRKMAN, T., AND SON, 3, Soho Square, London	XV.
KIRKSTALL FORGE COMPANY, Leeds	VII. & XIII.
KLAFTENBERGER, C. J., 157, Regent Street, London	XIV.
KULLBERG, V., 105, Liverpool Road, London	XIV.

Name.	Address.	Group.
MARSHALL AND CO., Leeds	V.
MARSHALL, SONS, AND CO. (LIMITED), Gainsborough, Lincolnshire	XIIIA.
MARTIN, CLAUDE, 9, Great Winchester Street, London	XVII.
MASSEY, B. AND S., Openshaw Canal Ironworks, Manchester	XIII.
MATHEWS, J. AND CO., Hatton Garden Works, Liverpool	III.
MATHER AND PLATT, Salford Iron Works, Manchester	XIII.
MAYO, C., M.D., New University Club, St. James's, London	XVI.
M'CALL, JNO., 137, Houndsditch, London	IV.
MCANDREWS AND CO., 24, North John Street, Liverpool	II.
McCOMBIE, JAS., AND CO., Peterhead	IV.
MCGREGOR, J., AND SON, Dumfries, N.B.	IV.
McKAY, J., George Street, Edinburgh	IV.
McKEAN AND CO., 42, Borough Road, London	XIII.
MCCLACHLAN, LACHLAN, Manchester	XII.
MCLEAN AND HOPE, Leith, N.B.	II.
MCNAUGHT, J. AND W., St. George's Foundry, Rochdale	XIII.
MELLOR, JAMES, Macclesfield	V.
MCNICOL, JOHN, 97, Buchanan Street, Glasgow	XI. & XIII.
MERRYWEATHER AND SONS, 63 Long Acre, London	XIII.
MEYERS AND DAVIES, 35, Southwark Street, London	II.
MIDDLEMORE, W., Holloway Head, Birmingham	VI.
MILBURN, WILLIAM, 7 Todd Street, Corporation Street, Manchester	XIII A.
MILNER, T., AND SON, Phoenix Works, Liverpool	VII.
MILWARD, H., AND SONS, Redditch, Worcestershire	VII.
MILWARD, J. & F., 91 Great Charles Street, Birmingham	VII.
MINNS, JAMES, Thorn Lane, Norwich	II.
MINIER, NASH, AND NASH, Strand, London	IX.
MINTON, HOLLINS, AND CO., Stoke-upon-Trent	IX. & XXI.
MINTONS, Stoke-upon-Trent	V.
MITCHELL, J., AND CO., Tweed Place Mills, Galashiels, N.B.	V.
MITCHELL BROTHERS, Waterfoot, near Manchester	IV.
MOIR, J., AND SON, 56 Virginia Street, Aberdeen	Addtl. Exhib'n's.
MOND, LUDWIG, Farnworth, near Warrington	VIII.
MORANT, BOYD, AND BLANFORD, 91 New Bond Street, London	IX.
MOORE, E., AND CO., South Shields	XIII.
MOORE, J. AND W., Salisbury	V.
MOORE AND WEINBERG, Belfast, Ireland, and Dundee, Scotland	XIII.
MORGAN AND CO., 128 and 129 Long Acre, London	XXIII.
MORINI, CH. DE, 87 Newman Street, Oxford Street, London	V.
MORLEY, I. AND R., 18 Wood Street, Cheapside, London	XXI.
MORTLOCK, JNO., 203 Oxford Street, London	V.
MORTON AND SONS, Kidderminster	XVIII.
MOSELEY, ANDREW, 7 Trinity Place, Charing Cross, London	VII.
MOSER, H. AND R. J., New Road, Wandsworth Road, London	XIII.
MOY AND SHILL (T. Moy), 1 Clifford's Inn, London	II.
MULLINER, H., Leamington Spa, Warwickshire	XIII.
MUNN, W. AUGUSTUS, Churchill House, Dover	VII.
MURCOTT, THEOPHILUS, 68, Haymarket, London	VII.

CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH SECTION.

Name.	Address.	Group.
MURRAY, G. WILSON, Banff, Banff Foundry, N.B.	XIIIA.
MYERS, M., 12 Minories, London	II.
NAISH, OSBORN, AND EDEN, 21, 22, 23, Coleshill Street, Birmingham	XIII.
NALDER AND NALDER (LIMITED), Challom Iron Works, Wantage, Berkshire	XIIIA.
NEAVE, S., AND SONS, 7, Peel Street, Manchester	V.
NEILSON, H., 7, Brunswick Street, Liverpool	II.
NEVILL, LADY DOROTHY, Dangstein, Petersfield	VIII.
NEVILLE, REID, AND CO., Windsor, Berkshire	IV.
NEW, D., AND CO., Moscow Works, Nottingham	XIII.
NEWCASTLE CHEMICAL WORKS COMPANY, 4, Quay Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne	III.
NEAL, JOHN, 44, 46, 48, Edgware Road, London	VII.
NEWELL, C. J., Newtown, Montgomeryshire	V.
NEWMAN, JAMES, 24, Soho Square, London	XI.
NEWTON, GOUGH, AND CO., 26, Blackfriars Street, Manchester	VI.
NEWTON, KEATS, AND CO., 28, King Street, Liverpool	I.
NICHOLSON, J. O., Macclesfield	V.
NICHOLSON, W. N., AND SON, Trent Iron Works, Newark	XIIIA.
NICOLL, D. AND CO., 58 and 59, Paternoster Row, London	III. & V.
NORMAN, S. W., 116, Westminster Bridge Road, London	XIII.
NORRIS, S. E. AND CO., 56, High Street, Shadwell, London	XIII.
NUSSEY AND PILLING, Park Works, Park Lane, Leeds	XIII.
OCLEE, FREDERICK H., 31, New Bailey Street, Salford	XIV.
OGDEN, THOMAS, AND CO., Werneth Iron Works Mill, Oldham	V.
PACKARD, E. AND CO., Ipswich, Suffolk	II.
PAGE, E. AND CO., Victoria Ironworks, Bedford	XIIIA.
FALMER'S SHIPBUILDING CO., LIMITED, Jarrow-on-Tyne	XVII.
PARKINGTON, J. R. AND CO., 24, Crutched Friars, London	IV.
PARSONS, FLETCHER, AND CO., Gravel Lane, Southwark, London	III.
PART, J. C., Derby	IX.
PARTRIDGE AND CO., Lombard Street, Birmingham	VII.
PASCALL, ATKEY, AND SON, Cowes, Isle of Wight	VII.
PATENT GAS COMPANY (LIMITED), 25, Fenchurch Street, London	XIII.
PATENT MACHINE STONE DRESSING COMPANY (W. PAYTON, Manager), 21, Great George Street, London	XIII.
PATENT NUT AND BOLT COMPANY (LIMITED), London Works, Birmingham	VII.
PATENT PLUMBAGO CRUCIBLE COMPANY, Battersea Works, London	VII.
PATENT RIBAND TELEGRAPH POST COMPANY (LIMITED), Manchester	XIV.
PATENT WATERPROOF PAPER AND CORRUGATED FIBRE COMPANY, Old Mill, Farnworth	XI.
PATRY AND PASTEUR, 38, Mincing Lane, London	II.
PATTERSON, W., AND SONS, Nottingham	V.
PAVY'S PATENT FELTED FABRIC COMPANY, Portford Mills, Chilworth, Surrey	V.
PEEK, FREAN, AND CO., Dockhead, Bermondsey, London	IV.
PEEL BROTHERS, Bradford	V.
PEARSON, F. G., AND CO., Hope Works, Furnace Hill, Sheffield	VII.

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITORS.

37

CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH SECTION.

Name.	Address.	Group.
RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56, Paternoster Row, London..	XII.
RICHMOND AND CHANDLER, Salford, Manchester	XIIIA.
RICKARDS, CHAS. A., Bell Busk Mills, near Leeds	V.
RIMMEL, EUGENE, 96, Strand, London	III.
ROBERTS, J. AND SONS, West of England Carriage Works, Bridgewater	XIII.
ROBUR DISTILLERY COMPANY, LIMITED, Camden Town Station, London	IV.
ROYAL BRITISH COMMISSION FOR THE VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION OF 1873, 41, Parliament Street, Westminster, London	Addtl. Exhib'tions.
ROBEY AND CO. (LIMITED), Perseverance Ironworks, Lincoln	XIIIA.
ROBINSON, H. P., AND CHERRILL, N. K., Tunbridge Wells	XII.
ROBINSON, T., AND SON, Railway Works, Rochdale; and 84, Cannon Street, London	XIII.
ROBINSON, VINCENT, AND CO., 38, Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, London	V.
ROSE & WILSON, 31, Threadneedle Street, London	II. III.
ROWE, ELLEN ROSA, 1, Union Crescent, Margate	XXI.
ROWLAND, A., AND SONS, 10, Hatton Garden, London	III.
ROYAL PORCELAIN WORKS, Worcester	XXI.
RUNCORN SOAP AND ALKALI WORKS COMPANY, Runcorn	III.
RUNDELL, J. B., 34A, Pembroke Square, Kensington, London	XXVI.
RUSSELL, JAS., AND SONS, Crown Tube Works, Wednesbury	VII.
RUSTON, PROCTOR, AND CO., Sheath Ironworks, Lincoln	XIIIA.
SAGE, FREDERICK, 80 to 84, Gray's Inn Road, London	VIII. X.
SALOMONS, LEOPOLD AND CO., 9, Friday Street, London	V.
SALT AND SON, 21, Bull Street, Birmingham	XIV.
SALTER, HENRY, 11, Pancras Lane, Queen Street, London	XIII.
SAMUELSON AND CO., Britannia Works, Banbury, Oxford	XIIIA.
SAMUELSON, E., Liverpool	II.
SANDERS, H. G., Albany Works, Little Albany Street, Regent's Park, London	VII.
SANDERSON, A., AND CO., Albert Dock Colour Works, Hull	III.
SANDERSON, BROTHERS, & CO. (LIMITED), Sheffield	VII.
SANGSTER & CO., 140, Regent Street, London	X.
SAUNDERS, T. H., Dartford, Kent	XI.
SAXBY AND FARMER, Canterbury Road, Kilburn, London	XVIII.
SCARBOROUGH, BROTHERS, Trafalgar Works, Halifax	V.
SCHLEITTER AND CO., Birmingham..	VI., VII., and X.
SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, South Kensington Museum, London	XXII.
SCOTT, W., AND SON, Kingholme Mills, Troqueer, Nithsdale, N.B.	V.
SCOTT, MAJOR-GEN., C.B., Ealing, London	III. IX.
SCOTT, GEO. L., Crown Tube Works, Heywood Street, West Gorton, Manchester..	XIII.
SHAND, MASON, AND CO., 75, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, London	XIII.
SHANKS, F. AND R., 70 & 71, Great Queen Street, London	XIII.
SHARP, STEWART, & CO., Atlas Works, Manchester	XIII.
SHAW AND FISHER, 43, Suffolk Road, Sheffield	VII.
SIBREE, PETER, River Head Foundry, Great Driffield, Yorkshire	XIII.
SIEBE AND GORMAN, 5, Denmark Street, Soho, London	XVIII.
SIEMENS, BROTHERS, 3, Great George Street, Westminster, London	XIV.
SIEMENS, C. W., C.E., 3, Great George Street, Westminster, London	I.

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITORS.

39

Name.	Address.	Group.
SILICATED CARBON FILTER Co., Church Road, Battersea	XXI.
SIMMONDS, PETER LUND, 29, Cheapside, London	Ad. Exh.
SIMON, H., C.E., 7, St. Peter's Square, Manchester	XIII.
SIMON, MAY AND Co., Nottingham	V. & VI.
SIMPSON, W. B., AND Co., 445, West Strand, London	IX.
SINGLEHURST, R. AND Co., 11, Red Cross Street, Liverpool	II. & IV.
SISSONS, BROTHERS, Sculcoates, Hull	III.
SIVEL AND WALTER, 121, Patrick Street, Cork	XIV.
SKELTON, T. A., 37, Essex Street, Strand, London	XVIII.
SLATER, BUCKINGHAM, & Co., 35, 36, Wood Street, Cheapside, London	V.
SMALE, JOSIAH, AND SONS, Macclesfield	V.
SMALE, WILLIAM, Macclesfield	V.
SMITH AND TURNER, 50, Bartholomew Close, London	VII.
SMITH AND WRIGHT, Birmingham	X.
SMITH, F. AND Co., Caledonian Works, Halifax, Yorkshire	VII.
SMITH, JOHN WRIGHT, 121, Belgrave Gate, Leicester	VII.
SMITH, R. M., Leith	II.
SMITH, R. AND Co., Porter Works, Sheffield	VII.
SMITH, T. H., AND Co., 21, Duke Street, Edinburgh, and 12, Worship Street, London	III.
SMITH, WASTENEYS, 22, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne	XVII.
SMITH, GEORGE J., 16, St. Aubyn's Road, Upper Norwood	V.
SMITH, J. K., AND Co., 63, Vincent Street, Glasgow	VII.
SMITH, T. O., 11, Grass Market, Edinburgh	III.
SMITH, WM., 309, Regent Street, London	XII.
SMITH, W., JUNIOR, Gillroyd Mills, Morley, near Leeds	V.
SMYTH, J., AND SONS, Peasenhall, Suffolk	XIII A.
SMYTH AND Co., 36, Lower Abbey Street, Dublin	V.
SOCIETY FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF LABOURING CLASSES. (C. PAYNE, SEC.), 21, Exeter Hall, Strand, London	XVIII.
SOMMERVILLE AND SMITH, 34, Eagle Street, Red Lion Square, London	VIII.
SOPER, W., 23, Friar Street, Reading	XVI.
SPEAR AND JACKSON, Etna Works, Sheffield	VII.
SPENCE, J. BERGER AND Co., 108, King Street, Manchester	III.
SPICE, R. P., C.E., 21, Parliament Street, Westminster, London	XIII.
STADE, H. AND L., Duke Street, Bradford	V.
STAMP, E. B., 29, High Street, Hampstead, London	III.
STEAD, BROTHERS, 11, Peter's Buildings, Liverpool	II.
STEINER, F., AND Co., Church, near Accrington	V.
STEPHENS, H. C., 171, Aldersgate Street, London	III. & XI.
STERNE, LOUIS, AND Co., 9, Victoria Chambers, London	XIII.
STEPHENSON, BLAKE, AND Co., Sheffield and London	XII.
STEWART, S. R., AND Co., Hutcheson Street, Aberdeen	X.
STRACHAN AND Co., Lodgemore Mills, Stroud	V.
STREETER, E. W., 37, Conduit Street, Bond Street, London	XIV.
STRETTON AND Co., Bridgewater Place, Manchester	V.
STUBLEY, G. AND J., Batley, near Leeds	V.
SUMNER, J. M. AND Co., 2, Brazenose Street, Manchester	XIII.
SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56, Old Bailey, London	XII.

CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH SECTION.

Name.	Address.	Group.
SUTTON AND SONS, Reading, Berkshire	II.
SWAINE AND ADENEY, 185, Piccadilly, London	VI. & X.
SWAINSON, BIRLEY AND Co., Preston, Lancashire	V.
TALL AND Co. (LIMITED), 8, Lawson Street, Great Dover Street, London	XVIII.
TANGYE BROTHERS AND HOLMAN, 10, Laurence Pountney Lane, London	XIII.
TANNED LEATHER Co., The (Limited) Armit Works, Greenfield, near Manchester	VI.
TAPLING, T., AND Co., 1 to 8, Gresham Street West, London	V.
TAYLER, D. F., AND Co., New Hall Works, George Street, Birmingham	VII.
TAYLER, HAYWARD, AND Co., Upper Whitecross Street, London	XIII.
TAYLOR, R. MINTON, Fenton, near Stoke-upon-Trent	IX.
TAYLOR, J. T. AND J., Blakeridge and Cheapside Mills, Batley	V.
TAYLOR BROTHERS, Adelaide Works, Sheffield	VII.
TEMPLETON, JAS., AND Co., Glasgow, Scotland	V.
TEMPLETON, J., AND J. S., Glasgow, Scotland	V.
THOMAS, W. J., 28, Old Bond Street, London	VII.
THORN, C., St. Giles's Gates, Norwich	XIII.
THWAITES AND CARBUTT, Vulcan Iron Works, Bradford	XIII.
TICKLE, ROBT. P., 3, Poppin's Court, Fleet Street, London	XIII.
TIN PLATE DECORATING COMPANY, Neath, Wales	VII.
TOBIN, J. A., Water Street, Liverpool	III.
TOMKINSON AND ADAM, Kidderminster	V.
TURNER, A., AND Co., Bow Bridge Iron Works, Leicester	VI.
TURNER, E. R., AND F., St. Peter's Iron Works, Ipswich	XIIIA.
TURNER, WILLIAM, Carnarvon	IX.
TWIBILL, JOSEPH, Chester Road, Manchester	XIII.
TWYMAN, AARON, 25 Walbrook, London	XVIII.
TWYMAN, C., 36, High Street, Ramsgate	XII.
UNITE. J., 291, Edgeware Road, London	VI.
UNIVERSAL PAINT COMPANY, Old Mill, Farnworth, Lancashire	III.
VALENCIA SLATE SLAB COMPANY (LIMITED), Valencia, Ireland	IX.
VAVASSEUR, J., AND Co., London Ordnance Works, Bear Lane, Southwark, London	XVI.
"VICTORY" PRINTING AND FOLDING MACHINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 1, North John Street, Liverpool	XIII.
VYSE, SONS, AND Co., 76, Wood Street, London	V.
WALKER, CAMPBELL, & Co., 59, Bridgewater Street, Liverpool	VII.
WALKER FORGED SCREW AND BOLT COMPANY (LATE H. P. BOYD & Co., LIMITED), Newcastle-on-Tyne	XVII.
WALKER, P., AND SON, 105, Duke Street, Liverpool	IV.
WALKER, W., 119, Bunhill Row, London, E.C.	VIII.
WALLIS AND STEEVENS, North Hants Iron Works, Basingstoke	XIIIA.
WANE, MARSHALL, 4, Finch Road, Douglas, Isle of Man	XII.
WANZER, R. M., AND Co., see Doubleday, Son, & Co.	XIII.
WARBURG AND Co., 9, Lloyd Street, Manchester	V.
WARD, J., 5 & 6, Leicester Square, London	XIV.

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITORS.

41

Name.	Address.	Group.
WARD, HENRY, 2, Vere Street, Oxford Street, London	VIII.
WARD AND PAYNE, 114, West Street, Sheffield	VII.
WARD, EDWIN, Wigmore Street, London	VIII.
WARNE AND CO., 9, Gresham Street West, London	VI.
WARNER, J., AND SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London	XIII.
WATERS, J. AND E., AND CO., Talbot Mills, Ellesmere Street, Hulme, Manchester	V.
WATKINS, ALFRED J., 20, Budge Row, London	III.
WATSON, HENRY, Highbridge Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne	XIII.
WATSON, BONTOR, AND CO., 35 & 36, Old Bond Street, London	V.
WATTS, J., AND CO., 6, Broad Weir, Bristol	VII.
WEBB AND SON, Combs Tannery, Stowmarket	VI. & XIII.
WEBLEY, P., AND SON, 82, 83, 84, Wenman Street, Birmingham	XVI.
WEBSTER, HENRY, Litchfield Street, Soho, London	XI.
WEBSTER, J., AND SON, Old Hall Mills, Gildersome, Leeds, Yorkshire	V.
WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH, AND SONS, Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent	IX.
WEDNESBURY TUBE WORKS, Wednesbury	VII.
WEETMAN, JNO., Ipswich, Suffolk	XIIIA.
WEICHART, WILLIAM, 119, Rothsay Terrace, Bute Docks, Cardiff	XIV.
WELCH, ALFRED, II, Bank Buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, London	XIII.
WELCH, MARGETSON AND CO., 16, Cheapside, London	V.
WELSH SLATE COMPANY, 19, Spring Gardens, Charing Cross, London	IX.
WESTON, JOHN, I, Basinghall-Street, London	XIII.
WHITE, JOHN, King Street, Stroud, Gloucestershire	XII.
WHITEHEAD, R. R., AND BROTHERS, 14, Hanover Street, Long Acre, London	V.
WHITELEY, WILLIAM, Westbourne Grove, London	VII.
WHITLEY, PARTNERS, Hunslet Road, Leeds, Yorkshire	XIII.
WHITWELL, THOMAS, Thornaby Iron Works, Stockton-on-Tees	I.
WIDNELL, HENRY, AND CO., Lasswade, near Edinburgh	V.
WIGAN AND CO., 2, Budge Row, London	Ad. Exhi.
WILKIN AND CLARK, 44, Finsbury Circus, London	Ad. Exhi.
WILKINSON, J., SON, AND CO., St. Helen's Mills, Leeds	V.
WILLANS, T. B., 19, Lawrence Lane, London	V.
WILLIAMS AND CO. (LIMITED), I, City Road, London	XIIIA.
WILLIAMSON, W., 133, High Holborn, London	XIII.
WILLS, A. W., Park Mills, Nechells, Birmingham	VII.
WILLSHER, JNO. CHAPLIN, 40, Gracechurch Street, London	XIIIA.
WILSON, J. H., AND CO., Cornhill, Liverpool	XIII. & XVII.
WILSON HAWKSORTH, ELLISON, AND CO., Carlisle Works, Sheffield	VII.
WINDOVER, C. S., 32 & 33, Long Acre, London	XIII.
WINFIELD, R. W., AND CO., Cambridge Street Works, Birmingham	VII.
WOOD AND IVERY, Albion Brick Works, West Bromwich, Staffordshire	IX.
WOODFIELD, W., AND SONS, Easemore Works, Redditch	VII.
WOODHAMS, MACQUEEN, AND JOHNSON, Hope's Carr, Stockport	V.
WOODS, COCKSEUDGE, AND WARNER, Suffolk Iron Works, Stowmarket	XIIIA.
WOODWARD, GROSVENOR, AND CO., Stour Vale Mills, Kidderminster	V.
WORSSAM, S., AND CO., Oakley Works, King's Road, Chelsea, London	XIII.
WORTLEY, COLONEL STUART, Rosslyn House, Grove End Road, London	XII.
WOULDHAM CEMENT COMPANY, Wouldham, near Rochester, Kent	IX.

CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH SECTION.

Name.	Address.	Group.
WRIGHT, FREEMAN, Needham Market, Suffolk	III.
WRIGHT, SUTCLIFFE, AND SON, Halifax, Yorkshire	XVIII.
WYNDHAM, F., AND Co., 37, Eastcheap, London	IV.
WYON, J. S. AND A. B., 287, Regent Street, London	XII.
YATES, HAYWOOD, AND Co., 95, Upper Thames Street, London, and Effingham Works, Rotherham	VII.
YOUNGER, W., AND Co., Edinburgh, Scotland, and Belvedere Road, London	IV.
YUILLE, ANDREW, 132 Irongate, Glasgow, Scotland	IV.
ZAEHNSDORF, J., Catherine Street, Strand, London	XI.
ZIMDARS, C.E., 28, Red Lion Square, London, E.C.	XVIII.
ZOSSENHEIM, BROTHERS, Huddersfield and Leeds	V.

NOTE.—The figures inserted after the Catalogue entries represent the British Rotation Numbers of the Exhibitors. The Austrian Official Numbers will be added in the next edition.

GROUP I.

Mining, Quarrying, and Metallurgy.

MINERAL FUELS (Coals, Shales, and Mineral Oils). MINERAL ORES AND METALS. OTHER MINERALS (as Salt, Sulphur, Graphite, &c.); not including Building Materials; *vide* Group 18. NATURAL ALLOYS. DRAWINGS AND MODELS OF OBJECTS RELATING TO MINING, METALLURGY, AND MINERAL INDUSTRY, MINING ENGINEERING, SURVEYING AND MAP MAKING. GEOLOGICAL WORKS, AND GEOLOGICAL MAPS, &c. TOOLS AND INVENTIONS FOR MINING AND METALLURGY—FOR UNDERGROUND AND SURFACE WORK.

INSOLE, G., & SON, *Cardiff, Wales*.—Coals—Merthyr Smokeless Steam Coal, Abergorki Locomotive Steam Coal, Low Main Smelting and Coking Coal; Foundry and Smelting Coke; Fossils and Fractures from the Steam Coal Seam. (1)

CWMAMAN COAL COMPANY (per Palmer, Hall, and Company), *Newcastle-on-Tyne; and Cardiff, Wales*.—Section of Upper Four Foot Seam Coal from Aberdare Colliery. (2)

BROAD, W., *Woodlane Terrace, Falmouth*.—Mineralogical specimens from Cornwall; Plans and Drawings, and Works on the Mineralogy of Cornwall and Devonshire, and on Mining and Quarrying. (3)

WHITWELL, THOMAS, *Stockton-on-Tees*.—Drawings and Models of Patent Hot Blast Fire Brick Stoves; Blast Furnace; Apparatus for Utilization of Blast Furnace Gases; Whitwell's Regenerators for Smelting Copper, Lead, and Zinc, and for other Metallurgical operations producing

fumes; Bessemer, Charcoal, and other Pig Iron produced by furnaces with Whitwell's Fire Brick Stoves. (5)
(See Appendix.)

SIEMENS, C. WILLIAM, C.E., F.R.S., D.C.L., 3, *Great George Street, Westminster*.—Models of Furnaces and Apparatus for the direct production of Iron and Steel from the Ore, by the Siemens Process; with specimens of Iron and Steel made by this process, and the Materials employed in their production. (4)

EATON, R., 24, *Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London*.—Model of a Coal Mine. (321)

CLAYTON, SON & HOWLETT, *Atlas Works, Woodfield Road, Harrow Road, London*.—Patent Condensed Peat (324)

McCRAW, E. C., & COMPANY, *Royal Salt Works, Winsford, Cheshire*.—Salt in various forms. (18)

GROUP II.

Agriculture, Horticulture, and Forestry.

PLANTS FOR FOOD AND PHYSIC (excluding Fresh Fruits and Vegetables which are to be the subject of temporary exhibitions). TOBACCO AND OTHER NARCOTIC PLANTS. VEGETABLE FIBRE (as Cotton, Flax, Hemp, Jute, China Grass, &c.); and other Plants of Commerce in their raw state. COCOONS OF SILK WORMS. ANIMAL PRODUCTS IN A RAW STATE (Skins, Hides, Feathers, Bristles, &c.). WOOL. PRODUCTS OF FORESTRY (Timber, Wood for Cabinet Work, Tanning Substances, Resin in a raw state, Dyeing Woods, Barks, Charcoal Tinder). PEAT AND ITS PRODUCTS. MANURES. DRAWINGS AND MODELS OF OBJECTS USED IN AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, AND FORESTRY; FARM MAPS. WORKS OF THE EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS, WOODLAND AND FOREST DOOM BOOKS, STATICS OF FORESTS, &c. PROCESSES AND INVENTIONS FOR PRODUCING, TRANSPORTING, AND STORING THE ABOVE-MENTIONED PRODUCTS. PLANS OF GARDENS, DRAWINGS AND MODELS OF HORTICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, HOT-HOUSES, CONSERVATORIES, IRRIGATION, &c. NEW METHODS OF HORTICULTURAL CULTIVATION.

(*Vide* Temporary Exhibitions, No. 4.)

SUTTON & SONS (the Queen's Seeds-men), *Reading, Berkshire*.—Agricultural and Horticultural Seeds; Dried Specimens of Grasses, Cereals and other Plants, cultivated in England; Models of Roots, &c. (6)
(*See Appendix.*)

CARTER, DUNNETT & BEALE, 237 and 238, *High Holborn, London*.—Models (natural size and coloured) of all the leading roots and plants in cultivation in the United Kingdom in profitable agriculture; Specimens of Agricultural Seeds and Plants; Growing examples of Grass Seed for pastures, towns, &c., and collection of specimens grown under sewage irrigation from exhibitors' seeds, in the Romford Sewage Farm of W. Hope, Esq. (7)
(*See Appendix.*)

RAYN BIRD, CALDECOTT, BAWTREE, DOWLING & COMPANY (LIMITED), *Basingstoke*.—Seed Corn, Grass, and other Agricultural Seeds, with Descriptive Catalogue. (8)

RADCLYFFE, DICK, & COMPANY, 129, *High Holborn, London*.—Seeds; Garden Tools and Implements; Fern Cases; Horticultural Decorations. (761)

LOVEY, EDWARD, *Ponsooth, Perran-ar-worthal, Cornwall*.—Beehives. (10)

MUNN, MAJOR W. AUG., *Churchill House, Dover*.—Beehive, called "Bar and Frame" Hive, or "Hive within Hive;" sheltering the Bees from cold and wet, and providing easy means of hiving swarms, and removing Combs and Bees. (792)

LONDON MANURE COMPANY, 116, *Fenchurch Street, London*.—Manures and the materials used in their manufacture—Peruvian, Mexican, and Curaco Guano; Phosphates and Superphosphates of Lime; Ammoniacal Manures; Blood Manure; Coprolites and Pseudo-Coprolites; Bone Ash and Dissolved Bone; Turnip and other special manures. (11)

PACKARD, E., & COMPANY, *Ipswich, Suffolk*; *London Office: 155, Fenchurch Street*.—Artificial Manures, Phosphates of Lime, &c., from which they are made; Drawings and Photographs of exhibitors' works, and Models of Machinery. (12)

GIBBS, JAMES, & COMPANY,
16, *Mark Lane, London*; *Works: London, Plymouth, Newport, and Bristol*.—Patent Ammonia-fixed Guano; Chemical Manures and their constituents; Sulphuric Acid, &c. (13)

(See Appendix.)

FOWLER, GEORGE & THOMAS,
25, *Great Dover Street, London*.—Preparations for Destruction and Prevention of Insect Blights and Mildew on Plants, and of Parasites Infesting Man, Animals and Organic Materials; Phosphor Paste. (377)

LLOYD, E., *Grantham, Lincolnshire*.—Horticultural Structures; Drawings of

Iron Transportable Dwelling Houses for working men. (14)
(See Appendix.)

HUDSPITH, W., *South Tyne Works, Haltwhistle, Northumberland*.—Fern and Flower Stands of "Imperishable" Terra-cotta. (15)

DOWN & COMPANY, *Woburn, Bedfordshire*.—"Down's Farmers' Friend," for preventing the smut in wheat. (344)

SIMON, H., C.E., 7, *St. Peter's Square, Manchester*.—Paget's Patent Garden Pumps and Fire Engines. (541)

GROUP III. Chemical Industry.

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR TECHNICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PURPOSES (Acids, Salts, Chemical Preparations of all sorts). RAW SUBSTANCES AND PRODUCTS OF PHARMACY, MINERAL WATERS, &c. FATS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (Stearine, Oil, Acids, Glycerine, Soaps, Candles, and Tapers, &c.). PRODUCTS OF DRY DISTILLATION (as Refined Petroleum, Slate Oil, Paraffine, Phenyllic Acid, Benzoin, Aniline, &c.). ETHEREAL OILS AND PERFUMERIES. MATCHES, &c. DYE-STUFFS, MINERAL AND ORGANIC. RESINS (Washed, Dyed, or Bleached), SEALING-WAX, VARNISH, ALBUMEN, ISINGLASS, GLUE, STARCHES, DEXTRENE, &c. CONTRIVANCES AND PROCESSES USED IN CHEMICAL PRODUCTION. STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION.

SCOTT'S SEWAGE COMPANY, *Ealing, London*.—Dried Sewage Deposit, precipitated by means of lime from ordinary sewage water, prepared for calcination; calcined sewage deposit, tender burnt; the same burnt to Portland cement; the burnt sewage cements reduced to powder; the same cements set neat. (19)

FLEMING, A. B., & COMPANY, *Leith*.—Printing and Lithographic Inks,

Varnishes and Oils; Black Ink for Newspapers, Books and Commercial Forms; Coloured Ink for Fancy Printing and Lithography; Lamp and Vegetable Blacks; Vegetable Machinery Oil; Printed specimens. (20)

(See Appendix.)

CALVERT, F. C., & COMPANY, *Bradford, near Manchester*.—Acids—Carbolic, Rozalic, Picric, Cresylic; Dyes and

Colours derived from the above acids; Carbolic Soaps, Disinfecting Fluid and Powder, Sheepwash, &c. (21)

CORNELISSEN & TALLE, 22, Great Queen Street, London.—Printing Ink and Varnishes; Colours for Chromo-Lithography and general Lithographic Materials. (22)

DENTON & JUTSUM, 8, New Broad Street, London.—Varnishes, Colours, Gums, Oils, and Greases. (23)

GRANGER, JOHN, Hood Street Works, Birmingham.—Concentrated Marking Inks. (24)

BORWICK, G., & SONS, 24, Chiswell Street, London.—Knife Powder. (70)

PICKERING, JOSEPH, Mowbray Street, Sheffield.—Plate Powder, Polishing Paste, Furniture Polish, Harness Blacking, Razor-strop Paste, and Knife Powder. (25)
(See Appendix.)

HICKISSON, M. A., 75, Southgate Road, London.—Marking Inks, and Appliances for their use. (26)
(See Appendix.)

HUTCHINSON, JOHN, & COMPANY, Widnes, Lancashire.—Chemical Products of Alkali Manufacture—Soda, Caustic Soda, Sulphur, recovered from Alkali waste and Bleaching Powder. (27)

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & COMPANY, Hatton Garden, London.—Platinum Refining Boilers, Sulphuric Acid Apparatus, Crucibles, Assay Apparatus, Syphons, and Condensing Coils; Measures and Weights in Iridio-Platinum for international use; Mineral Platinum, Palladium, Iridium, &c. (28)
(See Appendix.)

CLARKE, G. B., Woburn.—Sheep Dipping Composition; Wheat Protector for preserving seed wheat from Smut and Insects. (29)

DINNEFORD & COMPANY, 172, New Bond Street, London.—Magnesia, Fluid Magnesia, Salts of Magnesia, Granules, and other Pharmaceutical Preparations. (30)

NEWCASTLE CHEMICAL WORKS COMPANY (LIMITED), THE, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Bicarbonate of Soda, Refined and Unrefined Alkali, Bleaching Powder, Soda Crystals, Caustic Soda, and Chloride of Calcium. (31)

SMITH, T. & H., & COMPANY, 21, Duke Street, Edinburgh, and 12, Worship Street, London.—Chemical Products and Pharmaceutical Preparations; Morphine, Codeine, Cryptopia, and all Principles of Opium; Chloroform, Cantharidine, Aloine, Alkaloids, Pure Resins, Bromide of Potash, &c. (32)

CROY, ANDREW, 58, North Hanover Street, Glasgow.—Non-conducting Cement. (786)

WILKIN & CLARK, 44, Finsbury Circus, London.—Bichromate of Potash, with the chrome ore from which it is made. (33)

WATKINS, A. T., 20, Budge Row, London.—Washing Fluid, called "Pankatharon," to supersede soap and soda. (34)

BUSH, W. J., & COMPANY, 21 and 22, Artillery Lane, Bishopsgate Street, London.—Fruit Essences, Essential Oils, Quintessences for culinary purposes, Harmless Vegetable Colours for Confectionery, Effervescent Citrate of Magnesia, and other granular preparations. (35)

DUNCAN, FLOCKHART & COMPANY, 52, North Bridge, Edinburgh.—Chloroform; Medicated Pessaries, Suppositores, and Bougies; White Gutta-percha for Stopping Teeth. (36)

CARSON, W., & SONS, Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London.—Paint—Anticorrosive Paint for Iron Work, Porous Stone, Brick, and Wood; Improved Paint Pot. (37)

ALEXANDER, RICHARD, 23, St. James's Square, Edinburgh.—Furniture Polish. (38)

JACKSON, T. S., 199, High Street, Southwark, London.—Wood Stains, with Specimens of Stained Woods. (806)

SPENCE, J., BERGER, & COMPANY, London, Manchester, and Glasgow.—Phosphate of Alumina; Tribasic Phosphate of Ammonia; Ammoniate Phosphate Manure, and Alum. (762)

RUNCORN SOAP AND ALKALI COMPANY, Runcorn.—Soap, Alkali, Refined and Carbonated Soda Ash; Refined Rosin, Bleaching Powder, Soda Crystals, Sulphate of Soda. (763)

(See Appendix.)

STEPHENS, H. C., 171, Aldersgate Street, London.—Wood Staining Fluids. (399)

UNIVERSAL PAINT COMPANY, Oldmile, Farnworth, near Widnes, Lancashire.—Paints. (5)

COOPER, W. T., 26, Oxford Street, London.—Effervescent Lozenges. (16)

BRITISH SEAWEED COMPANY, Whitecrook Chemical Works, Dalmuir, Glasgow.—Chemical Products from Seaweed obtained by Stanford's Patent Process; Products obtained by means of Stanford's Patent Carbon System from House Refuse and Town Sewage. (39)

(See Appendix.)

BELL, J., & COMPANY, 338, Oxford Street, London.—Pharmaceutical Preparations, consisting of Extracts, Juices, Fluid Extracts, Oils, and Granular Salts. (40)

CANTRELL & COCHRANE, 25, Bank Street, Belfast.—Aërated Beverages. (793)

COHNE, S., & COMPANY, (per H. C. Haddon), 62, Falmouth Road, London.—Chemical Disinfecting Soap. (41)

FIELD, J. C. & J., Upper Marsh, Lambeth, London.—Sealing Wax; Wax and Sperm Candles; Composition Candles; Ozokerit, crude and refined; Ozokerit and Paraffine Candles; Wax and Stearine Tapers, and Toilet Soaps. (42)

(See Appendix.)

CLARKE, Rev. JAMES LANGTON, The Common, Ealing, near London.—“Lychnophylax,” an improved method of, and apparatus for, preventing candles from guttering. (Exhibited by J. C. & J. Field, sole Agents for Great Britain and Austria.) (42*)

POLS, J. A., Nye's Wharf, Old Kent Road, London.—Refined Nut, Seed, Fish, and Animal Oils, free from Acid; Cotton Seed, raw as imported from Egypt; Cleansed and Ground Nuts. (44)

PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY (LIMITED), Belmont Works, Battersea, London.—Candles, Night Lights, Oils, Perfumed Soaps; Paraffine, Stearine, Glycerine; Liquid Oils for use on Machinery, and for oiling Wool. (45)

YOUNG'S PARAFFINE LIGHT AND MINERAL OIL COMPANY.—69, St. George's Place, Glasgow.—Shale Mineral Oils for Burning and Lubricating; Candles, Paraffine, crude and refined; Sulphate of Ammonia; Sulphuric Acid; Paraffine Oil Lamps. (46)

ATKINSON, J. & E., 24, Old Bond Street, London.—Perfumes, Fancy Soaps, Toilet Powders; Preparations for the Hair, Skin and Teeth; Toilet Requisites and Perfumeries of every description; Ivory and Tortoiseshell goods. (47)

PIESSE & LUBIN, 2, New Bond Street, London.—Ethereal Oils, Perfumery, Commercial Products of Flowers, Transferred Odours, and Fumigants; the “Odo-phone,” or Gamut of Odours. (48)

RIMMEL, EUGÈNE, 96, Strand, London.—Perfumery, Fancy Soaps, &c. (50)

STAMP, E. B., 29, High Street, Hampstead, London.—Myrrhine Tooth-Paste; Dentrifrices, various; “Véritable Vinaigre Anglais de Stamp;” Styptic Paper; Essential Salt of Celery. (51)

ROWLAND, A., & SONS, 20, Hatton Garden, London.—Macassar Oil, for the hair; Kalydor, for the complexion; Odonto Tooth Powder. (52)

CROWN PERFUMERY COMPANY 40, *Strand, London.*—Perfumes; Toilet Soap and Toilet Requisites. (53)

BRYANT & MAY, *Fairfield Works, Bow, London.*—Safety Wood and Wax Matches; Match Holders, Cigar Lights, Coloured Tapers, &c. (54)

SMITH, T. O., 11, *Grass Market, Edinburgh.*—Liquid Blue, for clearing and beautifying cotton and linen after washing. (55)

(See Appendix.)

BEWICKE, D., & COMPANY, *Wallace Road, Hackney Road, London.*—Varnishes, Pigments; Lithographic, Letterpress, and Copperplate Printing Inks; Endorsement Ink; Boiled Oils, &c. (56)

COLMAN, J. & J., 108, *Cannon Street, London.*—Starch and Starch Products made from Rice; Blues. (57)

GREEN, J., 12, *Graham Terrace, Ridley Road, Kingsland, London.*—Gelatine in Sheets, prepared for tracing, for artificial flowers, &c.; Wrappers for Bonbons, Confections, &c. (58)

JONES, ORLANDO, & COMPANY, *York Road, Battersea, London.*—Starch made from Rice. (43)

MANDER BROTHERS, *Wolverhampton.*—Varnishes, with the Gums used in their manufacture, and specimens of Varnished Work. (59)

PARSONS, FLETCHER & COMPANY, *Gravel Lane, Southwark, London.*—Indian Starch. (60)

SANDERSON, A., & COMPANY, *Hull.*—Painters' Colours and Varnishes. (61)

NICOLL, D., & COMPANY, 58, *Paternoster Row, London.*—Uninflammable Starch—Ladies' Muslin Dresses, Mosquito Net, Muslin Window Curtains, Cotton Prints, Timber, Laths, Flooring and Partitions rendered fireproof. (62)

SISSONS BROTHERS & COMPANY, *Sculcoates, Hull.*—Varnishes for Railway and other Carriages and Painters, with Gums from which they are made; and Drying Oils. (63)

WRIGHT, FREEMAN, *Needham Market.*—Glue for Cabinet Makers and Carpenters, known as "Crown Glue," with specimens of the Waste Hides, &c., from which it is made, and examples of its application. (64)

BERGER, SAMUEL, & COMPANY, *Bromley-by-Bow, London.*—Rice Starch; Improved Patent Rice Starch in powder; Air-dried Starch; samples of the Rice used in the manufacture, and of gluten and fibre derived from it. (65)

ADAMS, JOHN, *Victoria Park, Sheffield.*—Furniture Polish, Plate Powder, Brass Polish. Citrate of Magnesia. (66)
(See Appendix.)

HEMINGWAY, S., & COMPANY, *Bradford.*—Baking Powder, Dry Soap, and Starch. (764)
(See Appendix.)

JAMES, E., & SONS, *Sutton Road, Plymouth.*—Starch for domestic and manufacturing purposes; Blacklead for domestic use. (67)

BEWLAY & DRAPER, 23, *St. Mary Street, Dublin.*—Aërated Waters as Beverages and in Imitation of Natural Mineral Waters; Soda, Seltzer, Kali, and Lithia Waters; Lemonade, Ginger Beer, and Ginger Ale. (342)

GROUP IV.

Substances of Food as Products of Industry.

FLOUR AND OTHER FARINACEOUS PRODUCTS, MALT AND ITS PRODUCTS. SUGAR AND ITS PRODUCTS. SPIRITS AND SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, &c. WINES. ALE, BEER, PORTER, &c. VINEGARS. PRESERVES AND EXTRACTS (Extracts of Meat, Portable Soup, Condensed Milk, Erbswurst Preserved Vegetables, Preserved Meat, &c.) TOBACCO AND SIMILAR MANUFACTURES. CONFECTIONERY, GINGER-BREAD, CHOCOLATE, COFFEE SUBSTITUTES, &c. PROCESSES AND INVENTIONS FOR PREPARING ALL THESE ARTICLES. STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION.

COLMAN, J. & J., 108, Cannon Street, London.—Mustard; Corn Flour made from Rice. (57)

BORWICK, G., & SONS, 24, Chiswell Street, London.—Baking Powder, Custard Powder, Spices. (70)
(See Appendix.)

KEILLER, JAMES, & SON, Dundee.—Confections, Preserves, Candied Peel, and Marmalade. (765)

MCGREGOR, JAMES, & SON, Dumfries.—Confectionery and Preserves. (766)

DUNVILLE & COMPANY, Royal Irish Distilleries, Belfast, Ireland; and Beaufort Buildings, Strand, London.—Matured Old Irish Whiskey. (71)

ROBUR DISTILLERY COMPANY, Camden Town Station, London.—Spirit called "Robur," containing Alcohol, Tannin, Theine, tonic and flavouring principles, Sugar and Water; entirely free from fusil or essential oil or acidity; Robur liqueur; distilled and compounded in 1873. (72)

PARKINGTON, J. R., & COMPANY, 24, Crutched Friars, London.—Champagne produced by Roper, Frères & Cie., "Carte Blanche," at 26 frs. per dozen; "Lion d'Or," at 35 frs. per dozen. James Anderson & Co.'s Champagne at 60s., and extra quality ditto at 77s. per dozen. (17)

WYNDHAM, F., & COMPANY, 37, Eastcheap, London.—"Esprit des Œufs." (343)

HENLEY & SON, Joiner Street, Southwark, London.—Devonshire Cider, Herefordshire Perry, and London Vinegar. (73)

YOUNGER, WM., & COMPANY, Belvedere Road, London.—India Pale Ale, strong Edinburgh Ale, and Extra Stout, in bottles. (74)
(See Appendix.)

BARNARD, W., Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire.—Malt, Pale and Brown. (75)

ANGLO-BAVARIAN BREWING COMPANY, Shepton-Mallet, Somersetshire.—Light family Ale, export Pale Ale, and strong Ale, in cask; bottled Ale, for home consumption and exportation. (76)

NEVILE REID & COMPANY, Brewery, Windsor.—Ale and Stout. (767)

GARTON, RUSSELL & COMPANY, Laurence Hill, Bristol.—Ale and Beer. (768)

WALKER, P., & SON, 105, Duke Street, Liverpool.—Monro & Co.'s "Falstaff" Strong Mild Ale. (341)

CLARKE, G. B., Woburn.—Woburn Sauce. (29)

CROSSE & BLACKWELL, *Soho Square, London.*—Pickles, Sauces, Vinegar; Jams, Jellies, Marmalade; Preserved Fruits, Preserved Meat, Fish, Soup, Vegetables, &c. (77)

GOODALL, BACKHOUSE & COMPANY, *Boar Lane, Leeds.*—Yorkshire Relish; Orange Quinine Wine; Table-Salt, and Baking Powder. (78)

(See Appendix.)

MCCALL, JOHN, & COMPANY, *Houndsditch, London.*—Preserved Meat from Australia and South America; Preserved Fish from North America. (79)

MOIR, JOHN, & SON, 56, *Virginia Street, Aberdeen, Scotland, and 14, Commercial Street, London.*—Preserved Provisions—Meats, Soups, Fish, Jams, Jellies, Marmalades, Pickles, Sauces, and Fruits. (80)

(See Appendix.)

BATTY & COMPANY, 15 and 16, *Pavement, Finsbury, London.*—Pickles, Sauces, Jellies, Marmalade, Olives, Spices, Mustard, Currie Powder, Anchovies, Cambridge Pork Sausages, Christmas Plum Pudding, Mincemeat, and Preserved Provisions. (81)

HEWITSON & COMPANY, 17, *Harp Lane, Great Tower Street, London.*—Patent Solid Pea Soup, and Beef Fat prepared without salt. (83)

ENGLISH CONDENSED MILK COMPANY, 96, *Leadenhall Street, London.*—“Aylesbury” Condensed Milk, and preparations of the same with Cocoa, Chocolate, and Coffee; “Aylesbury” Essence of Coffee. (84)

ALEXANDER, RICHARD, 23, *St. James's, Edinburgh.*—Chutney; Currie Powder and Sauce. (38)

McCOMBIE, J., & COMPANY, *Peterhead.*—Cured Herrings; Cod Liver Oil; Curriers’ Fish Oil. (770)

GEYELIN & COMPANY, *Belgrave House, Argyle Square, London.*—Concentrated Food, exhibited for portability and economy. (771)

MACKAY, JOHN, 119, *George Street, Edinburgh.*—Flavouring Essences and other preparations for domestic purposes, and Articles of Diet for invalid and table use, &c. (92)

KING, FREDERICK, & SON, 140, *Leadenhall Street, London.*—Potatoes, preserved as for the British Navy; Patent Dried Soup, Beef, and Vegetables, reduced to one-thirteenth of their original bulk. (323)

GRUNEBEAM, J., 31, *Sackville Street, London.*—Havannah Cigars. (85)

FRY, J. S., & SONS, 12, *Union Street, Bristol.*—Chocolate and Cocoa. (86)

HUNTLEY & PALMERS, 9, *Rood Lane, London, and Reading.*—Biscuits, plain and fancy, manufactured by improved steam machinery. (87)

(See Appendix.)

YUILLE, ANDREW, *Glasgow.*—Essences of Coffee, pure; of Coffee and Chicory, Coffee and Cocoa, Chicory, Coffee with Milk and Sugar; Essences for flavouring; Extracts of Celery, Shallots, Orange and Lemon Peel, Ratafia, Cinnamon, Cochineal, Vanilla, Garlic, Sage and Thyme. (88)

PEEK, FREAN & COMPANY, *London.*—Fancy Biscuits. (89)

BROTCHIE, R., & COMPANY, *Leith.*—Chicory, raw and in various stages of manufacture. (49)

PLUNKETT, JOHN, & COMPANY, *Portland Works, Portland Street, Dublin.*—Pale Malt for brewing Ale and Porter; Patent Roasted Malt, for colouring and flavouring Ale and Porter. (90)

GROUP V.

Textile Industry and Clothing.

WASHED WOOL AND HAIR USED FOR TEXTILE FABRICS, CARDED WOOL AND WORSTED, COMBED WOOL AND WOOLLEN FABRICS, FELT CARPETS, BLANKETS, HAIR TISSUES, MIXED FABRICS, INCLUDING SHAWLS. COTTON, COTTON SUBSTITUTES, COTTON THREAD, COTTON FABRICS, AND CORDS. FLAX, HEMP, JUTE, AND OTHER FIBRES, YARNS, THREADS, AND FABRICS OF THE SAME, STRAW FABRICS FOR BONNETS, SCREENS, AND MATS, WEBS AND CORDS OF REED, CANE, BASS, HAIR, WIRE, &c. RAW SILK, SPUN SILK, AND MANUFACTURES OF SILK, SILK WASTES. SMALL WARE MANUFACTURES, GOLD AND SILVER CLOTHS AND EMBROIDERIES. LACE. HOSEYER, MILLED AND UNMILLED. FINISHED OBJECTS OF CLOTHING (Clothes, Gowns, Hats, Bonnets, Shoes and Boots, Gloves and Linen, &c.). UPHOLSTERY, CARPETING, CURTAINS, BED-FURNITURE, &c. ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS AND FEATHER ORNAMENTS. PROCESSES AND INVENTIONS USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF THESE MANUFACTURES. STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION.

NEWELL, C. J., *Newtown, Montgomeryshire, Wales*.—Welsh Gauze and Flannel. (95)

DINNEFORD & COMPANY, 172, *New Bond Street, London*.—Horsehair Friction Gloves, Belts, Bath Brushes, and Pads. (30)

BLISS, W., & SON, *Chipping Norton*.—Tweeds, Coatings, Military Serges, Shawls, Coverlets, Travelling Rugs, Sadlers' Woollens, &c. (96)

DAY, HOWGATE & HOLT, *Dewsbury*.—Woollen and Mixed Fabrics.—Presidents, Pilots, Reversible and Single Naps; Sealskins, Witneys, Friezes, Woollen Velvets; Meltons, Deerskins, Devon Naps. (97)

COGSWELL, J., & COMPANY, *Trowbridge, Wilts*.—Doeskins, wool-dyed black, 5s. 9d. to 7s. 6d. per yard; Treble Doeskins and Indigo-Blue, milled, 8s.; Superfine, wool-dyed black milled, single and half-milled, 10s. and 7s. 6d. per yard. (98)

BIRCHALL, J. D., & COMPANY, *Leeds*.—Woollen Coatings, plain and fancy. (99)

HINCHLIFFE, J. & J., *Queen's Mills, Armley Road, Leeds*.—Union Cloths, Deerskins, Sattarras, Ponchos, &c. (100)

ZOSSENHEIM BROTHERS, *Huddersfield and Leeds; Works, Mirfield*.—Woollen Goods; Imitation Furs, Sealskin, Otterskin, Dogskin, Astrakan, &c., woven and finished. (101)

ENGERT & ROLFE, *Barchester Street, Poplar, London*.—Felts for covering boilers and roofs, and for ship-sheathing; Fibrous Asphalte for anti-damp course in walls. (102)

(See Appendix.)

KING, W., *Gillroyd and Springfield Mills, Morley, Leeds*.—Union Cloths, Meltons, Deerskins, &c. (103)

POOLE, H., & COMPANY, *Saville Row, London*.—Woollen Goods. (104)

STUBLEY, G. & J., *Bottom's Mills, Batley, Leeds*.—Heavy Woollens. (105)

SMITH, W. JUN., *Morley, near Leeds*, and 11, *Aire Street, Leeds*.—Union, Melton, and Deerskin Cloths. (106)

STRETTON & COMPANY, *Bridgewater Place, Manchester*.—Cotton Cords—drab-coloured, fancy cut, fancy wove, printed, and self-colours; Lambskins—grey, white, and coloured; Diagonal Cantoons; Fancy Bedford Cotton Cords; Moleskins—drab, fancy bordered, coloured, embossed, printed, self-colours; Merinos

— black silk finished, and coloured ; Coloured Pocketings ; Silecias — black, coloured, coloured diagonal, and printed ; Satins—printed, coloured, new coloured fancy figured, watered ; White Twills ; Common and Patent Black Velvets ; Velveteens—plain - black patent, twilled - black patent, imitation patent, black common, printed patent, embossed plain black patent, embroidered ditto, and coloured ditto. (The Cords, Moles, and Velveteens printed by John Whitehead.) (107)

WEBSTER, J., & SON, *Old Hall Mills, Gildersome, Leeds.*—Union Pilot Cloths, Plain, Printed, Cut, and Embossed ; Woollen and Union Poncho Cloths. (108)

WHITEHEAD, R. R., & BROTHERS, (LIMITED), 14, *Hanover Street, Long Acre, London.*—Felt for Pianofortes and Harmoniums, Saddles, Gold Polishing, Shoes and Slippers, Gun Wadding, Filtering ; Woollen Fabrics for mechanical purposes ; Cloths for pianos ; Woollen Driving Belts ; Spongio-piline for medical purposes ; Felt for Lung Protectors and Corn Plasters. (139)

STEINER & COMPANY, *Church, near Accrington.*—Turkey-red Cambrics ; Twilled Cloth ; Velvets ; Muslins and Handkerchiefs, plain and printed. (110)

JONES, T. & J. H., EVANS & COMPANY, *Newtown, Montgomeryshire, North Wales.*—White and Coloured Welsh Flannels and Fancy Shirtings ; Welsh Shawls, plain, coloured, and striped ; Welsh Tweeds. (111)

(See Appendix.)

HEPWORTH, B., & SON, *New Wakefield Mills, Dewsbury.*—Travelling and Carriage Rugs in Lambskin, Merino, Cloth, Mohair, and Blanket ; Siberian Fur and Seal-skin Horse Rugs. (112)

WILKINSON, J., SON & COMPANY (LIMISED), *St. Helen's Mills, Leeds.*—Felt Carpets and Felted Cloth, Patent Brussels, Velvet, and Floor Carpets. (113)

STRACHAN & COMPANY, *Lodge-more Mills, Stroud.*—Woollen Cloths, Coatings, Trouserings, &c. (114)

SCARBOROUGH BROTHERS, *Trafalgar Works, Halifax, Yorkshire.*—Woollen Fancy Dress Goods, &c. ; Worsted Coatings, Dress and Furniture Damasks, Repps, &c. ; Coloured Worsted Wefts and Knitting Yarns. (115)

MITCHELL BROTHERS, *Albert Carpet Works, Waterfoot, near Manchester.*—Felt Carpets, without seams. (116)

HOOPER, C., & COMPANY, *Eastington Mills, near Stroud, Gloucestershire.*—West of England Superfine Broadcloths, Military and Hunting Cloths, Doeskins, Cassimeres and other Trouserings, Carriage Lining and Livery Cloths, Beavers, Meltons, Venetian, Kerseys, &c. (117)

LEES, R., *Lime Place, Galashiels.*—Tweeds. (772)

JONES, PRYCE, *Newtown, Montgomeryshire.*—Welsh Flannels, Shawls, Handkerchiefs, Yarns, Friezes, Cloaks, and Petticoats ; Specimens of Welsh Needlework. (118)

HITCHCOCK, WILLIAMS, & COMPANY, 71 to 74, *St. Paul's Churchyard, London.*—Woollen Goods ; Ladies' Costumes, &c. (119)

KERR, SCOTT & SON, 8, *Cannon Street, London.*—Shawls, Fancy Fabrics, and Travelling Rugs. (121)

NEAVE, S., & SONS, 7, *Peel Street, Manchester.*—Wools washed and carded, prepared for felt hat making, &c., dyed and undyed. Vicuna, similarly prepared. (122)

WILLANS, THOS. B., 19, *Laurence Lane, London.*—Flannels, plain, fancy, coloured ; Twilled Flannel for cricketing dresses ; Petticoat, Fancy Woven, and Fancy Printed Flannels. (123)

SMYTH & COMPANY, *Balbriggan, Ireland, and 36 and 37, Lower Abbey Street, Dublin.*—Hosiery known as Balbriggan Hose. (289)

BEHRENS, LOUIS, 41, *Portland Street, Manchester*.—Cotton Velvets, Patent Silk-finished Velvets, Velvettas, and Velveteens, black and coloured. (322)

PEEL BROTHERS, *Bradford*.—Woollen Materials and Mixed Fabrics for Ladies' Dresses. (617)

CLARK & COMPANY, *Anchor Thread Works, Paisley*.—Cotton Thread for Hand and Machine Sewing; Crochet, Tatting and Embroidery Cotton. (144)

WARBURG & COMPANY, 9, *Lloyd Street, Manchester*.—Cotton Fabrics; Velvets, black and coloured; Mohair Cloth, and Sleeve Linings. (125)

KESSELMEYER, W. & C., 1, *Peter Street, Manchester*.—Cotton Velvets and Velveteens, superfine and improved, plain and twilled back, in black, colours, and printed, embossed, and embroidered; Silk Face Velvets, in black and colours. (126)

HORROCKSES, MILLER & COMPANY, 9, *Bread Street, Cheapside, London*—*Manchester, Preston, Lancashire*.—Longcloths, Calicoes, Twills, Shirtings, Plain and Twilled Sheetings. (127)

WATERS, J. & E., & COMPANY, *Talbot Mills, Ellesmere Street, Hulme, Manchester*.—Sewing Cottons; Cotton, Worsted, and Mohair Braids; Cotton and Worsted Smallwares. (129)

BROOK, JONAS, & BROTHERS, *Meltham Mills, Huddersfield*.—Patent Glacé and Six Cord Sewing Cotton for hand and machine work, white and coloured; Crochet and Embroidery Cotton. (130)
(See Appendix.)

CARLILE, J., SONS & COMPANY, *Bank End Mills, Paisley*.—Sewing, Crochet and Embroidery Cotton. (131)
(See Appendix.)

CLARK, J., & COMPANY, "Paisley Thread Works," *Paisley*.—Sewing Threads and Cottons of various descriptions. (132)

DEWHURST, JOHN, & SONS, *Belle Vue Mills, Skipton*.—Sewing Cotton,

in white, black, and colours, with specimens in the various stages of manufacture from raw Sea-island and Egyptian Cotton. (133)

COATS, J. & P., *Ferguslie Thread Works, Paisley*.—Cotton Thread, white, black, and coloured, for hand and machine work; Extra Glacé Thread for machine use; Crochet Cotton, and Shoemakers' Thread. (134)

(See Appendix.)

EVANS, WALTER, & COMPANY, *Derby*.—Sewing, Knitting, Tatting, Crochet, Embroidering, and Machine Cottons; Glacé Thread. (135)

ASHTON & COMPANY, 45, *Chorlton Street, Manchester*.—Cotton Goods, dyed and printed; Velvets, Fustians, Linings, Cords, and Beaverteens; Satins, Shirtings, Twilled Silecia, Serges, and Cambrics, dyed and printed. (136)

BOWMAN BROTHERS, *Halifax, Yorkshire*.—Cotton Yarns, illustrating processes of carding, combing, spinning, doubling, &c. (137)

ARMITAGE, SIR ELKANAH, & SONS, 48, *Moseley Street, Manchester*.—Cotton Duck for sail cloth, Rubber Belt-ing, Hose, and American Leather Cloth; Cotton Fabrics made of dyed yarns, for dress goods and other garments. (138)

CLARKE, I. P., & COMPANY, *King Street Mills, and Branch Mills, Leicester*.—Cotton Thread for sewing machines and for hand sewing. (139)

ERMEN & ENGELS, *Manchester*.—Cotton Thread, white and coloured, for Sewing, Crochet, Knitting, and Mending, and Cotton on spools, cards, and in balls. (140)

KERR, PRICE & COMPANY, *Underwood and Oakshaw Mills, Paisley*.—Cotton Thread for hand and machine sewing. (479)

OGDEN, T., & COMPANY, *Werneth Iron Works, Lees Hall, and Busk Mills, Oldham*.—Fishing Nets, Fishing Net Twines; Cable, Heald Yarns, Crochet, Sewing and

Knitting Cottons; Carpet Yarns, Cotton Banding, Cloth in natural state, with Doll dressed in the same; Cotton in its various stages, from the ball to the Spinning Jenny. (141)

DICKINS & COMPANY, 8, Marsden Street, Manchester; Works, Middleton.—Dyed and Polished Cotton Yarns: Sewings, &c. (shown in Case No. 141). (141*)

SWAINSON, BIRLEY & COMPANY, Preston.—Cotton Long Cloths, 36-inches wide; Heavy Shirtings. (805)

ASHWORTH, E., & SONS, Egerton Mills, Bolton.—Cotton, raw, and illustrating the process of manufacture; Yarns, grey, bleached, and dyed; Polished Yarns; Sewing, Embroidery, and other Cotton. (773)

DICKSONS, FERGUSON & COMPANY, Linen Hall Street, Belfast.—Linens, unbleached, bleached, and printed; Drills, Hollands, Sheetings, Towels, Dress Linens, Cambrics, Handkerchiefs, Diapers and Damasks. (142)

AINSWORTH, T., Cleator, Carnforth.—Linen Threads and Linen Towels. (143)

JAFFÉ, BROTHERS, Warehouses, Belfast and Dundee; Works, Lurgan and Banford.—Linens—Brown, White, and Printed; Cambric Handkerchiefs—White and Printed; Linen Yarns; Jute Fabrics and Sacks. (144)

FENTON, SON, & COMPANY, and FENTON, S.G., & COMPANY, Linen Hall, Belfast.—Linen Yarns, bleached and unbleached; Linens, Fronting, Medium and Heavy Family Linen; Drills, Damasks, Linen and Cambric Handkerchiefs, and Diapers. (145)

PEGLER, C., JUNIOR, & COMPANY, 58, Briggate, Leeds.—Linens and Damask Table Linen. (146)

MOORE & WEINBERG, Belfast, Ireland, and Dundee, Scotland.—Flax, Hemp, and Jute Yarns; Linens; Linen and Cambric Handkerchiefs, bleached, dyed, tinted, and printed; Damask Table Linen; Jute Car-

pets, Sacking, &c.; Wool-packs; Cotton, Guano, Grain, Flour, and Sugar Bags; Shoe and Tailors' Threads. (147)

BARBOUR, W., & SONS, Hilden Flax Mills, Lisburn, Ireland.—Linen Thread for Shoemaking and for Cloth, for machine as well as hand work. (148)

BETZOLD, GEORGE, & COMPANY, Belfast, Ireland.—Linen Fabrics, white and printed; Linen and Cambric Handkerchiefs, white and printed; Hem-stitched Handkerchiefs, white, printed and embroidered. (149)

BRUCE & COMPANY, South Shields.—Sailcloth. (151)

BARROW FLAX & JUTE COMPANY, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire.—Jute Yarns, Jute Sackings, Baggings, and Hessians; Sacks, Bags, and Packs. (152)

MARSHALL & COMPANY, Leeds, and Shrewsbury.—Linen Threads and Sewing Machine Threads. (153)

GOLDSCHMIDT & SIPMAN, Nottingham.—Raw Silks; Organzines; Grenadines, and Trams. (154)

EVANS, D., & COMPANY, 1, Wood Street, Cheapside, London.—Printed Silk Handkerchiefs; Chinese Silks made under the exhibitors' direction; English manufactured Silks. (155)

SALOMONS, L., & COMPANY, 9, Friday Street, London.—Spun Silk, dyed and undyed; Black dyed Cordonnet for Fez Tassels, Fringes, &c.; China Thrown Silk. (156)

(See Appendix.)

JACKSON, J. & F., Sutton Mills, Macclesfield.—Silk Scarfs, Mufflers, Surats, and Handkerchiefs. (157)

PATTERSON, WILLIAM, & SONS, Nottingham.—Thrown Silks—China and Bengal Organzine and Tram, Cordonnets and Cords for the manufacture of Machine-made Lace; Grenadines made of Bengal Silk. (158)

MACCLESFIELD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.—Trophy of Silks, comprising the following 9 entries:—(159)

BROCKLEHURST & SONS, *Macclesfield*.—Thrown Silk; Patent Spun Silk Yarns; Silk Handkerchiefs, Scarfs, Mufflers; Silk Terrée, Shirting, Dresses, and Sashes. (159a)

POTTS, WRIGHT & COMPANY, *Macclesfield*.—Silk—China, Tram, and Organzine; Silk and Sarcenet Goods; China Twills, &c. (159b)

CRITCHLEY, BRINSLEY & COMPANY, *Macclesfield*.—Ladies' and Gentlemen's Silk Goods—Cravats; Squares, &c., for the neck; Handkerchiefs; Puggarees &c. (159c)

CORNES, W. W., & COMPANY, *Macclesfield*.—Dress Silks, Glacé Silks, Cut-up Cloths, Mufflers, Sashes, Scarfs, and Ties; Silk Shawls, Handkerchiefs, &c. (159d)

PEARSON, SAMUEL, & COMPANY, *Macclesfield*.—Thrown Silk and Silk Fabrics. (159e)

MELLOR, JAMES, 7, *Chestergate Street, Macclesfield, and 16, Dale Street, Manchester*.—Silk Neckties and Scarfs. (159f)

SMALE, JOSIAH, & SON, *Macclesfield*.—Pure Silk and Mixed Goods; Poplins, Scarfs, Sashes, &c.; Machine and Hand Sewing and Embroidery Silks. (159g)

NICHOLSON, J. O., *Macclesfield*.—Silk Scarfs and Neckerchiefs; Pocket-handkerchiefs; Plain, Figured, and Brocaded Silks; Silk and Spun Silk Mufflers; Silk Sashes Brocaded; Damascene and Roman Mogadore. (159h)

SMALE, WILLIAM, *Macclesfield*.—Silk Scarfs, Ties, Handkerchiefs, Sarcenet Linings. (159i)

RICKARDS, C. A., *Bell Bush Mills, near Leeds*.—Sewing Silks for Hand and Machine use, pure and unweighted; Embroidery and Knitting Silks, Buttonhole Machine Twists, and Machine Silk Twistts (160)

PIM BROTHERS & COMPANY, *Dublin*.—Irish Poplins—plain, single, double, brocaded, checked, figured, terry, satin-striped, tartan plaid, and watered; Silk Brocatelles and Terrys for Curtains, Furnishing and Upholstery purposes. (161)

(See Appendix.)

ATKINSON, R., & COMPANY, 31, *College Street, Dublin*.—Irish Poplins, specimen of Tissued Poplin brocaded in gold and colours with the Austrian Imperial Eagle, crown and monogram of their Majesties the Emperor and Empress of Austria; double, terrie, plain, ribbed, plaid check, figured, and brocaded poplins. (162)

(See Appendix.)

HADWEN, JOHN, & SONS, *Kelroyd Mills, Halifax, Yorkshire*.—Silk and Silk Yarns; Waste Silk in the raw state; Yarns spun from waste silk. (164)

CARINGTON, THE LADY, 8, *White-hall Yard, London*.—Folding Screen of Guipure Lace in coloured Silks, worked by the needle and *appliquéd* on White Satin; the pattern taken from an old Venetian velvet. Colours arranged and work executed by the exhibitor. Screen with Leaves, designed and worked by the exhibitor. (165)

STADE, H. & L., 13, *Darley Street, Bradford*.—Lace Handkerchiefs, original designs, worked by hand. (166)

JACOBY, MORITZ, & COMPANY, *Stoney Street, Nottingham*.—Patent Valenciennes and other Lace; Curtains, Bed-covers, Shawls, Veils, Scarfs; Silk Guipure Nets; Shetland Wool Shawls, &c. (167)

(See Appendix.)

SIMON, MAY & COMPANY, *Nottingham*.—Lace, Curtains, Plain and Fancy Nets, Shetland Shawls, and Vitrages. (168)

SMITH, G. J., 16, *St. Aubyn's Road, Upper Norwood, London*.—Irish Laces of all descriptions. (169)

LESTER, C. & T., *High Street, Bedford*.—Hand-made Lace, Italian Point Flounces, &c.; Maltese Coifs, Handkerchiefs, Lappets, and Fancy Collars. (170)

COPESTAKE, MOORE, CRAMPTON & COMPANY, Bow Churchyard, London, and Nottingham.—Lace Curtains, Shawls, and Dresses; Imitation Valenciennes Lace; White and Black Silk Lace; Cotton Lace. (163)

SALOMONS, L., & COMPANY, 9, Friday Street, London.—Straw Plait and finished articles. (156)

POSSELT, PETERS & COMPANY, City Road Mills, Derby, and Laxton Street Works Leicester.—Elastic Webs for Boots; Elastic Belts, Garters; Thrown Silk and Woven Webs. (171)

WELCH, MARGETSON & COMPANY, 16 & 17, Cheapside, London.—Shirts and Collars; Fancy, Woollen, and Cotton Shirtings; Neckties, Mufflers, Silk Scarfs, and Silk Cambric Pocket Handkerchiefs, Braces, Rugs, and Umbrellas. (172)
(See Appendix.)

SALTER, BUCKINGHAM & COMPANY.—35 and 36, Wood Street, Cheapside, London.—Silk Scarfs and Cravats; Umbrellas. (173)

WOODHAMS, MACQUEEN & JOHNSON, Hope's Carr, Stockport.—Felt Hats; Silk Hats. (174)

GUNDRY & SONS, 1, Soho Square, London.—Boots and Shoes.

MITCHELL, JAMES, & COMPANY, Tweed Place Mills, Galashiels, Scotland.—Scotch Tweeds, Worsted Coatings and Trowserings, Cheviots, Japanese Coatings, Patent Yarn Tweeds, Scotch Shepherd Trowsering and Argyle Trowserings. (176)

NICOLL, D., & COMPANY, 58 and 59, Paternoster Row, London.—Woollens—Coatings, Tweeds, Frieze, Angola and Llama Cloths; Pilots, Beavers, Diagonals, Worsted Goods, Imitation Furs; Sanitary Cloths, impervious to rain but not to perspiration; Hydropellis Cloth for very cold countries. (61)

LOBB, JOHN, 296, Regent Street, London.—Boots and Shoes for Ladies and Gentlemen. (177)

NORMAN, S., 116, Westminster Bridge Road, London.—Boots and Shoes—court, dress and walking, for ladies and gentlemen; Cork-soled and "Surgical" Boots. (547)

VYSE, SONS, & COMPANY, 76, Wood Street, London; Luton, Bedfordshire; St. Albans, Herts; Paris; and Prato, Italy.—Straw, Chip, and Felt Hats and Bonnets. (178)

SCOTT, WALTER, & SONS, Troqueer, Kingholm and Nithsdale Mills, Dumfries, Scotland.—Scotch Tweeds; Worsted Coatings, Cheviot Coatings, Worsted Trouserings, Overcoatings. (179)

CHRISTY, J. E. & W., & COMPANY, 35, Gracechurch Street, London.—Hats, Caps, and Helmets, in Felt, Silk, &c.; Hatmakers' materials and goods in various stages of manufacture, (180)

APPLEYARD, HENRY, 36, Lower Sackville Street, Dublin.—Balbriggan Hose for Ladies; Embroidered and "Peculiar Lace"; one Pair Exhibited only weighs half an ounce. (181)

MORLEY, J. & R., 18, Wood Street, Cheapside, London, and Fletcher Gate, Nottingham.—HOSIERY—Stockings, Socks, and Underclothing in Cotton, Wool, and Silk. (182)

LLOYD, ATTREE & SMITH, 32, Wood Street, Cheapside.—Silk Cravats and Scarfs, Linen Collars and Wristbands. (183)

CUMBERLAND, ROBERT, 3 Rue Scribe, Paris.—Riding Habits; Hunting Coats; Driving Capes; Hunting and Racing Breeches; Racing Jackets and Caps. (184)

PRITCHARD, A. & F., 58 and 60, Stamford Street, London.—Hats. (801)

LICHTSCHEINDE & COMPANY, 10, Upper Weymouth Street, London.—Patent

Twin Spring Mattresses; Hair and Wool Mattresses. (185)

PAVY'S PATENT FELTED FABRIC COMPANY, 13 to 15, Hamsell Street, Falcon Square, London.—Felted Fabric for Window Curtains, Bed Hangings, Blinds, Wall Hangings, Bookbinding, Bed Quilts, and in Imitation of Leather. (187)

TAPLING, THOMAS, & COMPANY, 1 to 8 Gresham Street West, London, and Glasgow.—Tapestry for Ecclesiastical Wall Decorations, 40 feet by 15 feet, and Axminster Carpets for Saloons, each woven in one piece, by machinery. (188)

(See Appendix.)

TEMPLETON, JAMES, & COMPANY, Glasgow.—Patent Axminster Carpets and Hearth Rugs. (189)

TEMPLETON, J. & J. S., Glasgow.—Wilton and Brussels Carpets, Portières, and Window Curtains. (190)

WOODWARD, GROSVENOR & COMPANY, Stour Vale Mills, Kidderminster.—Brussels and Velvet Pile Carpets. (191)

(See Appendix.)

LEWIS, JOHN, Halifax, Yorkshire, and 78, Watling Street, London.—Carpets: Royal Wilton, Anglo-Indian, Axminster; Rugs; Real Indian Carpets and Rugs; Turkey Carpets. (192)

BRINTON, JOHN, & COMPANY, Kidderminster.—Wilton Carpets and Rugs. (193)

COOKE, SONS & LAW, 12, Friday Street, London; Liversedge, Yorkshire; and Hadleigh, Suffolk.—Carpets—Velvet Pile, Brussels, Tapestry, Kidderminster, Felt, Venetian, and Dutch; Rugs, Cocoa Matting, and Mats. (194)

MORTON & SONS, Kidderminster.—Carpets. (195)

WIDNELL, HENRY, & COMPANY, Lasswade, Edinburgh.—Tapestry Carpets; Velvet Table and Sofa Covers. (196)

CORBIÈRE, E., & SON, 30, Cannon Street, London.—Cretonne Prints, Cotton Satins, Plain Cotton Satins, Tapestries, Silk Poplins. (197)

LYLE, J., & COMPANY, 10, Forneuk Street, Glasgow.—Patent Axminster Carpeting and Rugs, Sofa Carpets, Church Mats, and Brussels Carpeting. (198)

GOWER, WOODWARD & COMPANY, Kidderminster.—Carpets and Rugs; Hohenzollern Carpets, a new variety; Brussels and Velvet Carpets, woven without seams. (199)

WATSON, BONTOR, & COMPANY, 35 and 36, Old Bond Street, London.—Carpets—Turkey, Persian, and Velvet Pile. (200)

HENDERSON & COMPANY, Durham.—Velvet, Scotch, and Venetian Carpets. (201)

HUMPHRIES, JAMES, & SONS, Kidderminster, &c King Edward Street, Newgate Street, London,—Wilton Carpets. (202)

LAPWORTH BROTHERS, 22, Old Bond Street, London.—Real Indian Carpets and Rugs. (69)

LAYBOURN, W. J., 60, St. John's Street, West Smithfield, London.—Ostrich Feathers. (800)

HARVEY, J., Kidderminster.—Design for Carpet. (265)

GROUP VI.

Leather and India-Rubber Industry.

LEATHER, ARTICLES OF LEATHER, HARNESS, SADDLES, TRUNKS, AND OTHER LEATHER GOODS (excluding Clothing and Fancy Goods; PARCHMENT AND GOLDBEATERS' SKIN. SKINS AND FURS, INDIA-RUBBER AND GUTTA PERCHA ARTICLES (excluding Philosophical and Mechanical Instruments, and parts of Machinery) WATER-PROOF STUFFS AND CLOTHS. PROCESSES AND INVENTIONS USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF THESE MANUFACTURES. STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION.

LENNAN, W., & SON, 29 to 31, Dawson Street, Dublin.—Carriage Harness, Saddles for Ladies and Gentlemen, Hunting Saddles, Racing Saddles, Safety Driving Reins, Stirrups, Muzzles; Noseband, anti-pulling, and other bridles. (207)

ELLAM, B., 213, Piccadilly, London.—Saddlery, Harness, Whips, &c. (208)

WEBB & SON, Combs Tannery, Stowmarket.—Leather, and Articles made of Leather. (209)

COLTMAN, WILLIAM, 22, Promenade Villas, Cheltenham.—Improved Ladies' Portmanteaux. (210)

SWAINE & ADENNEY, 185, Piccadilly, London.—Saddlery and Sporting Apparatus. (211)

RABBITS, W., St. Thomas's Works, White's Ground, Bermondsey, London.—Boot and Shoe Upper Leathers. (212)

HUXHAMS & BROWN, Commercial Road, Exeter.—Ground Bark, Valonia, and Myrabolans for tanners and leather dressers. (213)

DIXON, JOHN, & SON, Manning Street, Bermondsey, London.—Enamelled and Japanned Hides, Split Hides, and Splits. (214)

NEWTON, GOUGH & COMPANY, Manchester.—Leather — English

tanned for Boot and Shoe Soles and Inner Soles; English curried for Upper Leathers of Boots and Shoes; Machine Belts; English tanned Walrus Hide. (215)

EVANS, P. & S., & COMPANY, Avonside Tannery, Bristol.—British Army Sole Leather; Engine Backs for Colliery Pumps, &c.; Ordinary Sole Leather; Hippopotamus Leather, and Foreign Bellies. (216)

SCHLETTER & COMPANY, Birmingham.—Saddlery, Harness, and general Leather Goods; Saddlers' Ironmongery and Whips; Leather Cloth and Floor Cloth; India Rubber Goods. (217)

BRACE, H., & COMPANY, 3, Bridge Street, Walsall.—Leather, Saddlery, Harness; Webs and Woollen Goods for Saddlery; Whips, Bits, Spurs, Stirrups; Horse and Carriage Brushes. (218)

MIDDLEMORE, W., Holloway Road, Birmingham.—Saddlery, Harness, and Leather Goods; English Hunting Saddle, and Indian Riding Saddle, on patent spring seats; Australian and South American Saddles; Side Saddles with spring seat; Racing Saddle; Cape of Good Hope Saddle, with patent iron tree; Machine-made Harness for Europe, the Colonies, &c.; Travelling necessaries; Machine Belting; Hog-skins and Enamelled Hides. (219)

TANNED LEATHER COMPANY, Armley Works, Greenfield, near Manchester.—Leather prepared for making mill

bands, straps, &c., for shoe soles and tops ; Tanned Hides for various purposes for curriers. (220)

ECROYD, W., & SON, *Tyer's Gateway, Bermondsey, London.*—Morocco Leather for Bookbinding, Furniture Covering, and Coach Fitting. Goat Skins in "crust" ready for dyeing. (221)

DREW, J., & COMPANY, 33, *Regent Street, London.*—Trunks and Portmanteaus in solid Leather; Military Camp and Travelling Equipages—an officer's room fitted up as in England; Patent Square-mouthed "Bags," with or without Dressing Case Fittings; Patent Railway Companion Table, including card and chess table, luncheon case, writing materials, dressing case fittings, and railway lamp, with space for a hat, the whole not exceeding the size of a square hat box, and will go under the seat of the carriage. (750)

CHRISTIE, WILLIAM, *Walsall and London.*—Saddles for hunting, park, racing, &c.; Colonial Saddles; Military Saddles; Ladies' Saddles; Pads, Pilches, and Chairs for Children; Saddle Trees, &c. (321)

DEED, J. S., & SONS, 451, *Oxford Street, London.*—Skins, Mats, and Rugs; Morocco and other Leather; Cocoa Fibre Mats. (222)

CLARK, SON & MORLAND, *Glastonbury.*—Sheep and Angora Skins dressed and dyed for hearth, door and carriage rugs, Chamois Leather, Leather Leggings, and Wool-lined Slippers. (223)

PRICE, W. R., 10a, *King's Arms Yard, Moorgate Street, London.*—Skins and Furs. (224)

BIRNBAUM, B., 21, *New Broad Street, London.*—India-rubber Clothing—Coats, Capes, Aprons, Rugs, Leggings; Waterproof Cloth of all descriptions. (225)

INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA, & TELEGRAPH WORKS, *Silvertown, Essex, and 100, Cannon Street, London.*—India Rubber and Gutta Percha Manufactures; Submarine and Torpedo Tele-

graph Cable; Insulated Telegraph Wires. (775)

LEATHER CLOTH COMPANY, 4, *Cannon Street, London.*—Crockett's Leather Cloth—Muslins, Drills, Ducks, Moleskins; double japanned and printed Table Covers. (226)

DAFT, T. B., C.E., *Bridgehouse, Farnworth, near Manchester.*—Elastic Fabrics, with model of the machinery used in making the web. (227)

WARNE, WM., & COMPANY, 9, *Gresham Street West, London.*—India-rubber Manufactures—Air-proof Articles; Magnetic Cut India-rubber thread in warps for elastic webs; waterproof cloths, and garments, surgical, mechanical, veterinary, and domestic appliances, tobacco pouches, and jars; Solid India-rubber Tubing and Suction and Delivery Hose of India-rubber and Canvas combined. Emery Wheels for grinding, polishing, &c. (228)

LEE, H. N. & E., 27, *Watling Street, and 138, High Holborn, London.*—India-rubber Garments and Fabrics; Beds, Cushions, Surgical and Domestic Appliances. (229)

HEMBRY, B., & COMPANY, 91, *Newgate Street, London.*—Linoleum Floor Cloth, Billiard Mats, Toilet and Bath Mats, Stair Cloth, and Borders; Linoleum Cement. (In use in the Hall of the Royal British Commission.) (230)

HARRY, W. D., & COMPANY, *Lower Road, Deptford, Kent.*—Kamptulicon Floor Cloths, Knife Boards, and Toilet Mats. (231)

UNITE, JOHN, 291, *Edgware Road, London.*—Marquee, waterproof, 30 ft. by 15 ft.; Square Garden Tent, Alpine Tent, Emigrant's Tent, Military Bell Tent; Models of Tents, Marquees, and Rick Cloths; Samples of small white and tarred Hemp Rope and Twine; Trophy of Bunting Flags. (232)

EDGINGTON, JOHN, & COMPANY, 48, *Long Lane, Smithfield.*—Hospital

Tent for collection of Military Equipment and Sanitary Appliances. (233)

SIMON, MAY & COMPANY, *Nottingham*.—Elastic Web Fabrics. (168)

TURNER, ARCHIBALD, & COMPANY, *Bow Bridge Works, Leicester*.—

Elastic Fabrics; Boot-gusset Webs; Cotton and Silk Frills; French Webs; Pocket Book and Porte-monnaie Webs; Surgical Webs; Cords and Braids in Silk, Lustres, Cotton, Mohair, &c. (776)

(See Appendix.)

GROUP VII.

Metal Industry.

GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WORK, AND JEWELLERY, &c. IRON AND STEEL WARES (excluding Machinery, Building Materials, Philosophical and Musical Instruments). MANUFACTURES FROM OTHER METALS AND ALLOYS. WEAPONS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, except Military Arms. PROCESSES AND INVENTIONS USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF THESE MANUFACTURES. STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION.

HANCOCKS & COMPANY, 38 and 39, *Bruton Street, London*.—Diamonds and Pearls; Jewellery; Gold and Silver-smiths' Work; Electro-Plated Goods. (240)

ELKINGTON & COMPANY, *Birmingham*.—Silver Plate; Electro-gilt Plate; Bronze and Enamelled Works; Plated Goods; Bronzes, cast and electro-deposited; Artistic objects in all metals. (241)

THOMAS, W. J., 28, *Old Bond Street, London*.—Jewellery, Silver Plate, Precious Stones, Watches. (242)

AITCHISON, JAMES, 23, *Princes Street, Edinburgh*.—Gold and Silver Jewellery; Highland Ornaments set with Scotch Pearls, Pebbles, Cairngorm, &c. (243)

DAVIS, G., SON & COMPANY, 37, 37½, & 38, *Sun Street West, Birmingham*.—Whip Handles; Umbrella and Walking Stick Mounts and Handles; Whip Sticks, Whip Thongs, and Materials used in the making of Whips. (244)

GOGGIN, JEREMIAH, 74, *Grafton Street, Dublin*.—Bog Oak; Albums, Writing Desks, Dressing Cases, &c.; Celtic Ornaments for personal wear, set with gems. (245)

WHITELEY, WILLIAM, 31, *Westbourne Grove, London*.—Black Glass Ornaments—Coronets, Aigrettes, Brooches, Bracelets, Combs, Chatelaines, Earrings, Buckles, Necklets, &c. (246)

FRANCHI, G., & COMPANY, 15, *Myddleton Street, Clerkenwell, London*.—Electrotype Plate; Reproductions of Works of Art, &c. (247)

BETJEMANN, G., & SONS, 36 and 38, *Pentonville Road, London*.—Albums, Dressing Cases, Envelope Cases, Caskets, Candelabra, Trinket, and other Boxes, in various woods, ormolu, &c., decorated with marble and stones. (808)

NEAL, JOHN, 44, *Edgware Road, London*.—Pyro-silver. (324)

TAYLOR BROTHERS, *Adelaide Works, Sheffield*.—Circular Saw, 7 ft. $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, best cast steel, perforated, hardened and tempered, and ground by patented machinery. (248)

JOHNSON, RICHARD, & NEPHEW, 27, *Dale Street, Manchester*.—Wire Rods; a Weldless Wire Rod, 1,770 yards long; Galvanized Telegraphic Wire. (249)

JOHNSON, RICHARD, CLAPHAM, & MORRIS, 27, *Dale Street, Manchester*.—Iron, Copper, and Brass Cloth; Wire Netting; Cloth for Paper-making and other Wirework; fine Copper and Brass Wire. (249*)

MILWARD, J. F., 160, *Great Hampton Row, Birmingham*.—Awl Blades; Sewing Machine Turnscrews; Harness Makers' Awls. (777)

FUSSELL, JAMES, SONS, & COMPANY, *Frome*.—Agricultural Edged Tools, such as Hay, Chaff, Engine and Machine, and Thatchers' Knives; Bagging, Bean, Brushing, Eaves, Hewing, Reaping, and Furze Hooks; Scythes, Patent Adjusting Scythe Snead. (250)

LEONARDT, D., & COMPANY, 69, *George Street, Parade, Birmingham*.—Gold Pens, Pencilcases, Penholders, and Steel Pens. (251)

YATES, HAYWOOD & COMPANY, 95, *Upper Thames Street, London*, and *Effingham Works, Rotherham*.—Stable Fittings in Iron; Stoves, Fenders, and Fire Irons. (252)

SMITH, ROBERT, & COMPANY, *Porter Works, Sharrow Vale, Sheffield*.—Crucible Cast Steel; Steel for Tools, Taps and Dies, Drills, Spindles, and Sewing Machines; Cast Sheet Steel, Bessemer Steel, Cold Rolled Steel; Spindles; Cast Steel Hammers and Files; Cast Steel in ingots. (253)

MILWARD, H. & SONS, *Redditch, Worcestershire*.—Needles, Fish-hooks, Sewing Machine Needles, Fishing Tackle, Crochet-hooks, and Fancy Goods. (254)

BUDDE, C., & COMPANY (LIMITED), *Birmingham*.—Sheet Iron, Iron Wire, and Tubing; Hoop Iron, Tin Plates, Bar, Angle, and Channel Iron. (255)

BRANDAUER, C., 401, *New John-street West, Birmingham*.—Pens and Penholders. (266)

COLLINGS & WALLIS, *King Edward's Road, Birmingham*.—Wrought Iron Chains, Anvils, Nails, Spades and Shovels; Steel Spades and Shovels, Edged and other Tools, Cutlery, Files, Rasps, Corkscrews, and Steel Toys; Cast Iron Umbrella Stands, Iron Fenders and Fire Irons; Cast Steel Axles, Hay, Dung, and Digging Forks; Portable Forge; Brass-foundry. (257)

BROWN & COMPANY, *The Wednesbury Tube Works, Wednesbury*.—Boiler Tubes of Charcoal; Staffordshire and Yorkshire Iron, Steel, and Howell's Homogeneous Metal; Gas Tubes and Fittings; Steam and Water Tubes and Fittings; Hydraulic Tubes; Artesian Well Boring Tubes; Taper Telegraph Posts; Heating and Condensing Coils; Roller Tubes; Loom Beams, &c. (258)

(See Appendix.)

WOODFIELD, W., & SONS, *Easemore Works, Redditch*.—Needles for Hand and Machine Sewing; Fish Hooks. (259)

SANDERSON BROTHERS & COMPANY, *Sheffield*.—Steel and Files. (260)

BENHAM & SONS, 50, 52, and 54, *Wigmore Street, London*.—Stoves, Fenders, Fire Irons, Papier-Mâché, and Japanned Ware; Lavatory Table, Water Closet, Ventilating Gas Lamps; Electro-plated Goods; Pneumatic Bell Apparatus; Marble Chimney Pieces. (261)

CLARK, WILLIAM, 232, *Oxford Street, London*.—Horse Clippers, worked by hand or other power. (778)

SMITH, JOHN WRIGHT, 121, *Belgrave Street, Leicester*.—Self - Acting

Needles for the Manufacture of Hosiery.
(779)

BROWN, SIR JOHN, & COMPANY,
Sheffield.—Bessemer Steel Rails, Axles, and
Tyres; Iron Axles and Tyres; Railway
Waggon Springs and Buffers; Engine
Springs; Iron Boiler Plates; Armour Plates,
Bolts, and Screws; Shot. (794)

FIRTH, THOMAS, & SONS,
Norfolk Works, Sheffield.—Homogeneous
Steel Core, for 35-ton gun; Forgings of
the same metal, for artillery, rifle barrels,
&c.; Illustrations of Tensile Strain and
Elongation of the Homogeneous Steel.
(807)

KENYON, JOHN, & COMPANY,
Millsands, Sheffield.—Steel, Files, Saws, and
Edged Tools. (262)
(See Appendix.)

SHAW & FISHER, 43, *Suffolk Road,*
Sheffield.—Britannia Metal and Electro-Silver
Plate; Dinner, Tea, and Coffee Sets; Waiters;
Tea-Kettles; Lamp-Stands; Hot Water and
other Dishes; Soup Tureens, Cruet-Stands,
and other Table-Ware; Candlesticks, &c.
(263)

AVERY, W., & SON, *Redditch*.—
Needles, Needlecases and Pincases. (264)

PATENT RIBAND TELEGRAPH
POST COMPANY, *New Islington, Manchester*.—Telegraph Posts, &c. (654)

WINFIELD, R. W., & COMPANY,
Birmingham.—Brass and Copper
Tubes, Iron and Brass-cased Tubes, Brass
and Copper Wire, Sheets, Plates, Rods, and
Rolled Metal; Gas Chandeliers and Gas
Fittings for Lighting and Heating; Iron
Bedsteads; Brass and Copper Bedsteads
and Metallic Furniture; general Brass-
foundry. (266)

RUSSELL, JAMES, & SONS, *Crown
Tube Works, Wednesday, and 3, Southwark
Street, London*.—Wrought-Iron Tubes;
Steam Boiler Tubes; Gas Tubes and Fit-
tings; Steam and Water Tubes; Iron
Telegraph-Poles; Hydraulic Press Tubes;
Pneumatic Buffer Tubes; Steam Fittings in

Gun-metal, Brass, and Plain and Galvanised
Iron; Stocks, Taps, and Dies for cutting
Tube Screws. (267)

PIGALL, FRANZ, 22, *Tichborne
Street, London*.—Cutlery, Knives, and Forks;
Pen, Pocket, and Hunting Knives; Razors,
Scissors, with flexible bows, &c. (268)

LEMPART, MAURICE, 150, *Leaden-
hall Street, London*.—Cutlery. (321)

HOBBS, HART & COMPANY,
76, *Cheapside, London*.—Locks made by
machinery; Permutating and Endless-
change Key Locks; Iron Safes, for use of
jewellers, &c.; Fire-resisting Safes. (269)

PATENT NUT & BOLT COM-
PANY (LIMITED), *Birmingham & West Brom-
wich, England*; and *Cwm Bran Works*: *Cwm Bran Blast Furnaces, and Cwm Bran Collieries, South Wales*.—Fish Bolts, Fishplates, Sole-
plates, Spikes, Fang Bolts, and all other kinds
of Railway Fastenings; every description of
Bolts and Nuts, Rivets, Set Screws, Coach
Screws, Washers, Telegraphic Ironwork,
&c.; Hand and Machine-made, in Steel,
Iron, Copper, Brass, and Yellow Metal,
black, bright, and galvanised, as used by
Engineers, Railway Companies, Telegraphic
Constructors, Contractors, Shipbuilders,
Carriage, and Wagon Builders, and others.
(270)

(See Appendix.)

WILSON-HAWKSWORTH,
ELLISON & COMPANY, *Carlisle Works,
Sheffield*.—Steel; Steel Wire; Files; Rail-
way Springs; Hammers, &c. (271)

MOSER, H. & R. J., *New Road,
Wandsworth Road, London*.—Horse Nails of
all forms and sizes, made with the patent
machinery of Messrs. J. and J. A. Huggett.
(272)

BROADHEAD, R., & COMPANY,
Britannia Works, Sheffield.—Britannia Metal
and electro-plated Goods; Thompson's
Patent mounted Earthenware Jugs. (273)

MILNER, THOS., & SON, *Phoenix
Works, Liverpool*.—Fire-resisting and Hold-
fast Wrought-iron Safes. (274)

BROOKES & CROOKES, *Atlantic Works, Sheffield*.—Knives, Razors, Scissors, and Dressing Case Instruments. (275)

MACDANIEL & COMPANY, 343, *Oxford Street, London*.—Fine worked Steel Cutlery; Ladies' Étuis; Razors; Hunting, Pen, and Pocket Knives; Scissors; Table Cutlery. (276)

BOWLING IRON COMPANY, *Bradford, Yorkshire*.—Iron and Steel—Boiler Plates; Steel and Iron Tires, Axles and Bar Iron; Steel Castings. Illustrations of portions of Coal, Ironstone, and Limestone employed to produce the cube of iron shown. Drawings of Engines, and Photographs of the Works. (277)

COALBROOK-DALE COMPANY, *Coalbrook-dale, Shropshire*.—Grand Entrance in Mediæval style, consisting of a pair of Wrought Iron Gates, 2 Hand Gates, 4 Pillars, and short lengths of Railing to match, executed from designs by B. J. Talbert, Esq.; the enrichments are of cast iron, applied, and the twisted bars are produced by Tuddenham's patent process, with two lengths of Wrought and Cast Railing on either side. (The above enclose the space between the two North entrances to the British section). The Gates, Railings, Gas Pillars, &c., enclosing the house of the Royal British Commission, viz.:—The principal entrance of cast sheet fence and gates, terminated by 2 gas pillars; the 2 lengths improved cast palisade fence on either side; a length of cast sheet balcony railing on east side; the west entrance to the building of patent twisted angle bar fence and gates; a length of the same fence of various designs on west and north sides; a length of bracket railing on east side within the grounds. Various coats of arms and trophies in and about the house of Royal British Commission. Garden Chairs in grounds and park:—Osmunda Regalis, Water Plant, Mediæval, Midsummer Night's Dream, Nasturtium, Horse Chestnut, and Medallion. Vases in grounds and park:—Milton, Night and Morning, Classic, and Jardinière. Flower Stands in grounds and park, with shelves and dishes. Garden Rollers on improved principle (in Agricultural Hall). (278)

(See Appendix.)

SMITH, J. K., & COMPANY, 63, *St. Vincent Street, Glasgow*.—Galvanized and Corrugated Sheet Iron. (279)

FIELD & SON, 233, *Holborn, London*.—Police Bull's Eye Lanterns. (320)

KIRKSTALL FORGE COMPANY, *Leeds*.—Iron Wheels, Axles and Tyres for railway carriages and other vehicles. Specimens of best Yorkshire Iron. (280)

(See Appendix.)

SPEAR & JACKSON, *Etna Works, Sheffield*.—Steel, Steel Forgings, &c.; Saws, Files, Edged Tools, Elastic Steel Agricultural and Horticultural Tools; Engineers', Smiths', Mining and Quarrying Tools. (281)

(See Appendix.)

CAMMELL, CHARLES, & COMPANY, *Cyclops Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield*.—Rolled Iron and Armour Plates and their fastenings; Steel Tires, Axles, Railway Springs, Rails, Castings, Screw Propellers, &c., and Steel in bars. (797)

BALDWIN, E. P. & W., *Wilden Works, near Stourport*.—Sheet Iron, Tin Plates, Button Iron, &c. (284)

(See Appendix.)

PERKINS, B., & SON, 141, *Cannon Street, London*.—Tin, Iron Plate, and Jappanned Wares; Toilet Furniture, Baths, Dish Covers, Tea-Trays, Coal Vases. (285)

FARROW & JACKSON, 18, *Great Tower Street and 8, Haymarket, London*, and 23, *Rue du Pont Neuf, Paris*.—Wine Bins; Machines and Implements for the management of wines; Soda Water Apparatus; Beer Engines and Pumps; Knife Cleaners, and other domestic appliances; Grape-Crushing Machine. (286)

WARD & PAYNE, 114, *West Street, Sheffield*.—Sheep Shears and Edge Tools. (287)

WILLS, A. W., *Park Mills, Nechells, Birmingham*.—Edge Tools, Axes, Adzes, Hooks, Hoes, Spades, Shovels, Spuds, and Forks of solid cast-steel. (288)

(See Appendix.)

FEETHAM & COMPANY, 9, *Clifford Street, London.*—Stoves and Grates for burning coals and wood; Warm Air Ventilating Grates; Fire Dogs, Fenders, and Fire Irons; Fire Guards; Coal Boxes, &c.; Warm Air Fireplace for Exhibitors' Club Room; Projecting Grate for H.R.H. the Prince of Wales's room; two Camp Cooking Stoves for Workmen's Kitchens. (Lent to the Royal Commissioners.) (289)

LICHTSCHEINDE & COMPANY, 10, *Upper Weymouth Street, London.*—Brass and Iron Bedsteads. (185)

CHATWOOD, SAMUEL, *Lancashire Safe and Lock Works, Bolton, and 120, Cannon Street, London.*—Steel and Iron Safes, to resist fire and burglars; Iron Door for bankers' strong-rooms; Iron Deed Chests; Cast Steel Composite Coffer and Safes; Locks; Model of Patent Built-up Wall Safe, &c. (290)

(See Appendix.)

HAYES, CROSSLEY & COMPANY, 153, *Cheapside, London, and Alcester.*—Needles, called "double-pointed," that is, tapering both ways from the middle, in various stages of manufacture. (798)

PASCALL, ATKEY & SON, *Cowes, Isle of Wight.*—Cooking Range for a Yacht; Saloon or Hall Stove. (799)

BLEWS, WILLIAM, & SONS, *New Bartholomew Street, Birmingham.*—Chandeliers in metal and glass; Gas, Steam, and Water Fittings; Hydrants; Iron and Brass Tubes; Church and other Bells; Weights of various standards; Water Closets and Fittings, &c. (802)

CLARKE & COMPANY, *Rathbone Place, London, and 8, Karlsstrasse, Vienna.*—Self-coiling Steel and Wood Shutters; Louvre Venetian Shutters. (803)

LANDORE SIEMENS STEEL COMPANY, *Landore, near Swansea.*—Steel Rails, Plates for Tinning, trimmed and plain rolled; Steel Barrel and Body of Martini-Henry Rifle, &c. (804)

MACFARLANE, W., & COMPANY, *Saracen Foundry, Glasgow.*—Cast

Iron, Ornamental Rain Water Goods, Lamp Posts, &c. (291a)

KIRBY, BEARD & COMPANY, 18, *Cannon Street, London.*—Pins, Needles, and Hair Pins. (292)

HILL & SMITH, *Brierley Hill Iron Works, Staffordshire.*—Iron Gates, Wire Fencing, &c. (293)

FRANCIS, T., & COMPANY, *Liverpool Street, Birmingham.*—Nails and Castings of Malleable Iron. (294)

SMITH & TURNER, 50, *Bartholomew Close, London.*—Ben Turner's Patent Adjustable Regulating Double-Action Door Spring, and Smith's Double-Action Door Spring, Door Centres, &c. (282)

BARNARD, BISHOP & BARNARDS, *Norfolk Iron Works, Norwich.*—Cottage Range, Mangle, Root Grater, Bottle Bin, Poultry Fountain, Carriage Jack, and machine made Staples. (295)

GILLOTT, JOSEPH, & SONS, *Victoria Works, Birmingham.*—Steel Pens. (296)

See Appendix.

RATCLIFF & TYLER, 76, *New John Street, Aston Road, Birmingham.*—Gas Fittings, Gaseliers; General Artistic Metal Work. (297)

(See Appendix.)

BURNETT & COMPANY, *Millwall Docks, London.*—Iron Cisterns and Tanks, painted or galvanised, as made for the Royal British Navy. (299)

(See Appendix.)

PARTRIDGE & COMPANY, *Lombard Street, Birmingham.*—Gas Fittings, Chandeliers or "Gazeliers," and Brackets and Ceiling Roses. (300)

PEARSON, F. G., & COMPANY, *Hope Works, Furnace Hill, Sheffield.*—Adzes, Augers, Axes; Hay, Manure, and Digging Forks; Hatchets; Joiners' and Engineers' Tools, Trowels, and all descriptions of light and heavy Edged Tools. (301)

(See Appendix.)

BEST & LLOYD, *Cambray Works, Handsworth, Birmingham.*—Brass Gas Chandeliers and Gas Fittings. (302)

WATTS, JOHN, & COMPANY (S. Bateson, inventor), *Broad Weir, Bristol.*—Vermin Asphyxiator; Disinfecter, Fumigator, and Vaporiser. (783)

TINPLATE DECORATING COMPANY, *Neath, Wales.*—Decorated Tinplates and Goods made from the same; Tinplates, and Tin Ware. (303)

EVERITT, ALLEN, & SONS, *Birmingham.*—Brass and Copper Tubes, Rolled Sheets, Wire and Nails, Copper Rivets and Washers, and Pierced Brass. (304)

(See Appendix.)

ELMSLIE, E. W., *5, Great Winchester Buildings, Old Broad Street, London.*—Hermetically Closed Tin Cases for Preserved Provisions, which can be opened neatly and readily without a knife. (305)

BROWN, J. B., & COMPANY, *90, Cannon Street, London.*—Galvanized Wire Netting, Fencing Wire; Lawn Mowing Machines, &c. (306)

SMITH, FREDERICK, & COMPANY, *Caledonian Works, Halifax, Yorkshire.*—Iron Wire—For Cotton and Wool Cards, Colliery Ropes, Ships' Rigging, Telegraphs, Fencing; Weavers' Reeds, Ladies' Bonnets, &c., with illustrations of manufacture. (307)

WALKER, CAMPBELL, & COMPANY, *59, Bridgewater Street, Liverpool.*—Haine's Patent Block-tin and Lead Pipes. (308)

PEYTON & PEYTON, *Bordesly Works, Birmingham.*—Brass and Iron Bedsteads, Cots, Flower Stands; and Spring Mattresses. (308)

HEMMING, S. C., & COMPANY, *25, Moorgate Street, London.*—Iron Buildings, namely, two Workmen's Houses; Royal Commission Pavilion, and Offices of British Commission; a Club Room (Lent to Her Majesty's Commissioners for use). Also a

Church; Photographic Association House and an Italian Restaurant. (309)

PHILLIP, CHARLES J., *20, Caroline Street, and 29, Mary Street, Birmingham*—Chandeliers. (93)

SANDERS, H. G., *Little Albany Street, Regent's Park, London.*—Metallic Collapsible Tin Tubes for artists' colours, perfumes, cosmetics, &c. (310)

CROGGON & COMPANY, *Albion Wharf, 10, Upper Thames Street, London.*—Building, constructed of galvanised corrugated iron and wood. (319)

FLETCHER, LOWNDES & COMPANY (per Messrs. Dows, Clark & Company), *13a, Great George Street, Westminster.*—Pavilion, the roof of which is constructed on Howitt's Patent System of Tubular Wrought Iron Ribs. (311)

LANCASTER, A., *27, South Audley Street, London.*—Sporting Fire Arms, first quality, with latest and best improvements in Guns and Rifles. (312)

HENRY, ALEXANDER, *12, South St. Andrew Street, Edinburgh.*—Henry's Express Rifles, Single and Double Barrelled, and Double Central-Fire Gun. (313)

LEWIS, GEORGE EDWARD, *32 and 33, Lower Loveday Street, Birmingham.*—Breech-loading Sporting Guns, double barrelled, central fire, &c.; Double Bolt-snap or Self-locking Pin Fire Breech-loaders for sporting, with steel breech-ends to the barrels; Treble Grip-snap Breech-loading Sporting Guns, with self-acting compensation bolt to save wear of breech-ends; Double Barrelled Express Sporting Rifle, with low trajectory, .450 bore; Martini-Henry Sporting Rifle, 15l. 15s. (664)

TAYLER, D. F., & COMPANY, *New Hall Works, George Street, Birmingham.*—Solid headed Toilet Pins; Hair Pins; Hooks and Eyes; Pearl Buttons; Thimbles; Iron, Steel, Brass, and Copper Wire. (291)

SCHLETTNER & COMPANY, *Birmingham.*—Fire Arms; Tin Plates; Tin

and Japanned Ware; Cutlery, Edged Tools, Bells; Gilt Jewellery, Brass-foundry, Needles. (217)

DOUGALL, JAMES D., 59, St. James's Street, London.—Sporting Guns and Rifles, and new Explosives; Rifles for deer stalking, tiger and elephant shooting, swan and duck, and small game; Sawdust Gunpowder for sporting purposes, &c. (314)

MURCOTT, THEOPHILUS, 68, Haymarket, London.—Patent Hammerless Breech-loading Sporting Guns. (320)

DOULTON & COMPANY, 28, High Street, Lambeth, London.—Plumbago Crucibles and Melting Pots, Muffles; Fire Clay Crucibles, Furnaces, Melting Pots, Evaporating Vessels, Muffles, &c. (315)

HYNAM, JOHN, 7, Princes Square, Finsbury, London.—Plumbago Crucibles for Gold, Silver, and Steel Refiners; Steel Refiner's Pots; Brass and other Metal Melters, &c. (319)

(See Appendix.)

PATENT PLUMBAGO CRUCIBLE COMPANY, Battersea Works, London.—Plumbago Crucibles, Melting Pots, &c. (317)

GROUP VIII.

Wood Industry.

CABINET WORK (Inlaid Floors, Windows, Doors, &c.). JOINERS' WORK. CLEFT WOODWORK (Casks, Shingles, Steves, &c.). SMALL STAVES AND THEIR PRODUCTS, MATCHES, &c.). VENEERS AND MARQUETRIES. CUT AND TURNED WOOD. CHISEL WORK AND CARVED WORK. CORK MANUFACTURES. BASKET WORK. WOODWORK PAINTED, STAINED AND GILT. PROCESSES AND INVENTIONS USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF THESE MANUFACTURES. STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURE.

FOLEY, ARTHUR, *Fisherlton Machine Cabinet Works, Salisbury*.—Boudoir Toilet Table of English yew tree and sycamore wood, and Toilet Table of American birch, inlaid with various woods, and decorated with incised Arabesques and Photographs, printed on the wood. Designed by H. Dickenson. (810)

HOLLAND & SONS, 23, Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, London.—Furniture. (325)

JACOB, THOMAS, 10, *Vicar's Road, Haverstock Hill, London*.—Table made of Amboyna wood, and inlaid with Ivory and coloured woods. (326)

GILLOW & COMPANY, 176, Oxford Street, London.—Artistic Furniture—Inlaid Cabinet of Ebony and other woods in the old English style. (327)

JACKSON & GRAHAM, 30 to 38, Oxford Street, London.—Decorative Furniture and Carpets. (328)

COOPER & HOLT, 48, 49, and 50, Bunhill Row, London.—Mediæval Oak Buffet and Carving Stand to match; Ebony Flower Stand with Decorative Tile Panels; Drawing-room Cabinet of Satinwood, with glass back, inlaid with Ivory, Ebony, and other woods, mounted in Ormolu. In Children's Pavilion: Ash Furniture and General

Nursery Fittings. In the Exhibitors' Waiting and Reading Rooms in the Royal British Commission Offices, a Patent Reversible Billiard Table, and other Furniture. Furniture and General Fittings in the English Workmen's Houses. (329)

HEAL & SON, 195 to 198, *Tottenham Court Road, London*.—Bedroom Furniture. (330)

WARD, HENRY, 2, *Vere Street, Oxford Street, London*.—Stuffed Birds; Collections of Humming and other Birds, mounted within glass fire screens. (331)

WARD, EDWIN, *Wigmore Street, London*.—Hoofs of a Stag killed at Compiègne, by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, adapted to a Memorial Inkstand. (340)

COLLINSON & LOCK, 109, *Fleet Street, London*.—Cabinets in Satinwood, Rosewood, &c.; Fireplace with Decorated Panels; Sideboards and Chairs. (332)

MORANT, BOYD & BLANDFORD, 91, *New Bond Street, London*.—Ebonised Sideboard, Neo-Grec style; Walnut-tree Writing-table, style Louis XVI.; Florentine Pedestals, carved in alto-relievo and gilt; Wall and Ceiling Decoration, in ebony and gold, with painted panels in Italian style; Louis XVI. Cheval Screens; and other examples of decorative furniture. (333)

WALKER, W., *Bunhill Row, London*.—Suite of Furniture, consisting of Wardrobe, Toilet Table and Wash-hand Stand, in Satin Wood inlaid with engraved ivory and coloured woods, and sculptured ivory medallions. (334)
(See Appendix.)

CLARK, W., & SONS, 383, *Kensington Road, Lambeth, London*.—Chairs in Oak, Satin Wood, Ebonized Wood, gilt, covered with satin, &c. (785)

DREW, J., & COMPANY, 33, *Regent Street, London*.—Solid Leather Trunks and Portmanteaus, Dressing and Travelling Bags, Railway Companion Table, Dressing Case Portmanteau, and Show Cases for the Exhibition. (750)

SAGE, F., 80 to 84, *Gray's Inn Road, London*.—Show Cases for the Exhibition. (751)

SOMMERVILLE & SMITH, 34, *Eagle Street, Red Lion Square, London*.—Show Cases for the Exhibition. (752)

JEFFREYS, CHARLES, 103, *Hatton Garden, London*.—Velvet Jewellery Stands and Show cases for the Exhibition. (753)

BATTAM, HEYWOOD & HANKS, 54, *Oxford Street*; 1, *Berners Street*; and 17, *Regent Street, London*.—Ebonised and Gilt "Structural" Pavilion, Table Chairs, and Carpet, designed by Dr. Dresser, F.L.S. (94)

CLARKE, J. R., 5, *Liverpool Street, Walworth, London*.—Fancy Inlaid Articles in Wood, known as "Tonbridge Ware;" Mosaic Wood, made from natural British and Foreign woods without any dye or colouring. (335)

NEVILL, LADY DOROTHY, *Dangenstein, Petersfield*.—Workbox. (336)

MINNS, J., *Thorn Lane, Norwich*.—Wood Carvings; Animals, Birds, Foliage, &c. (337)

BARNARD, B., 107, *St. Paul's Road, Highbury, London*.—Folding Hammock Basinettes and Baskets. (338)

DUNCAN, J., 6, *George Street, Great Portland Street, London*.—Painted Imitations of Woods and Marbles. (339)

GROUP IX.

Stone, Earthenware, and Glass Industry.

STONES, NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL; Slate and Cement Works, Natural and Imitated Stones and Marbles, Paving Stones and Floor Tiles, Ornaments and Decorations, Pipes, Grinding Stones, &c. EARTHENWARE, PIPES, COOKING VESSELS, STOVES, PLASTIC PRODUCTIONS, TERRA COTTAS, &c. GLASS MANUFACTURES; Glass for Household use and Fancy Purposes, Imitation Gems and Pearls, unset, &c. PROCESSES AND MANUFACTURES USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF THE ABOVE ARTICLES. STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION.

DIRECTORS OF CONVICT PRISONS IN ENGLAND.—Mosaic Flooring Constructed of Scraps of Marble, the work of Female Convicts in Woking Prison. (340)

JOHNSON, I. C., & COMPANY, 25, Great Tower Street, London.—Cements, Concrete Blocks of Cement, &c.; Testing Machine to show strength of Cement. (345)

MINTON, HOLLINS, & COMPANY, Patent Tile Works, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire; and 50, Conduit Street, Regent Street, London.—Tiles—plain, glazed, encaustic, majolica-embossed, printed, enamelled, and painted; Chimney-piece of wood and marble, inlaid with painted tiles; and with Fireplace fitted complete Mosaic Reredos, Mosaic and Encaustic Tilet Pavements; Marble Chimney-piece, with Stove, inlaid with painted earthenware slabs. (346)

WELSH SLATE COMPANY, 19, Spring Gardens, Charing Cross, London.—Slates and Slabs from Palmerston Quarry, North Wales, namely, one slab smoothed on both sides, another showing the natural surface of the slate; Roofing Slates of various dimensions, and ridges split twenty to the inch, to show the cleavage of the slate. (347)

(See Appendix.)

GREAVES, J. W., Port Madoc, North Wales.—Best Blue Roofing Slates from his Festiniog Quarries, North Wales. (348)

PEN-YR-ORSEDD SLATE QUARRY COMPANY, W. A. DARBI-

SHIRE, Manager, Carnarvon, North Wales.—Slate for Roofing; Slate Slabs; Slate Ridge for Roofs; Writing Slates, made with Dixon's patent machinery. (349)

LAVERS, A. H., Nine Elms, London.—Portland Cements, Roman, Keene's and Parian; Plaster of Paris. (350)

TAYLOR, ROBERT MINTON, Fenton, near Stoke-upon-Trent, and 206, Great Portland Street, London (Agents at Vienna, Springer & Sterne).—Encaustic, Geometrical, and Majolica Tiles and Mosaics. (351)

TURNER, W., Carnarvon, Wales.—Welsh Roofing Slates. (352)

SCOTT'S SEWAGE COMPANY, Ealing, London.—Cement, prepared from sewage deposit; the burnt sewage cements reduced to powder; the same cements set neat. (19)

CWMORTHIN SLATE COMPANY (LIMITED), Port Madoc, North Wales.—Roofing Slates. (353)

WOULDHAM CEMENT COMPANY, Wouldham, Rochester, Kent.—Portland Cement in various stages of manufacture. (354)

BURGH CASTLE PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY (LIMITED), Burgh Castle, Great Yarmouth.—Portland Cement in its various stages of manufacture, as prepared for stuccoing, for concrete and for

hydraulic purposes; Test Blocks of the same which have borne a tensile strain of 1,120 pounds on 1½ square inches, after seven days' immersion in water; White Suffolk facing and moulded Bricks. (355)

WOOD & IVERY, *Albion Brick Works, West Bromwich, Staffordshire*.—Terra-Metallic Coping, Cornices, Mouldings, Plain and Ornamental Bricks, Channels, Garden Edging, Caps, Plinths, Kerbing and Paving Slabs, &c., &c. (356)

HAMMILL, J. B., *Bridgewater*.—Bath Bricks, made from selected sediments of the river Parret, at Bridgewater, for cleaning, brightening, and polishing hardware, brass, and other metal work, knives, &c. (787)

FORD, LEWIS, & COMPANY, *Bristol Road, Gloucester*.—Slate and Marble, Enamelled, Chimney Piece, Table Tops, &c. (788)

WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH, & SONS, *Etruria, Staffordshire*.—Jasper or Wedgwood Ware, white bas-relief on coloured ground, unglazed; "Henri-deux" imitation; Art Pottery Paintings, by M. Lessore; Paintings on Raw Enamel, by M. Beau; Majolica Vases, Dessert, and Fancy Articles; Enamelled, Printed, and Cream-coloured Earthenware; Chemical and Telegraphic Ware; Sanatory and Plumbers' Ware. (796)

DOULTON & WATTS, *Lambeth Potteries, London*.—Stoneware of every description, for chemical manufacturers, dyers, and others. (357)

JONES, G., *Trent Potteries, Stoke-upon-Trent*.—Earthenware and Majolica. (358)

GREEN, JAMES, 35, *Upper Thames Street, London*.—Table Glass, cut and engraved; Glass Lustres and Chandeliers, Vases, Table and other decorative objects. (360)

DANIELL, A. B., & SON, 46, *Wigmore Street, London*.—Glass for Household Use and Ornamental Glass; Pottery

and Porcelain, Dinner and Dessert, Breakfast and Tea Services, Toilet Ware, Majolica Vases, and Collection of Ornamental Objects. (361)

COPELAND, W. T., & SONS, 160, *New Bond Street, London*; and *Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire*.—Glass for Table Use: cut, engraved, plain, and moulded; Porcelain Vases, Dinner, Dessert and Tea Services. Statuettes in Ceramic Statuary. (362)

MOORE, E., & COMPANY, *Tyne Flint Glass Works, South Shields* (Agents for the Continent, SALOMON & JACOBSON, 14, *Deichstrasse, Hamburg*).—Pressed Table Glass, suitable for exportation. (363)

AIRE AND CALDER GLASS BOTTLE COMPANY, *Castleford, Yorkshire*.—Glass Bottles for Aërated Waters, with patent self-acting stoppers; Bottles used for Wine and Spirits, with patent stoppers and packing cases; Bottles used for Medicine, Perfumery, Oils, Preserves, Pickles, Sauces, &c.; Monster Bottles and Carboys. (364)

PELLATT & WOOD, 25, *Baker Street, Portman Square, London*.—Engraved and Cut Glass; Samples of Table Glass, and Services of new forms and designs; Plain Thin Glass; and New Light Cut Glass Designs; China and Earthenware Breakfast, Dinner, and Dessert Services; Paterae and Vases; Jardinières; Figures in Terra-Cotta, with Persian Blue Glaze, and New Persian Glaze Ware. (365)

PELLATT & COMPANY, *Falcon Glass Works, Blackfriars, London*.—Plain and Cut Crystal Glass; Table Services; Patterns of Glass for Railway and other purposes; Specimens of Lapidary Cutting in imitation of celebrated Diamonds. (366)

BOUCHER, GUY & COMPANY, 128, *Leadenhall Street, London*.—Glass, cut and engraved; China and Earthenware. (367) (See Appendix.)

CODD, H., (Per Messrs. Dows, Clark, & Co.), *Grove Lane, Camberwell*,

London.—Patent Stoppered Bottles for Aërated Waters. (368)

ROYAL PORCELAIN WORKS,
Worcester.—Porcelain, Ivory Porcelain, Majolica, Enamelled Terra-Cotta; Vitreous Stoneware and Fine Earthenware. (369)

MINTONS, *Stoke-upon-Trent, and 28, Walbrook, London.*—China and Earthenware Dinner, Dessert, Tea, and Toilet Services, China, Majolica, and Parian Vases, Statuettes, and other Ornaments; Enamelled Tiles for walls, grates, hearths, and flower boxes. (370)

MORTLOCK, JOHN, 203, 204, *Oxford Street, London.*—China Breakfast, Dinner, Dessert, and Tea Services, manufactured by Minton; Stone China Dinner Services of Minton, and Wedgwood Ware;

Vases, &c., painted by Solon, Mussill, Coleman, and others; Majolica Garden Seats and Vases; Service of Engraved Glass, executed for the Earl of Dufferin, Governor-General of Canada; Glass Bird Cages. (371)

BROWN - WESTHEAD, T. C.
MOORE & COMPANY, *Cauldon Place, Hanley, Staffordshire.*—Fine Earthenware and Porcelain, and "Viennese" Earthenware for table use; Majolica, and Jasper Vases, &c.; Specimens of Painting under Glaze. (372)

SIMPSON, W. B., & SONS, 456, *West Strand, London.*—Chimney Piece of Art Tiles and Walnut Wood, with tiled sides, arranged for open grate. (373)

BARLOW, THOMAS, *Loughton, Staffordshire.*—China. (379)

GROUP X.

Small Ware and Fancy Goods.

MANUFACTURES OF IVORY, MEERSHAUM, TORTOISE-SHELL, MOTHER-OF-PEARL, WHALEBONE, WAX WARES, JAPANNED GOODS, &c. FANCY GOODS, OF LEATHER, BRONZE, &c. UMBRELLAS, PARASOLS, FANS, CANES, WHIPS, &c. COMBS AND BRUSHES. TOYS. PROCESSES AND INVENTIONS USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURES. STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION.

ATKINSON, J. & E., 24, *Old Bond Street, London.*—Ivory and Tortoise-shell Goods. (47)

COLLING & WALLIS, *King Edward's Road, Birmingham.*—Japanned Trays, Waiters, Coal Scuttles, Toilet Ware, Cash Boxes, Candlesticks; Japanned Papier-Mâché Tables, Writing Desks, Trays, Ink-stands, &c.; Japanned Iron and Pearl Vases. (257)

SCHLETTNER & COMPANY, *Birmingham.*—Ivory and Pearl Shell Work; Umbrellas, Combs, &c. (217)

SAGE, F., 80 to 84, *Gray's Inn Road, London.*—Fancy Stands for Jewellery. (751)

JEFFREYS, CHARLES, 103, *Hatton Garden, London.*—Velvet Jewellery-Stands and Cases. (753)

SANGSTER & COMPANY, 140, *Regent Street; 10, Royal Exchange; 94, Fleet Street, and 75, Cheapside, London.*—Umbrellas, Parasols and Sunshades. (380)

SWAINE & ADENEY, 185, *Piccadilly, London.*—Whips, Riding and Walking Canes and Sticks. (211)

KENT, G. B., & COMPANY, *Great Marlborough Street, London.*—Brushes for the Toilet, for the Stable, and for Painters. (381)

(See Appendix.)

STEWART, S. R., & COMPANY, *Aberdeen Comb Works, Aberdeen.*—Combs of all kinds in Tortoiseshell, Horn, and Vulcanite; Horn Spoons, Drinking Cups, and Druggists' Scoops; Vulcanite Bracelets, Chains, Ornaments, &c. (382)

(See Appendix.)

LEWIS, E. W., 4, *Sherwood Crescent, Upper Westbourne Park, London.*—Gyrosopes; Aërial, Scientific, Mechanical and other Toys. (383)

BINKO, H. BOCK, 183, *City Road, London.*—Toys. (384)

CREMER, W. H., 210, *Regent Street, London.*—Toys and Games. (386)

SMITH & WRIGHT, *Birmingham.*—Buttons, Gilt Jewellery, and Dress Ornaments.

GROUP XI.

Paper Industry and Stationery.

PAPER PULP, PAPER, AND PASTEBOARD. COLOURED PAPERS, PAPER HANGINGS, TAPESTRY, PLAYING CARDS, &c. PAPER-MÂCHÉ GOODS, CARD, AND MILLBOARD. ARTICLES FOR WRITING, DRAWING AND PAINTING. BOOKBINDING AND SIMILAR WORK. PROCESSES AND MANUFACTURES USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF THE ABOVE MANUFACTURES. STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION.

SAUNDERS, T. H., *Dartford, Kent.*—Water-marked Hand-made Papers for Bonds, Banknotes, Shares, &c.; Artistic Designs in Watermark; Hand-made Papers for Drawing, Account Books, Correspondence, &c.; Loan and Parchment Paper; Machine-made Papers for Writing and Printing; Safety-coloured Paper for Cheques; Blotting Paper, white and coloured. (391)

McNICOL, J., 97, *Buchanan Street, Glasgow.*—Chemical Wood Pulp, and Paper made from it. (392)

LEE, JAMES ABRAHAM, *Severn Ironworks, Lydney, Gloucestershire.*—Paper made from wood alone, with specimens of the pulp bleached, unbleached, &c. (393)

COWAN, ALEXANDER, & SONS, *Valley Field Mills, Edinburgh.*—Writing

Papers of various qualities; Envelopes made from Cotton and Linen Rags, and Esparto Fibre, gelatine sized; Account Book Papers made from Rags, double sized; Rags, Esparto, Half-stuff, &c., employed in paper-making; Buffalo Skins used in gelatine sizing; Photographs illustrative of the various processes in paper making. (394)

PORTAL, W. S. & R., *Laversoke Mills, Micheldever, Hampshire.*—Bank of England Note and other Watermarked Papers. (395)

PATENT WATERPROOF PAPER & CORRUGATED FIBRE COMPANY, *Old Mill, Farnworth, near Widnes, Lancashire.*—Paper, Paper Tubes, and Cartridge Cases, waterproofed. (408)

ENGLISH, JAMES, & COMPANY, 22 & 23, *Budge Row, Cannon Street, London.*—Playing Cards. (396)

WEBSTER, H., *Litchfield Street, Soho, London.*—Inkstands, &c. (397)

LYONS, WILLIAM, *Park Street, Manchester.*—Writing and Copying Inks, black and coloured, and Sealing Wax. (398)

STEPHENS, H. C., 171, *Aldersgate Street, London.*—Inks, Writing Fluids, Copying Inks, Ink Powders, Gum Mucilage, Inkstands, Parallel Rulers, Quills, Pens, Sealing Wax, &c. (399)

NEWMAN, JAMES, 24, *Soho Square, London.*—Artists' Water Colours, dry and moist; Oil Colours and Materials for Oil Painting; Brushes, Drawing Paper, &c. (400)

BINKO, H. BOCK, 183, *City Road, London.*—Spectograph or Optical Drawing Apparatus, Apparatus for Drawing Ellipses, Apparatus for Reducing or Enlarging Draw-

ings, Black and Coloured Writing Inks, and Marking Ink. (384)

BLACKWOOD, J., & COMPANY, 18, *Bread Street Hill, London.*—Copying and other Writing Inks; Marking Ink called "Jetoline"; Clarified Gums. (402)

HILL, H., & SONS, 38, *Bow Lane, and 30, Watling Street, London.*—Quills, Quill Pens, Nib Pens, Toothpicks, Sealing Wax, Wafers, Pencils; Quills for Paint Brushes and Fishing Tackle; Stationery Cases, Ivory Paper Knives, Sponge, India-Rubber, and Marble Paper Weights; Feathers for Beds, Shuttlecocks, Fancy Flowers, &c.; Wings of various Birds. (403)

ZAEHNSDORF, JOSEPH, 36, *Catherine Street, Strand, (late 30, Brydges Street,) London.*—Bookbinding, artistic and general. (404)
(See Appendix.)

GROUP XII.

Graphic Arts and Industrial Drawing.

BOOK PRINTING. XYLOGRAPHY. COPPER-PLATE AND STEEL-PLATE PRINTING. LITHOGRAPHY AND CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY. PHOTOGRAPHY. ENGRAVING AND GUILLOCHE WORK. PATTERN-DRAWING AND DRAWING FOR DECORATION. TOOLS AND APPARATUS. STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION.

STEPHENSON, BLAKE & COMPANY, *Sheffield.*—Printing Types, plain and ornamental; Types for Ribbon and Scroll Designs. (410)

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, *Queen Victoria Street, Blackfriars, London.*—Bibles printed in forty-eight languages; the New Testament in eighty-seven languages; portions of the Holy Scriptures in sixty-six languages. (411)

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, *Paternoster Row, London.*—Religious Books and Tracts, and Illustrated Periodicals for adults and children, in all the European and Indian languages, and in North American Indian, and African languages. (411)

REED & FOX, 4, *Fann Street, Aldersgate Street, London.*—Specimen Book of Printing Types. (385)

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56, *Old Bailey, London*.—Printed Books, Sheets, Cards, &c., used in Sunday Schools. (413)

AUGENER, G., & COMPANY, *Beethoven House, 86, Newgate Street, London*.—Printed Music. (409)

WHITE, JOHN, *King Street, Stroud, Gloucestershire*.—Printed Ecclesiastical Music. (388)

GRANT & COMPANY, 72 to 78, *Turnmill Street, London*, and 2, *Rue Drouot, Paris*.—Letterpress and Lithographic Printing, plain and in colours; Fine Art Printing; Illuminated Cards, Show Boards; Wood Engraving; Enamelled Iron Tablets. (10)

JOHNSON, J. M., & SONS, 3, *Castle Street, Holborn*; *Steam Printing Works, 56, Hatton Garden, London*.—Catalogue of the British Section of the Exhibition; "Crystal," "Chromo-fulgent," Indestructible Iron, and other Show Tablets; Posters, and General Printing in Colours. (433)

See Appendix.

BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN, 17, *Brown Square, Edinburgh*.—Map Engraving and Colour Printing for Atlases, educational and other purposes. (414)

DAY, JOHN B., *Savoy Street, Strand, London*.—Chromo-Lithographs. (415)

JOHNSTON, W. & A. K., 4, *St. Andrew's Square, Edinburgh*.—Human Anatomy and Physiology, in two large Sheets; Illustrations of Botany, in four large Sheets. (416)

LEIGHTON, JOHN, F.S.A., 12, *Ormonde Terrace, Regent's Park, London*.—Maps of London, Paris, and Vienna, hexagonally indexed in English Miles for the purpose of Municipal Government, Imperial Administration, Cab Fares, &c. (407)

BROWNRIGG, T. M., 32, *Lower Leeson Street, Dublin*.—Photographs. (417)

GODBOLD, H. J., 8, *Grand Parade, Saint Leonards-on-Sea*.—Photographs. (418)

HAES, FRANK, 41, *St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, London*.—Photographs of Wild Animals, enlarged by the Autotype Process from small negatives taken in the Zoological Society's Gardens, London. (419)

BEASLEY, F., JUN., 30, *Upper Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, London*.—Photographs taken by a dry process, showing the number of days between preparation and exposure, and also between exposure and development; Views of English and Irish Scenery, &c. (420)

TWYMAN, C., 36, *High Street, Ramsgate*.—Photographs. (421)

ROBINSON, H. P., & CHERRILL, N. K., *Tunbridge Wells*.—Photographs. (422)

FERNELEY, CHARLES A., *Scalford Road, Melton Mowbray*.—Photograph Lantern Slides—English Scenery. (423)

HARE, GEORGE, 1 *Lower Calthorpe Street, London*.—Photographic Apparatus, Cameras, Graphoscopes, Stereoscopes, &c. (424)

LONDON STEREOSCOPIC AND PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPANY, 110 and 108, *Regent Street*, and 54, *Cheapside, London*.—Photographic Portraits of English Statesmen, Divines, Literary and Scientific men, Dramatic Celebrities; Stereographs of Rustic Scenes in England, and two large views of International Exhibition, 1872. (425.)

CAMERON, MRS. JULIA M., *Freshwater Bay, Isle of Wight*.—Photographs, Portraits, and Studies, from Life. (426.)

STUART-WORTLEY, COLONEL, *Rosslyn House, Grove End Road, London*.—Photographs on Uranium dry plates; Photographs from nature and from life. (427.)

CRAWSHAY, R. J., *Cyfarthfa, Merthyr Tydvil, Wales*.—Photographs. (828.)

WANE, MARSHALL, 4, *Finch Road, Douglas, Isle of Man*.—Photographic Portraits and Composition Groups. (389.)

HEATH, VERNON, & COMPANY,
43, *Piccadilly, London*.—Landscape Auto-types, enlarged from negatives 12 inches by 10. (390.)

MCLACHLAN, LACHLAN, 9, *Cross Street, Manchester*.—Photograph representing the Central Executive Cotton Famine Relief Fund, sitting at the Town Hall, Manchester; the portraits taken from the life. (150.)

HARMAN, J. S., 87, *New Bond Street, London*.—Photographs. (203.)

LEMERÉ, BEDFORD, 147, *Strand, London*.—Architectural Photographs. Details of Westminster Abbey, and Salisbury, Lincoln, Hereford, and Llandaff Cathedrals, and of Mansions. (204.)

LEWIS, ABEL, *Douglas, Isle of Man*.—Photographs of young children. (205.)

BEAU, ADOLPHE, *Regent Street, London*.—Photographs. (615.)

PERMANENT PRINTING COMPANY, 9a, *Hereford Square, London*.—Photographs in permanent colours (Lent for

the use of the Royal Commission for Decoration of the Workmen's Dwellings).

WYON, J. S. & A. B., 287, *Regent Street, London*.—Engraving and Illumination; Specimens of Engraving, including the Great Seal of England, Great Seal of Canada; Dies for paper, Arms, Monograms, &c., stamped in colours and illuminated; Book Labels, &c.; Reductions in Steel (un-touched) from models in relief, or in intaglio; Paintings of Arms and other designs. (430.)

BLADES, EAST & BLADES, 11, *Abchurch Lane, London*.—Bank Note Engraving, with microscopic work for prevention of forgery. (431.)

DE LEON, M., & COMPANY, 24, *Rathbone Place, London*.—Dies and Stamps; Self-acting and Self-inking Dating, Numbering, Endorsing, and Paging Machines; Stencil Plates, Brass-faced Type, and Marking Ink. (431.)

SMITH, W., 309, *Regent Street, London*.—Hard Metal Type for marking linen; Stencil Plates and Ink. (432.)

GROUP XIII.

General Machinery.

PRIME MOVERS (Steam Generators, Steam-Engines, Water-Wheels, Turbines, Pressure-Engines, Air, Wind, and Electro-Magnetic Engines, Gas Machines). **MACHINES FOR TRANSMITTING POWER** (Shafts, Wheels, Pulleys, Bands, &c.). **MACHINES FOR WORKING SPECIAL KINDS OF MATERIALS** (Machines for Mining, Metallurgy, Metal Work, and Wood Work; Machines for Spinning, Weaving, Knitting Sewing, and Embroidering; Machines for Fulling, Cleansing, Shearing, Dyeing; Machines for Bleaching, Leather-Dressing, &c.; Machines for Paper Manufactures and Bookbinding, for Type-Founding, Printing, Lithography, Copper-Plate Printing, Colour Printing, &c.; Machines and Apparatus for Sugar-Making, Oil Manufacture, Breweries, Distilleries, Stearine, Soap, Candles, Starch, Ice-Making, Match-Making, Corn Mills, and Agricultural Machinery and Apparatus). **OTHER MACHINERY NOT BELONGING TO THE ABOVE-MENTIONED** (Blast Engines, Fire Engines, Pumps, Ventilators, &c.). **MATERIALS AND PARTS OF MACHINERY**. **RAILWAY MACHINERY** (Locomotives, Tenders, Railway Velocipedes and parts of them, Railway Carriages and parts composing them, Special Machinery and Apparatus for Railway Workshops and Railway Contrivances; for making and maintaining Railway Plant; Snow Ploughs, &c.). **STEAM GAUGES, DYNAMOMETERS, TRADIOMETERS, &c.** **ALL SORTS OF VEHICLES NOT CONCERNED WITH RAIL**. **STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION**.

PENN, JOHN, & SONS, Greenwich.—Model of Pair of Trunk Engines, of 1,350 horse-power, nominal, as fitted to H.M. iron-clad ships, "Minotaur" and "Northumberland." (440)

POWIS, CHARLES, & CO., Cyclops Works, Millwall Pier, and 60, Gracechurch-street, London.—Twenty-horse Power Double Cylinder Steam Engine; Steam Crane; Wood-working Machinery. (441)

HOWARD, J. & F., Bedford.—Patent Safety Steam Boiler. (442)

DERHAM, JOHN J., Blackburn.—Horizontal High Pressure Expansion Steam Engine of 20-horse power nominal, driving Printing Machinery; Horizontal High-Pressure Patent Expansion Steam Engine of 25-horse power nominal, driving Wood Working Machinery; Patent Atmospheric Hammer. (443)

(See Appendix.)

PATENT GAS COMPANY, 25, Finchurch Street, London.—Apparatus for the Manufacture of Gas, by Eveleigh's Patented Process. (444)

SPICE, R. P., C.E., 21, Parliament Street, London.—Working Apparatus for Making Gas for Heating and Illumination. (445)

GALLOWAY, W. J., & SONS, Knot Mill Iron Works, Manchester.—Two "Galloway" Steam Boilers, and Steam Engine. (Lent for the use of Her Majesty's Commissioners.) (446)

READING IRON WORKS, (LIMITED), Reading, Berkshire.—Steam Engines from 2 to 25-horse power, High Pressure and Condensing. (447)

CLARKSON BROTHERS (per John McNicol), Glasgow.—Self-acting Steam Pumping Engines. (392)

CATER & WALKER, Grove Steam Boiler Works, Southwark, London.—Patent Multitubular Steam Boiler, of 50-horse power, with Fittings, at work in British Boiler House, at the Exhibition. (448)

GLOVER, GEORGE, & COMPANY, Ranelagh Road, Pimlico, London.—National Standard Gasometers, similar to those supplied to Her Britannic Majesty's Government and to the Government of the Netherlands; Dry Gas Meters; and Gas Apparatus. (449)

ADAMSON, DANIEL, & COMPANY, Engineering Works, Hyde Junction, near Manchester.—Steam Boilers—two of 40-horse power each, one with Steel Shell Plates, Solid Welded Flue-rings and Circu-

lating Pipes; Hydraulic Jacks for Lifting Boilers of 10 to 30 tons weight. (450)

NORRIS, S. E., & COMPANY, 56, 57, 58, and 174, *High Street, Shadwell, London*.—Leather Driving Bands for Machinery; Leather Hose for Fire Engines; Buckets; Pump and Hydraulic Leathers; Strap Butts, &c. (451)

HOLGATE, J., & COMPANY, 33, *Great Dover Street, London*.—Leather Machine Bands; Fire Hose, Buckets, &c. (452)

EDWARDS, W. J., 20, *Market Place, Manchester*.—Leather Driving Bands, made from best English leather, and without cross joints. Manufactured by the patentees, Sampson and Company, Stroud, Gloucestershire. (453)

HEAD, WRIGHTSON & COMPANY, *Teesdale Iron Works, Stockton-on-Tees*.—Hoists, Moore & Head's patent; Pulley Blocks, Moore's patent. (454)
(See Appendix.)

PICKERING, JONATHAN, *Stockton-on-Tees*.—Patent Pulley Blocks, Sack Hoists, and Procter's Patent Spring Hammers, for hand and steam power. (606)

HUDSWELL, CLARKE & ROGERS, *Railway Works, Leeds*.—Patent Wrought Iron Driving Pulley. (564)

WEBB & SON, *Stowmarket*.—Leather Machine Bands, Fire Buckets and Hose. (209)

POWIS, JAMES, WESTERN & COMPANY, *Victoria Works, Belvedere Road, Lambeth, London*.—Wood Planing, Moulding, Tongueing and Grooving, Tenoning, Mortising, and Boring Machinery; Sawing Machinery of various kinds; Band-saw Machine for Cutting Iron; Stone Moulded and Planed by Machinery; Driving Belts. (455)

PLATT, BROTHERS & COMPANY, *Hartford Iron Works, Oldham*.—Wool-carding, Preparing, Spinning and

Weaving Machinery; Cotton Ginning and Combing Machines. (456)

TANGYE BROTHERS & HOLMAN, 10, *Laurence Pountney Lane, London*.—Steam Engine, 12-horse power, Tangye's patent, horizontal high pressure with variable expansion gear; Steam Pump, direct action, with 14-inch steam or air cylinder, 12-inch water cylinder, and 24-inch stroke; Lifting Jacks, Pulley Block, &c. (Lent to the Royal Commission for use.) (457)

SALTER, HENRY, 11, *Pancras Lane, London*.—Sewing Machine for Welting and Soleing Boots and Shoes. (458)

COMBE & BARBOUR, *Falls Foundry, Belfast, Ireland*.—Flax Machinery and Tools; Combe's Patent Hackling Machine, Spreader, Drawing Frame, Roving Frame, Cop Machine, Fluting Machine, Lathe for wood rollers, Patterns, &c. (460)

LIVESEY, HENRY, *Greenbank, Blackburn*.—Machine for winding from pin-cops and coloured Yarns from the Hank, and for unknitting heddles for re-use, with case of sample shuttles, bobbins, pickers, &c.; Drawings of Power Looms. (461)

BROUGHTON COPPER COMPANY, *Manchester*.—Calico Printing Rollers for garments and handkerchiefs, in copper and brass; Copper and brass tubes for steam, gas, water, condensers, &c., seamless and brazed; Copper Singeing Plates for dressing calico; Bolts and Plates for locomotive fire-boxes; Copper and Brass ingots, plates, strips, &c. (462)

NUSSEY & PILLING, *Park Works, Leeds*.—Sewing Machines. (463)

BAINES, W. N., *Lancefield Street, Glasgow*.—Steam Fittings in iron and gunmetal; Valves, Whistles, Water Guages, Guage Cocks, Grease Cocks, Oil Siphons, &c. (464)

MASSEY, B. & S., *Openshaw Canal Ironworks, Manchester*.—Steam Hammers; 5 cwt. Hammer, double-acting, self-acting, and hand-worked, for the use of engineers, shipbuilders, wagon makers, and others;

$\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. Hammer for machinists, implement makers, and others; $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. Hammer, can be worked by hand or foot, for file makers, cutlers, bolt makers, and others; 3 cwt. "Special Steam Stamp" for stamping bolts, rivets, studs, shovels, and other articles. (465)

TICKLE, R. P., 3, *Poppin's Court, Fleet Street, London.*—Iron Bed for Mounting Stereotype or other plates for printing. (466)

BACON, G. W., & COMPANY, 127, *Strand, London.*—Beckwith's Portable Sewing Machine. (467)

LAWSON, S., & SONS, *Hope Foundry, Leeds.*—Spinning Machinery for Hemp, Jute, and Flax; Tow Carding Engine, &c. (See Appendix.) (468)

STERNE, L., & COMPANY, 9, *Victoria Chambers, Westminster.*—Electro-Magnetic adaptations to Machine Tools; Lathes, Planing, Drilling, and Slotting Machines; Steel Spiral Railway Springs, with India-Rubber centres and Junction Rubber Buffers. (469)

DE BERGUE, C., & COMPANY, 10, *Strand, London;* *Strangeways Works, Manchester;* and *Waunroda Works, near Cardiff.*—Boiler and Girder Riveting Machines; Rivet Making Machines; Punching and Shearing Machines; Patent Permanent Way; Permanent Way Levellers, &c. (470)

(See Appendix.)

GWYNNE, J. & H., *Hammersmith Ironworks, London.*—Centrifugal Irrigation Pump, as used in Austria and Hungary, throwing 1,800 gallons per minute; Centrifugal Irrigation Pump, as used in Egypt and India, capable of lifting 3,000 gallons a minute 30 feet high; other Centrifugal Pumps, throwing from 100 to 3,000 gallons per minute. (471)

BRADFORD, THOMAS, & COMPANY, 63, *Fleet Street, London.*—Washing, Wringing, Drying, Starching, Mangling, and Calendering Machinery. (472)

(See Appendix.)

BATEMAN, DANIEL, & SONS, *Lowmoor, Bradford.*—Improved Angular Wire

Cards for Carding Cotton Wool and other Fibrous Substances. (433)

MATHER & PLATT, *Salford Iron Works, Manchester.*—Twelve Colour Calico Printing Machine, with Double Cylinder Diagonal Engine and Driving Gear. (434)

(See Appendix.)

WORSSAM, SAMUEL & COMPANY, *Oakley Works, King's Road, Chelsea, London.*—Wood-working Machinery for sawing, planing, moulding, mitreing, and trying up; with Saw-sharpening Machine and Grinding Apparatus. (473)

RANSOME, A., & COMPANY, 304, *King's Road, Chelsea, London.*—Wood Working Machines; Vertical Saw Frames, Circular Saw Benches, Band, and Saw Machines; Planing, Moulding, Shaping, Recessing, Mortising, Tenoning, and Mitreing Machines; General Joiner's Machine; Saw Sharpening Machine; Arrangement for removing instantaneously shavings, dust, and light refuse from machinery. (474)

HUXHAMS & BROWN, *Commercial Road, Exeter.*—Mill to grind Bark for tanyards and leather dressers, by horse or steam power; Machine to roll Leather by steam power; Mill for mixing Mortar or Concrete by hand or by steam; Planing Machine for iron. (213)

SUMNER, J. M., & COMPANY, 2, *Brazenose Street, Manchester.*—Calico Machine; Pentagraph Engraving Printing Machine for cylinders, copper printing rollers, and other articles used by calico printers. (475)

WILLIAMSON, W., 133, *High Holborn, London.*—Dyers' and Bleachers' Machines for scouring, cleaning, and water extracting; Washing, Wringing and Mangling Machines; Drawings of Drying Closets and Finishing Machinery. (476)

THWAITES & CARBUTT, *Vulcan Ironworks, Bradford, Yorkshire.*—Double-action Steam Tilt Hammer, 7 cwt., with rapid Self-acting Motion. Roots' Patent Rotary Blowing Machine with 15-horse power Vertical Engine combined. (477)

HOMES & HICKTON, *Halesowen, near Birmingham.*—Chains of various kinds; Clip Hooks and Thimbles; Coupling Shackles; Ship Ironwork, Horse Shoe and other Nails. (478)

KERR, PRICE, & COMPANY, *Underwood and Oakshaw Mills, Paisley.*—Spooling Machine, showing the process of winding cotton on the reel; Weild's Self-acting Spooling Machine. (479)

COLLIER, LUKE, *Wellington Works, Rochdale.*—Confectionery and Biscuit-making Machinery for steam and hand power. (480)

CROPPER, H. S., & COMPANY, *Hockley Mill, Nottingham.*—Platen Printing Machine called the "Minerva," with steam engine to drive it. (481)

BROTHERHOOD & HARDINGHAM, 56 and 53, *Compton Street, Goswell Road, London.*—Helical Pump (Boulton and Imray's Patent), with direct acting "Paragon" three Cylinder Engine, shown in operation; "Paragon" Steam Pump in action; 35-horse power "Paragon" Three Cylinder Stationary Engine; Refrigerator for Breweries; Gyroscopic Steam Governor, and Steam Throttle Valve. (482.)

WILSON, A., & SON, *Vauxhall Iron Works, Wandsworth Road, London.*—Steam Pumps. (434)

(See Appendix)

VICTORY PRINTING & FOLDING MACHINE COMPANY, *Speland Street, Windsor, and 1, North John Street, Liverpool.*—Machine for Printing from paper in the roll or web, and delivering the same printed and folded; Machine for Damping the Paper before being printed; Apparatus for Stereotyping and making the stereotype plates used in the printing. (483)

AVELING & PORTER, 72, *Cannon Street, London, and Rochester, Kent.*—Road Locomotive Crane Engine for lifting, hauling, and carrying heavy weights. (484)

CLAYTON & SHUTTLEWORTH, *Stamp End Works, Lincoln; and at Vienna,*

Pesth, Prague, and Lemberg.—Portable and fixed Steam Engines and Traction Engines. (568)

WATSON, HENRY, *Highbridge, Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne.*—Paper-making Machinery; Revolving Straining Apparatus, with Vat complete. Miner's Safety Lamps, used in the coal mines near Newcastle-on-Tyne. (486)

NEW, D., & COMPANY, *Moscow Works, Nottingham.*—Lathes for Railway Wheels, Axles, &c.; Radial and other Drilling Machines; Planing, Slotting, and Shaping Machines; Pillar, Standard, and Horizontal Steam Engines, and Brass Steam Fittings. (487)

ENTWISLE & KENYON, *Ewbank Works, Accrington.*—Cotton Machinery; Self-acting Heald Knitting Machine. (488)

ROBINSON, T., & SON, *Railway Works, Rochdale.*—Wood-working Machinery, for Sawing, Planing, Moulding, Boring, Mortising, Dovetailing, &c., with Tool-grinding Machines. (489)

WANZER, R. M., & COMPANY, *Hamilton, Canada (represented by Doubleday, Son, & Co., Hamburg).*—Sewing Machines. (490)

(See Appendix.)

CLARK & COMPANY, *Anchor, Thread Works, Paisley.*—Self-Acting Spooling Machine for Winding Sewing Thread on Small Bobbins or Spools. (124)

HUGHES & KIMBER, *West Hardinge Street, Fetter Lane, London.*—Printing Machinery.—Lithographic Cylinder Machine; "Wharfdale" Letter-press Cylinder Machine; "Paragon" Letter-press Machine; Platen Printing Machine; Lithographic Printing Press; Guillotine Paper Cutting Machine; Rolling, Glazing, Perforating, and Paging Machines; Photographic Glazing Machine; Vertical Steam Engine and Boiler. (491)

FLEMING, T., & SON, *West Grove Mills, Halifax.*—Cards for Carding, Flax, Tow, Jute, China Grass, Hemp, Cotton,

Wool, Mungo, and all other waste fibres. (492)

BARRACLOUGH, THOS., 10, *St. James's Square, Manchester*.—Spinning Machines for Twines, Cords, Ropes, of Hemp, Flax, Jute, &c.; Hackles; Woollen Rag-tearing Machines; Cotton and Woollen Yarn Printing Machine; Reed-making Machine; Wire Healds for weaving all descriptions of goods; Portable Drilling Machines; Ventilator for Mills; Blower for Furnaces. (493)

BERGIUS, W. C., 103, *West Regent Street, Glasgow*.—Models of Machinery. (494)

APPLEBY BROTHERS, *Emerson Street, Southwark, London*.—Steam Crane to lift 5 tons—travelling, turning, and with variable radius, price 630*l.*; Steam Feed Pump, 12*l.* 10*s.* (495)

BELL, ANDREW, 49, *Blackfriars Street, Manchester*.—Fuel Economiser, for utilising the waste heat from steam boilers. (496)

DUDGEON, A., 22, *Great George Street, Westminster*.—Distilling and Rectifying Apparatus (Drawings, Models, &c.) (436)

LOCKETT, LEAKE & COMPANY, *Strangeways, Salford, Manchester*.—Double Bar Pentagraph Machine, for engraving cylinders, with recent improvements and addition's. (437)

GORDON, LIEUT.-COL., R.E.—Lath-rending, Veneer Cutting, and Embossing Machine. (438)

EASTONS & ANDERSON, *Grove, Southwark Street, London*.—Appold's Breaks, of 10 and 20-horse power, for testing the power of steam engines and other prime movers. (234)

MCNAUGHT, JOHN & WILLIAM, *St. George's Foundry, Rochdale*.—Wool-washing and Wool-drying Machines. (439)

DERHAM, T. S., 15, *Blenheim Terrace, Leeds*.—Brickmaking Machine, and Model of Brick-kiln for saving fuel. (498)

DOWS, CLARK & COMPANY, *Bedford Street and Chandos Street, Strand, London*.—Soda Water Machinery and Accessories; Iced Cream Soda Water Apparatus, Gazogenes, Syphons, Filters, &c. (499)

FLETCHER, LOWNDES & COMPANY, 13*a*, *Great George Street, Westminster, London*.—Roof of Dows, Clark, and Company's Pavilion, constructed on tubular ribs.

WILSON, J. H., & COMPANY, *Cornhill, Liverpool*.—Locomotive Steam Derrick Crane (2 tons), revolves, travels, and raises and lowers the jib by steam power; Double Cylinder Horizontal Winding Engine, suitable also for pumping and driving machinery. (500)

HODGSON, GEORGE, *Bradford, Yorkshire*.—Power Looms—Plain Loom of simplest construction for great speed, for weaving Alpaca, Mohair, Silk and Worsted, in 2 to 6 treads or shafts, or different patterns; Circular Box Loom with six shuttles, and Patent Stop Motion Loom specially adapted for weaving reps; Patent Loom for production of various figured fabrics up to sixteen healds. (502)

DONKIN, B., & COMPANY, *Bermondsey, London*.—Paper Making Machine, Model made to scale of one-eighth, and worked by means of a small turbine. (503)

SHARP, STEWART & COMPANY (LIMITED), *Atlas Works, Manchester*.—Machine Tools; Screwing, Planing, Slotting, Shaping, and Slot-drilling Machines; Lathe for boring tyres, and Drilling Machine for inside of railway wheel tyres; Injectors. (504)

HOLMES & TAYLOR, 12, *Buckingham Street, Strand, London*.—Submarine Grapple and Excavator. Break and Starter for Railway and other Carriages. (505)

MCKEAN & COMPANY, 42, *Borough Road, London*.—Rock Boring Machine or Drill, with Air Compressor, Portable Steam Boiler, and Feed Pump for the same. (506)

HOLMES, J. E., 12, Buckingham Street, Strand, London.—Motive Power for driving Sewing Machines and other light Machinery, shown driving a Sewing Machine. (507)

WESTON, JOHN, 1, Basinghall Street, London.—Cigar-making Machine. (508)

HIND, H., & SON, Queen's Road, Nottingham.—Screw-cutting Gap Lathes, Slotting Machine, Shaping Machine, Planing Machine, Wall and Vertical Drilling Machines, Horizontal Boring Machine, Nut-turning Machine, Slotting Machine for Nuts, Parallel and Portable Vices, Chucks, &c. (509)

SCOTT, GEORGE, L., Crown Iron-works, Heywood Street, West Gorton, Manchester.—Wheel-moulding Machine and Steam Ventilator for mines. (510)

BAXTER, W. H., Elm Cottage, Brixton Hill, London.—Automatic Weighing Machine for Corn and other Granular Substances, and for Liquids. (511)

DUNSTON ENGINE WORKS COMPANY, Gateshead-on-Tyne.—Archer's Stone Breaker; Newall's Steam Ore Crusher. (512)

KIRKSTALL FORGE COMPANY, Leeds.—Steam Hammers. (280)
(See Appendix.)

BRADBURY & COMPANY, Oldham.—Sewing and Embroidery Machines, adapted for various domestic and manufacturing purposes, such as the making of Hats, Caps, Boots, Millinery, and General Clothing; Appliances and Accessories for the Machines, &c., &c. (514)

(See Appendix.)

LAWRENCE, W., & COMPANY, 14, St. Mary Axe, London.—Refrigerators for cooling "Worts," Milk, and for purifying and cooling water; Mashers, Spargers, &c.; Models of Ships' and other Pumps; Model of Wood and Malortie's Patent Fuel Economizing Furnace; Water Boiling, Purifying, and Cooling Apparatus. [Lent to Her Majesty's Commissioners.] (515)

(See Appendix.)

DAVIS & PRIMROSE, 68, Duke Street, Leith.—Double-acting Steam Hammer for general forging purposes in smiths' shops. (516)

SIBREE, PETER, Great Driffield, Yorkshire.—Hydraulic Press for extracting Oils, with Steel Moveable Cylinders, and Double Pumps, Stops, &c. (517)
(See Appendix.)

BERTRAM, J., & SON, Leith Walk Foundry, Edinburgh.—Patent Apparatus for Straining Pulp for Paper Making. (518)

HOPTON, H., & SON, 67, George Street, Euston Square, London.—Bent Carriage Shafts, Wheels, Bent Woodwork, and other Materials of Carriage building. (519)

POWIS, C., & CO, Cyclops Works, Milwall Pier, and 60, Gracechurch Street, London,—Wood Working Machinery. (441)

ADAMS, R., 31, Stratton Ground, Westminster.—Portable Cooking Apparatus, called the "British Workman's Hotel," for baking and boiling meat, and baking, boiling and steaming vegetables, and for making tea and coffee; on wheels, and drawn by one horse. (522)

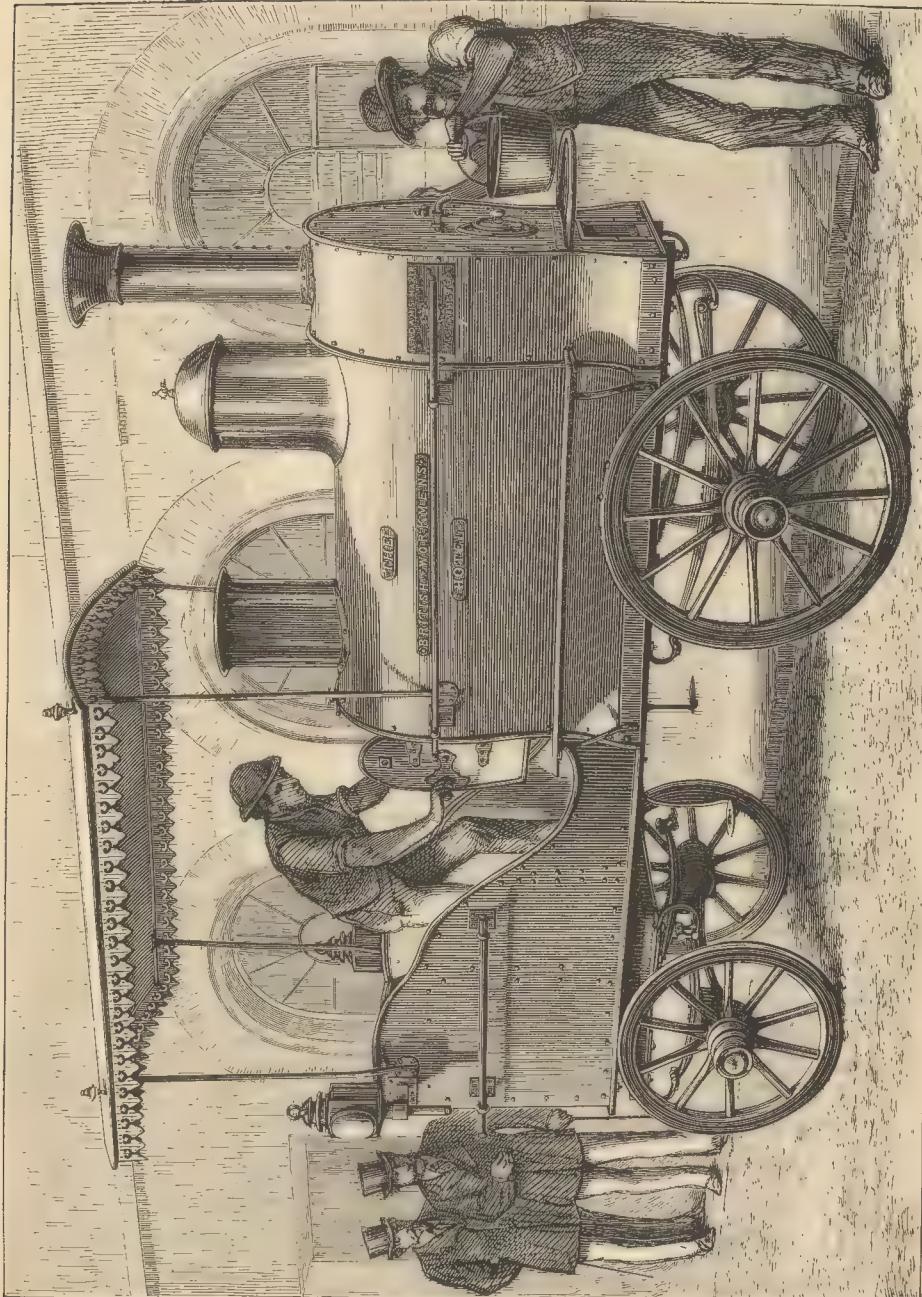
(See Illustration.)

DAVIES, D., Viaduct Works, Crumlin, Newport, Monmouthshire.—Patent Self-acting Steam Strikers of three sizes, may be worked also by compressed air or water, to replace ordinary hand strikers and constructed to strike at any angle to the face of the anvil; can be arranged to act upon a circle of four or more anvils or swage blocks. (497)

MOORE, J. & W., Salisbury.—Automaton Sewing Machine. (789)

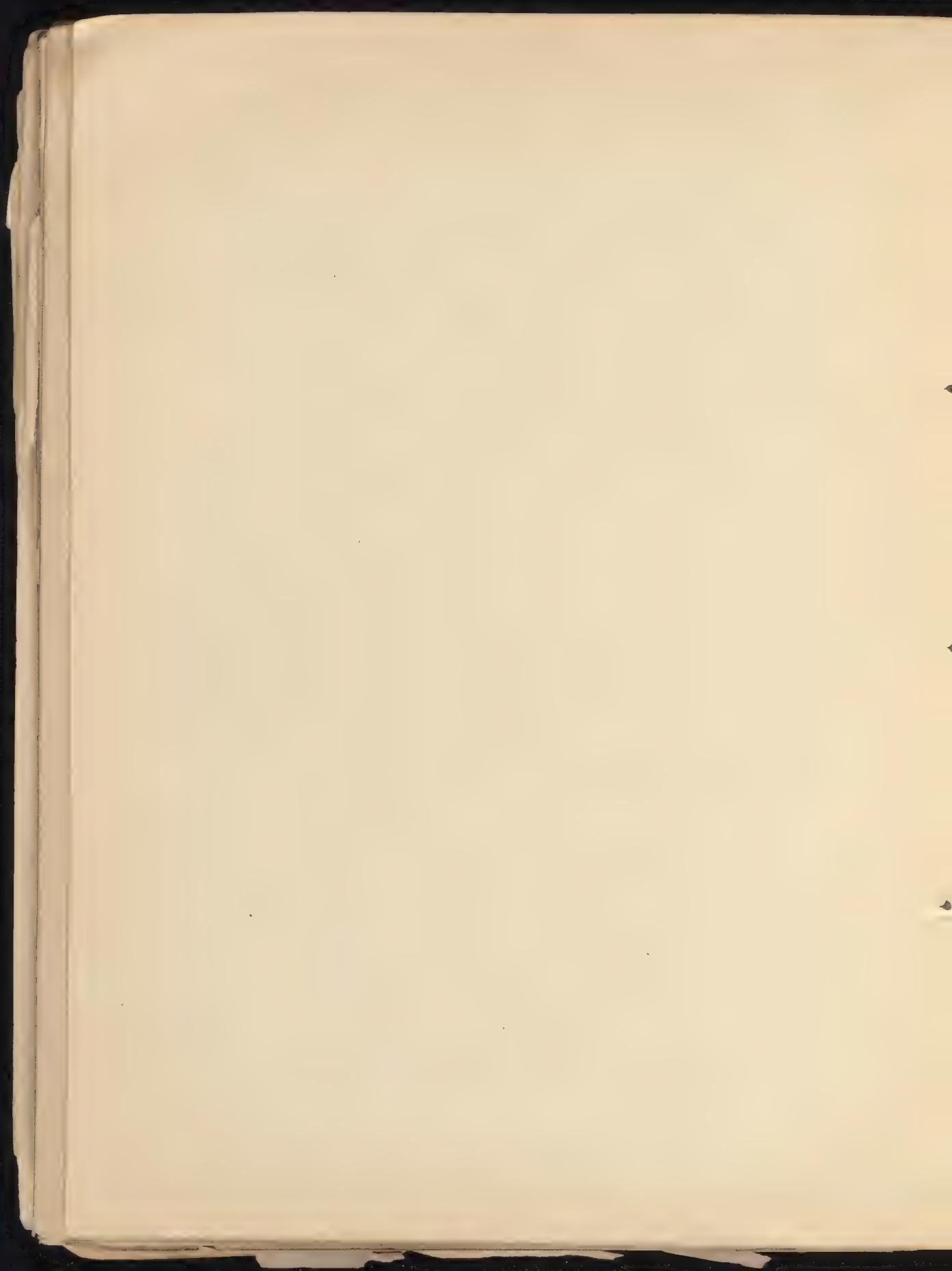
HESLOP & WILSON, Lombard Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Portable Steam Mill, for grinding or crushing ore, fettling mortar, clay, chalk, or chemical substances. (236)

ARMSTRONG, SIR W. G., & COMPANY, Elswick Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Models of Pumping Engine, Accumulator, Hydraulic Crane, Hydraulic Jack,



"THE BRITISH WORKMEN'S HOTEL."

A complete Cooking Apparatus, designed and constructed for Her Majesty's Commissioners, by
RICHARD ADAMS, Stratton Ground, Westminster.



Hydraulic Capstan and Engine of a Bridge, and of Grain Distributing Machinery. (561)

TYLER, HAYWARD & CO., 84, Whitecross Street, E.C.—Patent Steam Pumps.

GWYNNE & COMPANY, Essex Street Works, Strand, London.—Gwynne's Patent Centrifugal Pumping Engine; Gwynne and Beale's Patent Combined Gas Exhauster and Engine; Double-Action Centrifugal Pumps; Hydraulic Rams; Girard's Patent Turbine Water Wheel; Hydraulic Engines. (523)

BROWN BROTHERS & COMPANY, Rosebank Ironworks, Edinburgh.—Steam Donkey Pump; Combined Steam and Hydraulic Crane. (524)

MERRYWEATHER & SONS, 63, Long Acre, London.—Steam and Hand Fire Engines, including such as are used by the London Fire Brigade. (Lent to the Royal Commission for use.) (525)

WARNER, J., & SONS, 8, Crescent, Cripplegate, London.—Hydraulic Machinery; Sanitary Apparatus; Hand, Steam, and Horse Power Pumps; Wind Engines; Water Wheels; Fire Engines; Hydraulic Rams; Garden Engines, &c.; Water Barrows; Boring Tools; Water-Closets, Lavatories, Urinals, Baths; Steam Engine Fittings; Bells. (526)

SHAND, MASON & COMPANY, 75, Upper Ground Street, London.—Steam and other Fire Engines, as used by the London Fire Brigade, &c. (Lent to the Royal Commission for use). Portable Fire Pumps; Hose, Pipes, Buckets, Helmets, and Implements used by Fire Brigades. (527)

BERNAYS, J., 96, Newgate Street, London.—Patent Improved Centrifugal Pump, with effective self lubrication to inner bearings of spindle. (528)

(See Appendix.)

HAYNES, T., & SONS, 227 to 231, Edgeware Road, London.—Pumps; Fire Engines; Patent Hydronette Fire Extinguisher, Garden Hose Barrow, Hose, &c. (529)

(See Appendix.)

TWIBILL, JOSEPH, Chester Road, Manchester.—Fuel Economiser for Steam Boilers, Plans and Drawings of same, Pipes for Steam Boilers, and Pipe Scrapers. (530)

PATENT MACHINE STONE DRESSING COMPANY (W. Payton, Manager), 21, Great George Street, Westminster.—Stone Dressing Machine and Apparatus. (531)

GABRIELLI, A., 4, Westminster Chambers, London, and Bau-Unternehmung der Wasserleitung, Neue Markthalle, Vienna.—Hydrants, and Service Hose for water closets; Air Cock and Air Valve, Self-acting, made by Simpson & Co., Pimlico, London; Ball Cocks, equilibrium, made by Lambert & Son, Lambeth, London; Screw and Street Cocks, made by Simpson & Co.; Bib and Stop Screw Down Cocks, and Loose Valve Cocks, made by Guest & Chrimer, Rotherham, England; Ferrules, Straight and Elbow, and Union Joints, made by Rock, Brothers & Taylor, Birmingham; Hydrants made by Simpson & Co., and John Barnes, Norwich; Hose, Hose-pipe, and Branch and Keys made by Simpson & Co.; Meters, Low Pressure, made by W. Parkinson & Co., Cottage Lane, London; Siemen's High Pressure Meter, made by Guest & Chrimes; Lead Pipes and Pipe Guards; Urinals made by G. Jennings, London; Water-pillar, with High Pressure Meter, &c., made by Guest & Chrimes; Water Closets complete, made by the City of Norwich Waterworks Co., and Guest & Chrimes. (533)

GREEN, EDWARD, & SON, 14, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.—Fuel Economiser, for using the waste heat of boilers. (534)
(See Appendix.)

MARDEN, H. R., & COMPANY, Soho Foundry, Leeds.—Stone Breaker and Ore Pulverizer, for hand or steam power. (790)

PROSSER & WARD, 3, Featherstone Buildings, London.—Nozzles for Spreading Water for extinction of fires. (535)

MARQUIS, BROTHERS, London Road, Glasgow.—Centrifugal Pumps and Pumping Engines; Donkey Pump and Stop Valves; Horizontal Steam Engine. (536)

DENNIS & COMPANY, 19, Holborn, London.—Steam Sentinel; Improved Pneumatic Fire Extinguishers. (614)

KENNEDY'S PATENT WATER METER COMPANY, (LIMITED), Kilmar-nock.—Water Meters. (532)

JOHNSON & ELLINGTON, Chester.—Hydraulic Warehouse Crane, 25 cwt., with jib; Patent Duplex Whipping Hoist, 6 to 12 cwt., eighty lifts per hour, both worked by accumulators. (459)
(See Appendix.)

PAYTON, WILLIAM, 21, Great George Street, Westminster.—Safety and Relief Valves; Apparatus for moving and turning blocks of stone, and other heavy bodies. (559)

INGHAM, J., & SONS, Thornton, near Bradford.—Shuttles and Pickers for weaving and belting; Strappings and Springs for machinery. (537)

HOLT, H. P., C.E., Royal Insurance Buildings, Leeds.—Patent Combined Elastic Steel Diaphragm, and Relief Frame for equilibrating or balancing ordinary Slide Valves and Expansion Gear, applicable to all old and new Engines. (538)

HILL & SMITH, Brierley Hill Iron Works, Staffordshire.—Hammered Iron Engine Forgings, Shafts, Axles, and various kinds of Railway Ironwork. (293)

IRVIN & SELLERS, Preston, Lancashire.—Bobbins, Boxwood Bosses, Pickers, and Shuttles. (540)

SIMON, H., C.E., 7, St. Peter's Square, Manchester.—Ramps (Stroudley's patent), to facilitate the replacing of locomotives and carriages that have gone off the rails. (541)

WHITLEY PARTNERS, Railway Works, Leeds.—Steam Engine and Boiler Accessories; Allen's Steam Engine Governors and Valves; Peet's Valve Taps for Steam, Water, and Gas Pipes and Mains; Crossley & Hanson's Self-acting Reducing Valves; Berryman's Machines for Heating

and Regulating the Feed Water for Boilers; Berryman's Steam Traps; Waters's Feed Water Heaters; Patent Power Jumpers; Hanson's Variable Expansion Gear; The "Best" Steam Boilers; Rodgers's Wrought Iron Split Drums; Pitt's Centring and Facing Machines; Walkington's Compound Tool Boxes for Planing Machines; Martin's Anchors; Common's Automatic Apparatus for the prevention of pipes bursting from frost; Cameron's "Special" Steam Pumps; Field's Boiler Tubes; Field's Compound Engine; Westray's Portable Drills; Hodgson's Radial Hand Drills; Denison's Suspended Weighing Machines; Dudgeon's Tube Expanders; Gresham's Injectors; Farron's High Pressure Taps; Farron's Pressure Diminishing Valves; Webb's Water Gauges for Steam Boilers; the "Oxygen" Furnace Bar for economizing fuel; Smyth's Self-acting Motor for driving Sewing and other Machines; Haines's Lead-encased Block-tin Piping; The "Vaughan" Self-acting Water Ejectors; Bessemer Emery Wheels; Hopkinson's Engine Indicators; Weston's Ratchet Braces; Harding's Engine Counters; Harding's Speedometers; Russell's Water Filters; Chandler's Compound-lever Ball Valves; Field's Disc-lip Valves; Whitley's Valve Lubricators; Ripley & Wormald's Tube Wrenches; Allen's Angular-cut Rasps; l'Extincteur; Gun-metal Fittings and Mountings for Locomotive, Marine, Stationary, and Portable Engines and Boilers; Wrought Iron, Brass, and Copper Tubes; Halkyn Mountain Hydraulic Lime, and Pwll Melyn Roman Cement; Lap-Welded Iron Boiler Tubes; Asbestos Steam Packing. (542)
See Appendix.)

BESSEMER STEEL AND ORD-NANCE COMPANY (Limited), 17, Grace-church Street, London.—Steel Rails, Tyres, Forgings, &c. (543)

FOX, WALKER & COMPANY, Atlas Engine Works, Bristol.—Locomotive Engine, specially designed for Narrow Gauge Railways, with Adams's radial axle boxes, and improved central couplings for sharp curves. (544)

DERING, GEORGE E., Lockleys, Welwyn, Heresfordshire.—Patent Spring Clip, Rail Joints. (545)

DE LORIÈRE & COMPANY, 1, Victoria Street, London.—Double-Purchase Crane, constructed on a new principle of prime motion. (546)

THOMSON & COMPANY, Crown Iron Works, Glasgow.—Buffers, Bearing Springs, and Draw Springs, with Machine for testing the same.

NORMAN, S. W., 116, Westminster Bridge Road, London.—Model of Tramway Car, a new method of shunting and of steering the carriage or engine over curves and angles. (547)

WELCH, A., 11, Bank Buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, London.—Railway Cattle Wagons fitted with appliances for stalling, feeding, and watering the animals (models). (548)

HUGHES, H., & COMPANY, Falcon Works, Loughborough.—Tank Locomotive Engine. (549)

HADFIELD, R., Ecla Foundry, Attercliffe, Sheffield.—Double disc Railway Wheel, in which the Tyre is welded to the centre. (791)

See Appendix.

DEWRANCE, J., & COMPANY, 176, Great Dover Street, Southwark, London.—Steam, Hydraulic, and Vacuum Guages; Autographic Pressure Recorders; Injectors; Engine Counters, Salinometers, Engine Thermometers, Sand Pumps, Contracting Pump Bucket, Water Meters, Steam and Water Fittings; Babbitt's and Dewrance's Anti-Friction White Metals for lining bearings; Staem Launch Engines and Boilers. (550)

PETERS, THOMAS, & SONS, 53, Park Street, and Upper George Street, Grosvenor Square, London.—Five Carriages—Calèche, or Park Barouche, on eight springs; Coupé d'Orsay, on eight springs; Coupé, or Brougham, on elliptical springs; Mail Coach, with hand brake, luncheon box, and wine cisterns; Mail Char-à-Bancs, with hand brake. (551)

WINDOVER, C. S., 32 and 33, Long Acre, London.—Parisian Phæton with

removeable seats and head, lunch basket, &c.; Denmark Phæton with moveable hind seat. (552)

SHANKS, F. & R., 70 and 71, Great Queen Street, London.—Four-horse Drag, to lock shorter than usual; Small Sociable Landau, and Driving Phæton with patent head. (553)

MORGAN & COMPANY, 128 and 129, Long Acre, London.—Carriages; Landaus, with Patent Apparatus to enable a lady to open or close the head instantly. (554)

EVANS, JAMES, 46, Seel Street, Liverpool.—Improved Hansom Cab. (555)

DENNIS, W. & Co., 19, Holborn, London.—Steam Sentinel for the prevention of Boiler Explosions. (618)

MOY & SHILL, 1, Clifford's Inn, London.—Aërial Machine—Working Model, exhibiting method of navigating the air by mechanical aëroplanes, without the aid of gas. The Model is driven by a pair of "Patent Non-radiating" Steam Engines of 2-horse power, but weighing only 24 lb. (556)

THORN, C., St. Giles's Gate, Norwich.—Norfolk Shooting and Baggage Cart, and "Lorne Car," with patent adjusting shafts, &c. (557)

MULLINER, H., Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.—Park Phæton, Sporting Dog Cart Phæton, and light Dog Cart. (558)

HOLLAND, E., & COMPANY, Onslow House, Fulham Road, London.—Trucks, Trolleys, &c. (560)

HUTTON, JOHN, & SONS, Summer Hill, Dublin.—Irish Car. (615)

ROBERTS, JOHN, & SONS, West of England Carriage Works, Bridgewater.—Whitechapel Dog Cart. (562)

CROWN IRONWORKS, Glasgow. Ironwork. (563)

CLARKE, EDWARD, *Patent Crank Works, Lincoln.*—Crank for Thrashing Engines and Machines; Pumps, Locomotives and Marine Engines; Ship's Winches, Pumps, Looms, &c., bent out of round bars of iron by hydraulic machinery. (376)

BLEZARD, JAMES, & SONS, *Padiham, Lancashire.*—Temples used on

Looms for Weaving Cotton, Woollen, Linen, and Silk Goods. School Desk, compound fastening. (616)

SIEBE & GORMAN, 5, *Denmark Street, Soho, London.*—Ice-making Machine. (681)

GROUP XIIIa.

Agricultural Machinery.

BOBY, R., *St. Andrew's Works, Bury-St.-Edmund's.*—Barley Hummeller, Corn Screens, Corn-dressing Machines, Haymaking Machines, Hand Seed Drills, Malt Screens, Cask Bushes. (566)

ROBEY & COMPANY (LIMITED), *Perseverance Iron Works, Lincoln.*—Portable, Vertical, and Horizontal Engines; Thrashing Machines, with iron frames; Straw Elevators (Harvest Stackers); Corn Grinding Mills; Wood Sawing Machinery; Maize Sheller. (567)
(See Appendix.)

CLAYTON & SHUTTLEWORTH, *Stamp End Works, Lincoln; and at Vienna, Pesth, Prague, and Lemberg.*—Portable Thrashing Machines; Elevators for Straw, Hay, and Sheaf Corn; and other Agricultural Machinery. (568)

VELING & PORTER, 72, *Cannon Street, London, and Rochester, Kent.*—Agricultural Road Locomotive Engine with cylinder surrounded by steam and compensating gear for turning sharp corners, &c. suited for hauling heavy loads or driving fixed machinery; two waggons for use with the locomotive. (484)

HOWARD, J. & F., *Bedford.*—Steam Cultivating Apparatus, with Steam Plough, &c., complete; Ploughs, various; Grass, Seed, and Drag Harrows; Hay-making Machines; Horse Rake; Mowing and Reaping Machines. (442)

SMYTH, J., & SONS, *Peasenhall, Suffolk.*—Corn, Beet and Manure Drills; Broadcast Corn and Seed Sowing Machines; Manure Distributors. (570)

FOWLER, J., & COMPANY, 71, *Cornhill, London.*—Steam Ploughing Apparatus complete, and Steam Traction Engines; Clip-drums, &c. (571)

TURNER, E. R. & F., *St. Peter's Ironworks, Ipswich.*—Steam Engines, fixed and portable; Thrashing and Dressing Machine; Corn Grinding, Crushing and Kibbling Mills; Oil Cake Breakers; Maize Shellers, and Kibblers. (572)

HOUGHTON, W., & COMPANY, *Victoria Mills, Great Grimsby.*—Aspirator, Separator, Smutter, combined, for cleaning grain, two sizes. (573)

BAKER, J., *Falcon Works, Wisbeach.*—Corn Dressing and Screening Machines, made by Special Steam Machinery, and suitable for all Countries. (574)

MARSHALL, SONS, & COMPANY (LIMITED), *Gainsborough, Lincolnshire.*—Steam Engines, portable and fixed; Thrashing Machines, Corn Mills, Circular Saw Bench, and Sack-lifting Barrow. (575)

NICHOLSON, W. N., & SON, *Trent Ironworks, Newark.*—Portable Steam Engine, 8-horse power; Vertical Combined Engines and Boilers of 1 to 4-horse power; Haymaking Machines, Self-acting and other Horse-Rakes, Turnip and Root Cutters, Chaff Cutters, Oilcake Breaking Machine, and Winnowing Machine. (577)

FOLLOWS & BATE, *Dutton Street Works, Manchester.*—Lawn Mowing Machines, for hand and horse power, Chaff Cutter, Corn Grinding Mills, Meat Choppers and Mincers, Knife Cleaners. (578)

RUSTON, PROCTOR & COMPANY, *Sheaf Iron Works, Lincoln.*—Portable, Fixed, and Vertical Steam Engines, with patented improvements; Thrashing Machines, Patent Adjustable Corn Screens, Corn Grinding Machines, Maize Shellers; Wood Sawing Machinery, &c. (579)
(See Appendix.)

RANSOMES, SIMS & HEAD, *Orwell Works, Ipswich.*—Portable Steam Engines for economising Fuel, for Burning Wood and Lignite, and for Strawalone; Steam Thrashing Machines for finishing the Corn for market, for export, also for hot countries, with apparatus for chopping and bruising the straw for fodder; Horse Rakes, and Haymakers; Double and Single Horse and Bullock Ploughs, especially adapted for the large corn districts of the east. (580)

COLEMAN & MORTON, *London Road Ironworks, Chelmsford, Essex.*—Cultivators for light, mixed, and heavy soils; Corn Screen for separating grain; Potato Digging Machine, Manure and Water Carts, Oil Cake Breakers, Hay Elevator, &c. (581)

HUNT & TAWELL, *Atlas Works, Earls Colne, Essex.*—Clover Seed Drawer;

Chaff Bruising Mills; Cutters; Root Gardner Turnip Cutters; Horse Gears; Pulpers; and combined Oat and Bean Mill. (582)

LEWIS & COMPANY, *Salopian Ironworks, Shrewsbury.*—Mowing and Reaping Machines, Chaff Cutters, Ploughs, Oil Cake Breaker, Root Pulpers, Turnip Cutters and Slicers. (583)

SAMUELSON & COMPANY, *Britannia Works, Banbury.*—Self-Raking Reaping Machines, and Grass Mowing Machines. (584)

BAMLETT, A. C., *Thirsk, Yorkshire.*—Reaping Machine; Self-Raking Combined Mowing and Reaping Machine; Manual Delivery Reaper. (585)

BARNARD, BISHOP, & BARNARDS, *Norfolk Iron Works, Norwich.*—Patent Lawn Mowers; Garden Seats and Chairs; Ornamental Wrought Iron Gates. (595)

HORNSBY, R. & SONS, *Spittlegate Iron Works, Grantham.*—Patent Portable Steam Engines; Thrashing, Shaking and Finishing, Dressing Machines; Reaping and Mowing Machines; Corn and Seed Drills and Manure Distributors; Ploughs; Washing, Wringing, Mangling Machines, &c. (587)

(See Appendix.)

WILLIAMS & COMPANY (LIMITED), *33, King William Street, City, London.*—Lawn Mowers called "Archimedian," adapted for long and wet as well as short and dry grass, for Hand and Pony use. (588)

WEETMAN, JOHN, *Vulcan Iron Works, Ipswich.*—Portable Vertical Steam Engine; Thrashing Machine; Horse Rake, with corn and seed distributor, harrow, and weed extirpator; Cultivator, &c. (589)

COULTAS, J., *Spittlegate, Grantham.*—Beetroot Drop Drill, with Artificial Manure Apparatus; Wright's Patent Potato Planter; Royal Corn and Seed Drill; Corn Broadcast Sowing Machine. (590)

PENNEY & COMPANY (LIMITED),
Lincoln.—Patent Adjustable Rotary Corn-Screens; Seed-dressing Machine; Canadian Cast Steel Forks; Hoes, and Rakes. (591)

WOODS, COCKSEEDGE & WARNER, *Suffolk Ironworks, Stowmarket*.—Crushing and Grinding Mills for grain, linseed, &c., for steam power, price 17*l.* 17*s.* od. Ditto ditto, for horse or two-man power, 12*l.* Ditto ditto, for one man, 8*l.* 8*s.* od. Linseed and Malt Mill, price 6*l.* 6*s.* od. “Universal” Mill, worked by a big boy, 6*l.* 6*s.* od. Portable Combined Steam Engines and Boiler, 90*l.* Corn Mill, with French burr, 23*l.* 10*s.* od. Oilcake Breakers, 3*l.* 10*s.* od. and 7*l.* Horse Gear, 14*l.* 14*s.* od. Root Pulpers, 3*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to 5*l.* Thrashing Machine, for horse-power, 36*l.* (592)

CLARKE & DUNHAM, 48, *Mark Lane, London*.—Grain-Cleaning Machines—Smut Machine, Separator, Sorter, Wirework; Millstone, Millstone Balance, Steel Smelt Wire, and Mill Bills; Needle Lubricators. (593)

GARRETT, R., & SONS, *Leiston Works, Suffolk*.—Portable Steam Engines and Thrashing Machinery; Corn-drills, Horse-hoes, Manure Distributors. (594)

RICHMOND & CHANDLER, *Salford, Manchester*.—Chaff-cutting Machines, Crushing Mills, and Horse Gear. (595)

WALLIS & STEVENS, *Basingstoke*.—Portable Steam Engine, 8 horse power, with Patent Feed Water Heater, price 255*l.*; Portable Steam Thrashing and Finishing Machine, price 145*l.*; Horse-power Thrashing Machine, 7*l.* 10*s.*; Model of Patent Folding Elevator (596).

CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT & COMPANY, 28, *Market Buildings, Mark Lane, London*.—Corn Grinding Mill, with French Burr Stones, Smutting Machine and Corn Screen, and Wheat Separator; Wirework for Malt Kiln Floors, containing 6,912 meshes to the square foot; Steel and Iron Round and Square Bar Smut Wire, woven of any size, width, and number of holes; Chron-

drometer, with English, Austrian, or other scale, for ascertaining the Weight of Corn per bushel, &c.; Perforated Plates for Smut Machines; Cement for Malting Floors, Concrete, &c.; Silk used for Dressing Flour; Wirework for Paper Making, Sieves, and other uses; Rice Shelling, Cleaning, and Polishing Stones; Mill Implements and Tools; Pulley Blocks, Hoists, Leather Felting, Grindstones, Haircloth, &c.; Hand Drill and Seed Sower; Wire of all kinds. (597)

WILLSHER & COMPANY, *Brain tree, and 40, Gracechurch Street, London*.—Steam Engine; 8-horse power Expansion Portable Engine, with Enlarged Firebox; 8-horse power Portable Combined Thrashing and Corn Dressing Machine, to prepare corn for market. (599)

EDWARDS, G. B., *High House, Bredfield, Woodbridge*.—Drills for dropping beetroot seed in tufts or bunches; Drills for dry manure. (600)

CLARK BROTHERS & ODLING *Kirke White Street, Nottingham*.—Beaters for Thrashing Machines; Malleable Iron Castings. (601)

LEWIN, S., *Poole, Dorsetshire*.—Steam Engines, portable, fixed, and marine; Thrashing Machines and Elevators; Waggon Loader, Ploughs, and Circular Saw Bench; Portable Engine, 4-horse power, similar to the above-mentioned, with Thrashing Machine suitable for such engine; Strong and Simple Chaff Cutter. (602)

BARFORD & PERKINS, *Queen Street Iron Works, Peterborough*.—Corn Grinding Mills, Oil Cake Mills, Rollers; Steam Cooking Apparatus; Models of Road-roller, Steam Plough, and Campain’s Anchor for Steam Cultivation. (603)

FOSTER, W., & COMPANY, *Wellington Foundry, Lincoln*.—Eight horse Portable Steam Engine; Portable Thrashing Machine. (604)

REID, B., & COMPANY, *Bon-Accord Works, Aberdeen*.—11-row Patent “Disc” Corn and Seed Drill; 10-feet

Patent "Disc" Broadcast Sower, with Axle for transport; Winnower and Corn-dressing Machine; Patent 3-row Combined Beetroot and Manure Drill; Beetroot Raiser; Model of Wire Suspension Bridge, and Straining Pillar for Wire Fences; Models. (605)

PICKERING, JONATHAN, *Stockton-on-Tees*.—Patent Pulley Blocks and Sack Hoists. (606)

MILBURN, WILLIAM, 7, *Todd Street, Corporation Street, Manchester*.—Lawn Mowing, Rolling, and Collecting Machines. (607)

READING IRON WORKS, (LIMITED), *Reading, Berkshire*.—Steam Engines from 2 to 25-horse power, High Pressure and Condensing. (447)

DAVEY, PAXMAN & COMPANY, *Standard Ironworks, Colchester*.—Patent Vertical Engine, known as the "Davey-Paxman" Engine, with Boiler, Baffle Plate to regulate draught, and Water Tank Heater; Patent Steam Corn Dryer. (Boiler lent to Royal Commissioners for use.) (608)

PAGE, E., & COMPANY, *Victoria Iron Works, Bedford*.—Ploughs, Harrows, Horse Rakes, Root Pulpers, Oat and Maize Mills, Oil Cake Mill, &c.; Brick and Pipe-making Machines; Peat-Pressing Machines. (609)

MURRAY, G. W., *Banff, Scotland*.—Thrashing Machines for horse and hand-

power; Endless Chain Pump for lifting thick and other liquids; Double-furrow Plough, and combined Plough and Sub-soiler, on antifriction wheels; Fencing Wire Straining Brackets for wood and iron posts. (610)

(See Appendix.)

NALDER & NALDER (LIMITED), *Challow Ironworks, Wantage, Berkshire*.—Combined Steam-power Thrashing and Dressing Machine for preparing grain for market. (611)

BURGESS & KEY, *Holborn Valley Viaduct, London*.—Reaping Machine for two horses, invented by Mr. C. McCormick of the United States of America, and made by exhibitors, delivers the corn, when cut in sheafs, clear of horses' feet; these machines are also adapted for light horses or bullocks. (612)

BAKER, T., *Whitewall Iron Works, Compton, Berks*.—Double Blast Corn Dressing and Winnowing Machine, with six Wire Sieves to suit different descriptions of Corn. (613)

BRIGHAM & COMPANY, *Tweed Implement Works, Berwick-on-Tweed*.—Mowing Machine, the "Star," 17*l.* 10*s.*; Reaping Machines; Self-acting "Improved Excelsior," 34*l.* (237)

GROUP XIV.

Philosophical, Surgical Instruments.

MATHEMATICAL, ASTRONOMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND CHEMICAL INSTRUMENTS (Instruments for Measuring, Weighing, and Dividing, for Optical and Electric Telegraphy). SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS (Artificial Limbs, Teeth, &c.) HOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS, CLOCKS, WATCHES, AND THEIR PARTS (Chronoscopes, Chronographs, Electric Clocks). STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION.

COOKE, T., & SONS, *Buckingham Works, York*.—Portable Equatorial Telescopes on Tripod Stands. Theodolite and Engineers' Levels. Large Clock for use of Royal Commission. (621)

PILLISCHER, M., 88, *New Bond Street, London*.—Microscopes and their Appliances; Telescopes; Field and Opera Binocular Glasses; Meteorological Standard Instruments; Aneroid Barometers and Barometrographs; Mathematical, Philosophical, Electrical and Surveying Instruments; Magnetic Compasses; Scales and Rules; Spectacles and Eyeglasses. (622)

SIEMENS BROTHERS, 3, *Great George Street, Westminster*.—Telegraph Apparatus and Materials; Tubular Iron and Wooden Poles with Insulators; Voltameter, with Pyrometer; Electrical Apparatus for deep sea measurements; Electrical Alarms; Lightning Discharger; Mine and Torpedo Exploding Apparatus; Electrical Batteries; Deep Sea Thermometers; Pneumatic Signal Apparatus; Submarine Cable Specimens; India-rubber and Gutta-percha in stages of manufacture, &c. (623)

DAVIS, JOSEPH, & COMPANY, 92, *Crampton Street, Newington Butts, London*.—Royal Polytechnic Barometers, incorporating Admiral Fitzroy's "Prize Medal Barometer," giving separate indications of approaching weather in summer and winter, and all uncertain changes; Aneroid Barometers; and other instruments. (626)

HOOPER'S TELEGRAPH WORKS, 31, *Lombard Street, London*. Works: *West Ham, Mitcham, Surrey, and Millwall Docks, London*.—Submarine Telegraph Cables, and Telegraph Materials and

Apparatus; India-rubber Core, for submarine and other lines. (627)

AHRENS, BERNHARD, 24, *Ludgate Hill, London*.—Electro-magnetic Billiard Marker, Scorer, Indicator, and Detector. (628)

RABONE, J., & SON, *Whitmore Street, Hockley, Birmingham*.—Rules in Boxwood, Ivory, Brass, and Steel; Plumb and Spirit Levels; Measuring Tapes; Joiners' Squares, Bevels, Surveyors' Land Chains. (630)

(See Appendix.)

THE INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, LIMITED, TELEGRAPH WORKS, *Silvertown, Essex*; and 100, *Cannon Street, London*.—India Rubber and Gutta Percha Manufactures; Submarine and Torpedo Telegraph Cable; Insulated Telegraph Wires. (775)

TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE COMPANY, LIMITED (per Baron Erlanger), *Rue Taitbout, Paris*.—Telegraph Cables and Apparatus. (616)

ASH, C., & SONS, 7, 8, 9, *Broad Street, Golden Square, London*.—Mineral Teeth, Dental Instruments, Tools, and Appliances. (631)

REIN, C. F., & SON, 108, *Strand, London*.—Acoustic, Surgical and Veterinary Instruments; Respirators; Reservoir Enemas; Eye Fountains and Douches; Syphons and Breast Pumps; Bougies and Catheters; Thethoscopes; Medical Inhalers; Instruments for Deformities; Anatomical Belts, Stockings and Bandages; Trusses, Crutches,

Arm Slings, &c. Magneto-Electric Machines for nervous diseases. Elastic Appliances for surgical purposes. Speaking Tubes and Trumpets. (632)

REIN, MRS. C. F., 108, *Strand, London*.—Anatomical Belts, Artificial Breasts, Elastic Stockings for varicose veins, &c.; Trusses of all descriptions, Bandages, and other appliances for surgical purposes. (633)

GRAY, PHILIP, 7, *Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, London*.—Automatic Articulation applied to the construction of Artificial Limbs; Artificial Limbs suited to various amputations. (634)
(See Appendix.)

WARD, J., *Leicester Square, London*.—Invalid Chairs—locomotive, portable, recumbent, &c.; Children's Perambulators. (636)

PULVERMACHER, ISAAC L., 168, *Regent Street, London*.—Electric Galvano Bands, Chains, Volta-Electric Pocket Batteries; Faradaic Pocket Induction Apparatus. (637)
(See Appendix.)

GABRIEL, MESSRS., 72, *Ludgate Hill*; and 56, *Harley Street, Cavendish Square, London*.—Artificial Teeth and specimens of Mechanical Dentistry. (638)

OCLEE, F. H., 31, *New Bailey Street, Salford*.—Mechanical Self-acting Bust for showing Artificial Teeth, Specimens of Teeth, &c. (639.)
(See Appendix.)

SALT & SON, 21, *Bull Street, Birmingham*.—Trusses; Umbilical Belts for Rupture; Truss Pads made by machinery, without sewing. (640.)

KLAFTENBERGER, C. J., 157, *Regent Street, London*.—Marine and Pocket

Chronometers, Clocks, and Watches; Watches, for scientific and other purposes—Chronographs, Automaton Seconds, Minute Repeaters, Perpetual Calendar Watches, &c.; Watch Chains and Seals. (641.)

KULLBERG, V., 105, *Liverpool Road, London*.—Marine Chronometers with improved balances for extremes of temperature; Keyless Pocket Chronometers, and Lever Watches; Chronograph, Calendar Watch, &c. (643.)

WEICHERT, WILLIAM, 119, *Rothsay Terrace, Bute Docks, Cardiff, Wales*.—Marine Chronometers; Chronometer, Barometer and Thermometer combined; Keyless Pocket Chronometers, and Lever Watches. (644.)

FRENCH & COMPANY, 9, *Royal Exchange, London*.—Chronometers, Repeating and other Watches, in gold and silver cases. (645.)

GREENWOOD, J., & SONS, 6 and 7, *St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, London*.—Clock, going eight days, chiming quarters and music, in Louis XIV. marquetry case. Designed by Maréchal, manufactured by exhibitors. (647.)

GILLETT & BLAND, *Whitehouse Road, Croydon, Surrey*.—Turret and other Clocks; Model of Carillon Machine; Chronoscope; Fire Alarum; Astronomical Regulator with Gravity Escapement. (648.)

SIVEL & WALTER, 121, *Patrick Street, Cork*.—Marine Chronometer with improved auxiliary compensation balance wheel. (649.)

LOZADA, J. R., 105, *Regent Street, London*.—Marine Chronometers, Watches, and Clocks. (655.)

GROUP XV.

Musical Instruments.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. PARTS OF THEM (Strings, Bows, Moulding Boards, Membranes, Keys, Pipes, &c.) SOUND CARRYING APPARATUS (Speaking Pipes, Signal Whistles, &c.) BELLS, CHIME OF BELLS. STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION.

(*Vide* Additional Exhibition, No. 3.)

ATKINS, CHARLES, & COMPANY, 1, Water Lane, Great Tower Street, London.—Metal Head Side Drums. (650)

IVORY, H. A., & COMPANY, Wood Green, Tottenham, London.—Pianofortes. (651)

KIRKMAN, J., & SON, 3, Soho

Square, London.—Pianofortes of various descriptions. (652)

BLEWS, WILLIAM, & SONS, New Bartholomew Street, Birmingham.—Peal of eight Church Bells arranged for ringing on the English system, weight 55 cwt. Set of Hand Bells for time ringing. (802)

GROUP XVI.

The Art of War.

ORGANIZATION AND RECRUITING OF ARMIES. EQUIPMENT OF TROOPS, ACCOUTREMENTS, AND ARMOUR. ARTILLERY. MILITARY ENGINEERING. SANITARY CONTRIVANCES. MILITARY EDUCATION, TRAINING, AND INSTRUCTION. CARTOGRAPHY AND HISTORIOGRAPHY.

WAR OFFICE, London.—Ambulance and similar material, arranged by Captain Burgess, of the Society for the Relief of the Sick and Wounded. (656)

ELEY BROTHERS, 254, Gray's Inn Road, London.—Cartridge Cases for pin-fire and central-fire sporting guns, for military and sporting rifles, and for revolving pistols; Percussion Caps; Gun Waddings of thick felt; Wire Shot Cartridges for game at long distances, for muzzle and breech-loaders. (657)

GREGORY, SAMUEL, Newport Road, Lincoln.—“Canteen” Cooking Apparatus. (658)

HENRY, ALEXANDER, 12, South Saint Andrew Street, Edinburgh.—“Henry’s” Self-cocking Military Rifle, with barrel as adopted by Her Britannic Majesty’s Government; the same with side lock. (313)

HENRY RIFLED BARREL COMPANY, Blenheim Works, Eagle Wharf Road, London.—Steel Barrels for Small Arms and

for the Gatling Gun, rifled on the "Henry System," adopted by the British War Department for the Martini-Henry Rifle and the Gatling Gun, shown in various stages of manufacture. (660)

SOPER, W., 23, *Friars Street, Reading*.—Breech-loading Rifles, which have been loaded and fired sixty times in one minute. (661)

WEBLEY, P., & SON, 82, 83, and 84, *Weaman Street, Birmingham, and St. James's, London*.—Breech-loading Guns, Rifles, and Revolvers, on various systems and of different qualities. (662)

LEVESEN, MAJOR, 22, *King Street, Covent Garden, London*.—Military Tents, Appliances, and Equipments; Sanitary Contrivances. (663)

EDGINGTON, JOHN, & COMPANY, 48, *Long Lane, West Smithfield, London*.—Military Hospital Marquee, 40 ft. by 20 ft.; Military Camp Tent, for three men, called the "Old Shekarry Campaigning Tent;" Lawn Tent, on the umbrella principle, called Ritchie's Patent Tent. (233)

GARDNER, JOHN, & SONS, 453 and 454, *West Strand, Charing Cross, London*.—Lamps and Cocking Utensils for Military Service (shown in Major Leveson's Tent). (654)

MURCOTT, THEOPHILUS, 68, *Haymarket, London*.—Military Arms, &c. (678)

FAGG BROTHERS, 29, *Haymarket, London*.—Boots, Patent, for Cavalry, with spurs, chairs, and straps; Hunting, Riding, Shooting, and Dress Boots. (679)

LEWIS, GEORGE EDWARD, 32 and 33, *Lower Loveday Street, Birmingham*.—Snider Breechloader, with bolt action, for military purposes; Improved Chassepot Rifle for metallic cartridges, W. Scott's patent; Cross-bolt Military Rifle, new system—W. Scott, patentee. (664)

AVASSEUR, J., & COMPANY, *London Ordnance Works, Bear Lane, Southwark, London*.—Cannon, built-up, cast steel breech and muzzle-loading; Iron Gun Carriages for Naval and Field Service; Projectiles for Breech and Muzzle-Loading Guns; M'Evoy's Torpedoes, Electric Fuzes and Apparatus; Jointers for Electric Cables. (665)

ARMSTRONG, SIR W. G., & COMPANY, *Elswick Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne*.—Breech-loading Rifled Guns, with Carriages, &c.; Muzzle-loading ditto; Gatling Guns with ten barrels; Sixty-four Pounder Palliser Converted Rifled Gun on Carriage; Breech and Muzzle-loading Rifled Guns on Garrison Carriages; Parts of Guns in various stages of manufacture; Series of Electrical Torpedoes, with connections complete; Model of H.M. Gunboat "Staunch;" Model of the Moncrieff Gun-carriage for 9-inch Gun; Model of 35-ton Muzzle-loading Rifled Gun; Fuzes, Bursters, &c., for Rifled Guns; Corrugated Zinc Powder Cases for 9 and 10-inch Cartridges. (561)

MAYO, C., M.D., *Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London*.—Sling Apparatus, in form of a cart, for transporting severely wounded men; intended chiefly for use between field hospitals and railways, and to reduce the number of men and amount of materiel required for field-hospital service. (666)

GROUP XVII.

The Navy.

MATERIALS FOR NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. MODELS AND DRAWINGS OF BOATS AND SHIPS FOR INLAND LAKE AND RIVER NAVIGATION; SEA-GOING SHIPS, COASTING VESSELS, MERCHANT SHIPS, AND SHIPS OF WAR, STORES AND FITTINGS FOR EQUIPMENT, OUTFIT, AND ARMAMENT OF SHIPS. TOOLS AND APPARATUS USED IN SHIPBUILDING. LAND AND WATERWORKS FOR NAVIGATION (Models and Drawings of Docks, Harbours, Sluices, Floating Docks, Floating Batteries, and Coast Defences). CLOTHING, OUTFIT, AND ACCOMMODATIONS FOR CREWS. HYDROGRAPHY, CHARTS, METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS; EDUCATION OF SEAMEN AND OFFICERS.

DENNY, W., & BROTHERS, *Dumbarton*.—Sectional Model of Spanish Royal Mail Steam Ship "A. Lopez." (670)

MARTIN, CLAUDE, 9, *Great Winchester Street, London*.—Model of Stern of Ironclad Vessel, with Patent Self-canting Anchor and Zig-zag Link Chain Cable. (671)

SMITH, WASTENEYS, 22, *Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne*.—Anchors, called Patent "Stockless;" Model of Ship's Bows fitted with the same, and with Patent Gear. (672)

WILSON, J. H. & COMPANY, *Cornhill, Liverpool*.—Steam Winch and Hoist. (673)

LAIRD, BROTHERS, *Birkenhead Ironworks, Birkenhead*.—Ship Models.—H. Britannic M. S. "Wyvern," Steam Ram, with tripod masts; "Heiligerle," Turret Monitor, and "Der Heir," Steam Ram, for coast defence of Royal Dutch Navy. "Bahia," Turret Monitor of the Brazilian Navy. Royal Mail Steamship "Britannia," of 3,700 tons and 650 horse-power. Royal Mail Steamship "Santa Cruz," of 2,250 tons and 400 horse-power. "Cranborne," of the Indus Steam Flotilla. River Steamer of 100 tons, built of Steel, drawing only two feet of water. Steam Launch for carrying Troops and one Gun. "Lancashire Witch," Schooner

Yacht, with Auxiliary Engines. "More Vane," Screw Pleasure Launch. (674)

KYNASTON, MRS. C. M., *The Close, Lichfield*.—Boat Lowering Apparatus. (675)

PALMER'S SHIP BUILDING AND IRON COMPANY, *Jarrow-on-the-Tyne*.—Models of Ships; Screw Steamer "Jumna," built for the British Government; Screw Steamer "Montana," built for Messrs. Green and Co., Liverpool; Screw Steamer "Brindisi;" Two Half Models. (676)

REED, E. J., C.B., *Earle's Shipbuilding Company, Hull*.—Model of a Broadside Ironclad Ship, "König Wilhelm." (238)

LUMLEY, HENRY, (CHEVALIER) Associate of the Institute of Naval Architects, 20, *Bury Street, St. James's, and 31, St. James's Street, Piccadilly, London*.—Model of Lumley Rudder for River Steamboats, or Canal Navigation, on Exhibitor's Second System. (679)

WALKER FORGED SCREW & BOLT COMPANY, *Low Walker, near Newcastle-on-Tyne*.—Patent Forged Screws; Railway Chairs and Tramway Fastenings. (677)

GROUP XVIII.

Civil Engineering, Public Works, and Architecture.

BUILDING MATERIALS; PROCESSES AND APPARATUS FOR QUARRVING, BRICKMAKING; IRON GIRDERS; PREPARATION AND PRESERVATION OF WOOD; ARTIFICIAL STONE, TERRA-COTTA WORK, &c.; MATERIALS AND APPLIANCES FOR FOUNDATIONS (Pile-drivers, Screw-piles, Cofferdams, Caissons, Pneumatic and Diving Apparatus). CONTRIVANCES AND TOOLS FOR EARTH-WORKS (Excavators, Dredging Machines, Apparatus for Raising, Carrying, and Transporting Earth and Materials). MATERIALS AND APPARATUS USED FOR ROADS AND RAILWAYS (Road Rollers; Railway Superstructure, Switches, Crossings, Turn-tables, Traversing-tables, Inclined Planes, Lifts; Pneumatic and other Modes of Propelling; Water Stations and their Apparatus, Railway Station Buildings of all kinds, and Systems of Railway Signals). HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING WORKS, EXCLUDING SEA WORKS (River Works, Canal Works, Dikes, Locks, Dams, &c.) MODELS AND PLANS OF VIADUCTS, BRIDGES, AND AQUEDUCTS, &c. PLANS, MODELS, AND DRAWINGS OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS, DWELLING-HOUSES, BARRACKS, PENITENTIARIES, PRISONS, AND HOSPITALS, SCHOOLS AND THEATRES, LABOURER'S COTTAGES; APPARATUS FOR LIFTING AND MOVING HEAVY WEIGHTS IN BUILDINGS, AS LIFTS, &c.; PLANS AND MODELS OF CHEAP DWELLING-HOUSES; TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS OF ARTISAN BUILDERS. APPARATUS AND INVENTIONS FOR HEALTH, COMFORT, AND CONVENIENCE IN BUILDINGS (for Lighting, Water Supply, Drainage, Waterclosets, Lightning Conductors, &c.) AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; PLANS FOR CULTURE, FENCING, DRAINING; FARM BUILDINGS; BUILDINGS FOR CATTLE BREEDING; STORES, STABLES, MANURE TANKS, &c. INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; SPINNING MILLS, WEAVING MILLS, GRINDING MILLS; DISTILLERIES, BREWERIES, SUGAR MANUFACTORIES; WAREHOUSES, SAW-MILLS, AND DOCKS, &c.

BICKFORD, SMITH & COMPANY, *Tuckingmill, Cornwall*.—Patent Safety Fuses for blasting in mines, quarries, &c. (680)

SIEBE & GORMAN, 5, *Denmark Street, Soho, London*.—Diving Apparatus, from which two Divers may work at different depths from the same Air-Pump. Used by the English Admiralty. (681)

HEINKE & DAVIS, 2, *Brabant Court, Philpot Lane, London*.—Improved Diving Apparatus complete; Electric Lamp for sub-marine uses. (682)

VELLING & PORTER, *Rochester, and 72, Cannon Street, London*.—Steam Road Roller. (484)

SAXBY & FARMER, *Canterbury Road, Kilburn, London*.—Railway Junction Model; Interlocking Railway Points and Signals; Facing Points and Switches; Level Crossing Gates; and other railway security apparatus. (683)

BAINES, WILLIAM, *Railway Plant Works, Birmingham*.—Model of Railway

Locking Switches and Signal Apparatus. (700)

BLAKEBOROUGH, JOSEPH, *Brighouse, Yorkshire*.—Waterworks Appliances, Hydrants, Fire-extinguishing Apparatus, Gun Metal Steam Fittings, Cocks, Gauges, Valves, Steam-whistles, &c. (684)

REDMAN, JOHN B., F.R.G.S., Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 25, *Great George Street, Westminster*.—Model of Royal Terrace Pier, at Milton-on-Thames, erected by means of Cast-iron Cylinders, 1843-5—the pioneer of this class of marine construction; principal dimensions in feet—length 250, breadth 30; the cast-iron girders are 50 and 51 ft. long, and 3 ft. deep, and weigh 8 tons; cylinder foundation piers 6 ft. in diameter; their average depth below low water mark at Spring tide, 12 ft., rise of tide 20 ft.; height of structure from base of foundations to vane, 80 ft.; the cylinder foundations are all carried through the alluvial sands and gravels down to the solid chalk; the cylinders are filled solidly with brickwork and concrete in cement, the base stones being held down by central wrought iron through bolts. Drawings of Cylinders

applied to a Bridge Pier, and to a Fort on the Goodwin Sands. (685)

TWYMAN, AARON, C. E., 25, *Walbrook, London*.—Plans, Elevations, and Sections of a Dwelling House designed for climates similar to that of Great Britain. (686)

IMPROVED INDUSTRIAL DWELLINGS COMPANY (LIMITED), 34, *Finsbury Circus, London*.—Models, Photographs, and Plans of Improved Dwellings for the Working Classes. (687)

JONES, OWEN, 9, *Argyll Place, London*.—Designs for Wall Decorations, Furniture, Carpets, Paper Hangings, Silk Hangings, and Playing Card Backs. (688).

TALL & COMPANY (LIMITED), 8, *Lawson Street, Great Dover Street, London*.—Concrete Dwelling House. (689)

MOSELEY, ANDREW, F.I.B.A., 6, *Trinity Place, Charing Cross, London*, and FULHAM, D.S., Associate King's College, *London*.—Model of Barrack to house 1,000 men, with drawings of the several floors; an elevation and section to the scale of 10 feet to the inch; detail drawings of parts to a larger scale. (690)

SOCIETY FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE LABOURING CLASSES (C. PAYNE, Secretary).—21, *Exeter Hall, Strand, London*.—Drawings of Model Lodging Houses and Renovated Houses for Working People; Plans for Cottages for Agricultural Labourers. (691)

DOULTON, H., & COMPANY, 28, *High Street, Lambeth, London*.—Stone-ware, known as "Lambeth Pottery," for sani-

tary purposes; Drainpipes, Traps, Siphons, Sewage Pipes with sluice valves, Sinks, Closet Basins, Urinals, &c.; Terra-Cotta Flue Linings; Architectural and Horticultural Terra-Cotta damp-proof course Air Bricks; Toilet Articles in white ware, &c. (315)

SKELTON, T. A., 37, *Essex Street, London*.—Catoptric Lamp for Street Lighting. (693.)

JENNINGS, G., & COMPANY, *Lambeth, London*.—Sanitary Apparatus. (694.)

WRIGHT, SUTCLIFFE & SON, *Halifax, Yorkshire*.—Siphon Traps, to prevent the rising of noxious gases from sewers, without seam and with siphon cleansing plug, strengthening webs and funnel, cast in one piece for fixing in sink; Artesian Sink or Well Pump in cast lead. (695.)

BROWN, WESTHEAD, MOORE & COMPANY, *Cauldon Place, Hanley, Staffordshire*.—Sanitary Earthenware for domestic and other purposes, made under the sanction of the London Board of Health. (696.)

ZIMDARS, C. E., 28, *Red Lion Square, London*.—Patent Pneumatic Bell Apparatus, for houses, mines, ships, &c.; Dispatch Tube; Railway Carriage Signals; Alarms. (697.)

LAWRENCE, W., & COMPANY, 14, *St. Mary Axe, London*.—Water Boiling and Cooking Apparatus. (Lent to Her Majesty's Commissioners.) (515.)
(See Appendix.)

BUSBY, T., 10, *Baron Street, Pentonville, London*.—Bath Valves. (699.)

GROUP XXI.

National Domestic Industry.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. FABRICS, TAPESTRY, EMBROIDERY, LACE AND OTHER NEEDLEWORK.
METAL ARTICLES AND ORNAMENTS. CARVED WORK AND UTENSILS.

SILICATED CARBON FILTER COMPANY, *Church Road, Battersea, London.*

—Silicated Carbon Filters in Glass, Terra-Cotta, Marbled China, and Earthenware. (Shown in operation at Royal Commission Buildings in the Park). (708)

ROWE, MRS., E.R. 1, *Union Crescent, Margate.*—Needle Point Lace, Studies of Flowers. (709)

BURKE, J. HANWELL, 31, *Wellington*

Quay, Dublin.—Cardboard Mounts for Photographs, Gold Frames, &c. (710)

KENT, GEORGE, 199 to 201, *High Holborn, London.*—Domestic Machines and Utensils, including Knife Cleaners, Ventilated Refrigerators, Freezers, Egg-beaters, Mixers, Churns, Potato Mashers, Mincers, Clothes Wringers, Carpet Sweepers. (Part lent for the use of the Commissioners.) (711)

(See Appendix.)

GROUP XXII.

Exhibition showing the Organisation and Influence of Museums of Fine Art as applied to Industry.

THE VARIOUS METHODS AND MEANS BY WHICH THE DIFFERENT MODERN MUSEUMS (viz.: the South Kensington Museum in London and the similar Museums in Vienna, Berlin, Moscow, &c.) ENDEAVOUR TO CARRY OUT THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE GENERAL TASTE OF THE PEOPLE AND THE MANNER IN WHICH THEY PROMOTE THE ART INDUSTRY AND PUBLIC INSTRUCTION OF THEIR COUNTRIES.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, *South Kensington Museum, London, S.W.* (713)

ELECTROTYPEs.

- 1 SHIELD, copper silvered and oxydised and parcel-gilt, "The Outram Shield."—The original, of silver and steel damascened with gold, was presented to the late Sir James Outram, Bart., G.C.B., by friends in the Bombay Presidency. In the centre is a group of equestrian figures in high relief, representing the voluntary cession by Sir J. Outram to General Havelock of the troops destined to relieve Lucknow during the Indian mutiny, around this is a band damascened with gold containing medallion portraits in relief of distinguished Indian officers. A wider external band of groups of figures in low relief represents various events in Sir J. Outram's Indian career. The shield, which is now the property of Sir F. B. Outram, Bart., was manufactured by Messrs. Hunt and Roskell, from the designs of Mr. H. H. Armstead. English. 19th century. Diam. 3 feet 3 in. Messrs. Franchi and Son. Price, 55/-.

- 2** TANKARD and COVER, fisticle ivory mounted in metal.—The drum carved in high relief with a bacchanalian group; on the cover a group of a man subduing a centaur. *German (Augsburg).* Late 17th century. The original, of carved ivory, mounted in silver, parcel-gilt, is in the South Kensington Museum, No. 4,529-'58, and is inscribed "Bernard Strauss Goldsmid fec." H. 19 in., W. 11½ in. by 7¾ in. Messrs. Franchi and Son. Price, fisticle ivory with gilt or parcel-gilt mounts, 15*l.*
- 3** VIOLIN, carved with woodland scenes.—The original, in boxwood, belongs to the Earl of Warwick, by whom it has been lent to the South Kensington Museum. *English.* Date about 1330-40, with additions dated 1579. L. 2 ft., W. 7¾ in. Messrs. Franchi and Son. Price, copper bronzed, in imitation of wood, 75*l.*
- 4** SHIELD, with spiked centre, of repoussé or beaten work, with subjects from the life of Julius Cæsar, a legend in Latin elegiacs round the border. *Italian.* 16th century. The original, of iron, damascened with gold and silver is attributed to Benvenuto Cellini, and is in the Royal Armoury, Windsor Castle. Diam. 22 in. Messrs. Elkington and Co. Price, silvered or oxydised, 3*l.* 15*s.*
- 5** VASE and COVER.—Stags among foliage in low relief; on the cover a bird. The original, of silver beaten and chased, is the property of Lord Buckhurst, Knole Park. *Indian.* H. 14 in., diam. 9 in. Messrs. Franchi and Son. Price, silvered, 6*l*
- 6** VASE and COVER.—Band of masks between fruit and foliage; gadroons at top and bottom; festoons hanging from the cover. The original, of silver beaten and chased, is the property of Lord Buckhurst, Knole Park. 17th century. H. 16 in., W. 10 in. Messrs. Franchi and Son. Price, silvered, 8*l.* 10*s.*
- 7** GOBLET.—The stem carved in high relief with masks, snails, lions, &c. *English.* Hall-mark, 1567. The original, of agate, mounted in silver gilt, is in the South Kensington Museum, No. 38—'67. H. 7¾ in., diam. 3⅓ in. Messrs. Franchi and Son. Price, gilt, 20*l.*
- 8** PAX.—Of architectural design; in the centre is a group in full relief of the Virgin giving the chasuble to St. Ildefonso. *Spanish (Salamanca?).* About 1540-50. The original, of silver gilt, is in the South Kensington Museum, No. 314-'64. H. 10½ in., W. 5½ in. Messrs. Franchi and Son. Price, gilt, 25*l.*
-
- 9** PAINTING.—On porcelain; two of three rectangular pieces. Copy of "May Day, in the Olden Time," painted by H. S. Marks in 1868. Executed by Miss E. Cambridge, Student of the Porcelain Class, South Kensington. *English.* 1870.

DESIGNS FOR FANS.

- 10** Water colour on silk, grasses, bluebells, and butterflies; sent to competition for fan designs, by Louisa Colfax. Modern *English.*
- 11** Water colour on silk, wreath of convolvulus and blackberries; prize object in competition for fan designs, by Fanny M. Minns. Modern *English.*
- 12** Water colour on silk, passion flowers; sent to competition for fan designs, by A. B. Purkiss. Modern *English.*

- 13** Water colour on paper, conventionalized flowers in purple border, heightened with gold; prize object sent to competition for fan designs, by Maria Truman. *Modern English.*
- 14** Water colour on vellum; mediæval figures representing the Senses: prize object in competition of fan designs, by Ellen Montalba, South Kensington School of Art. *English.* 1869.
- 15** Water colour on vellum; a river with sedgy banks and a kingfisher: prize object in competition of fan designs. By Mrs. A. A. Foster, Lincoln School of Art. *English.* 1870.
- 16** Water-colour on silk; flowers and butterflies on black ground: prize object in competition of fan designs. By Emily R. Stanton, Stroud School of Art. *English* 1870.

STUDENTS' WORKS, &c.

- 17** DRAWINGS AND PAINTINGS, by Students of Schools of Art of the United Kingdom. One descriptive label in frame. (62 frames.)
- 18** MODELS IN PLASTER, by Students of Schools of Art of the United Kingdom. (9 frames.)
- 19** SERIES OF DESIGNS FOR WALL PAPERS, by Students at South Kensington Schools of Art. Manufactured by Messrs. Corbière and Son. (6 frames.)
- 20** PIECE OF SILK, designed by F. A. Slocombe, Art Student, South Kensington. Manufactured by Messrs. Corbière and Son. (1 frame.)
- 21** PHOTOGRAPHS FROM TERRA COTTA PANELS for the Wedgwood Memorial Institute, Burslem. Executed in the Training and Normal School, South Kensington. (8 frames.)
- 22** CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS of Objects in the South Kensington Museum. (12 frames.)
- 23** TILES (Twelve).—Enamelled Earthenware. Each containing a letter of the alphabet with accompanying figure, designed by the late Godfrey Sykes. *Modern English.* (4 frames.)
- 24** ROSETTE, and portion of border, of enamelled Terra Cotta ceiling, South Kensington Museum. Designed by J. Gamble.
- 25** PAINTING ON ENAMELLED IRON, of a letter of the alphabet. Designed by the late Godfrey Sykes.
- 26** PART OF A SERIES OF DECORATIVE DESIGNS. By E. J. Poynter, A.R.A. For the Grill room, South Kensington Museum. (16 frames.)
- 27** CAST OF PANEL, of North Gate, Sanchi Tope, Bhopal, India. Buddhist Art, 1st Century.

28 PHOTOGRAPH OF THE EASTERN GATEWAY, of the Sanchi Tope, Bhopal, India.

29 TWO FRAMES, from a series, illustrating economic entomology.

30 MEASURING MACHINE. Invented by Sir Joseph Whitworth, Bart. Capable of measuring the one-millionth part of an inch.

CLARKE, CASPAR, 16, *Earl's Court Gardens, South Kensington, London.*—Mosaic Picture from the Dome of the Chigi Chapel, Rome, in impressed and coloured paper, by a process indicated by General Scott, C.B. [Executed by the Exhibitor.] (714)

DIRECTORS OF CONVICT PRISONS.—Medallion, in Mosaic, of a Female Head. Executed by the Convicts at the Woking Female Prison. (715)

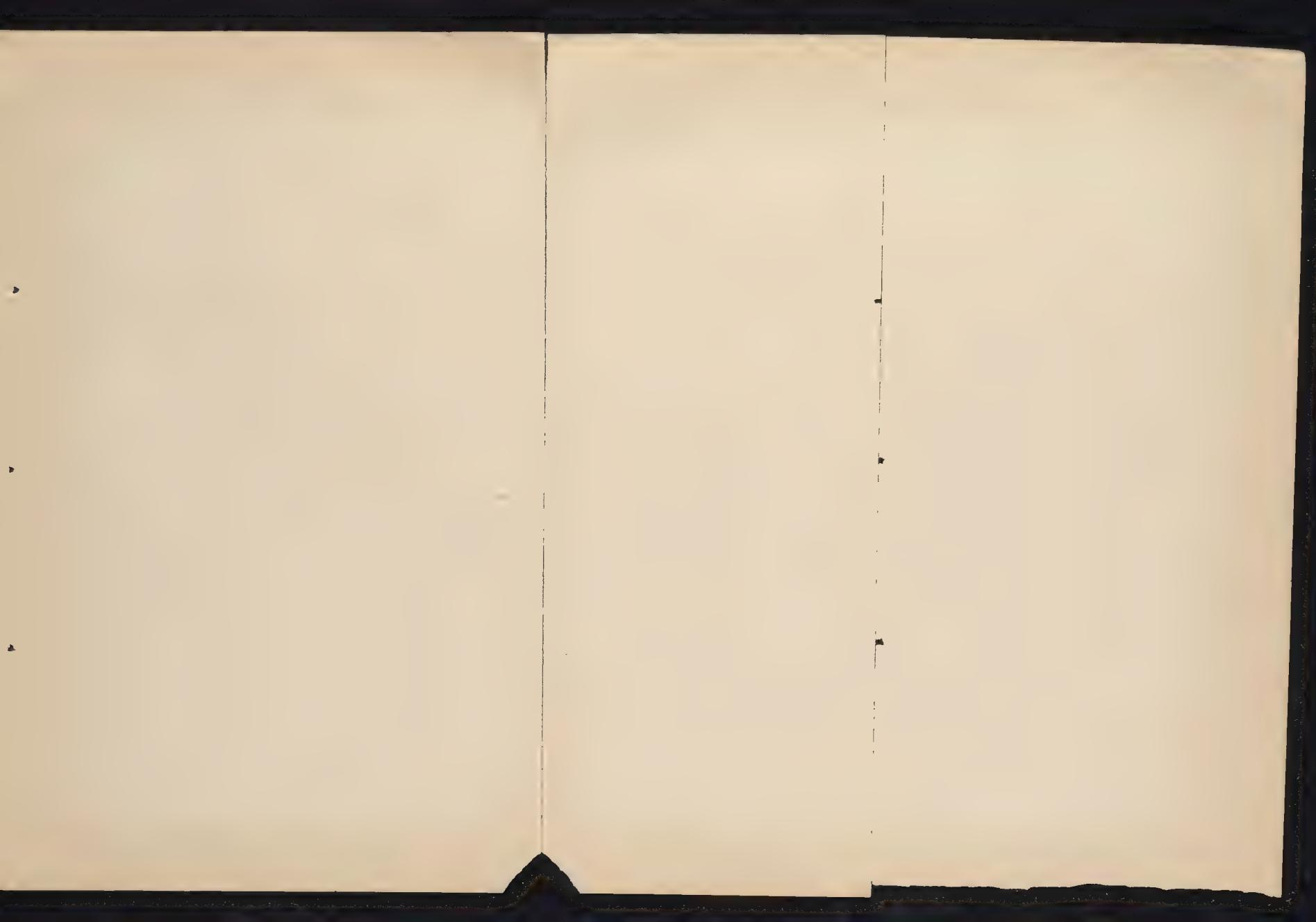
GROUP XXIII.

Art applied to Religion.

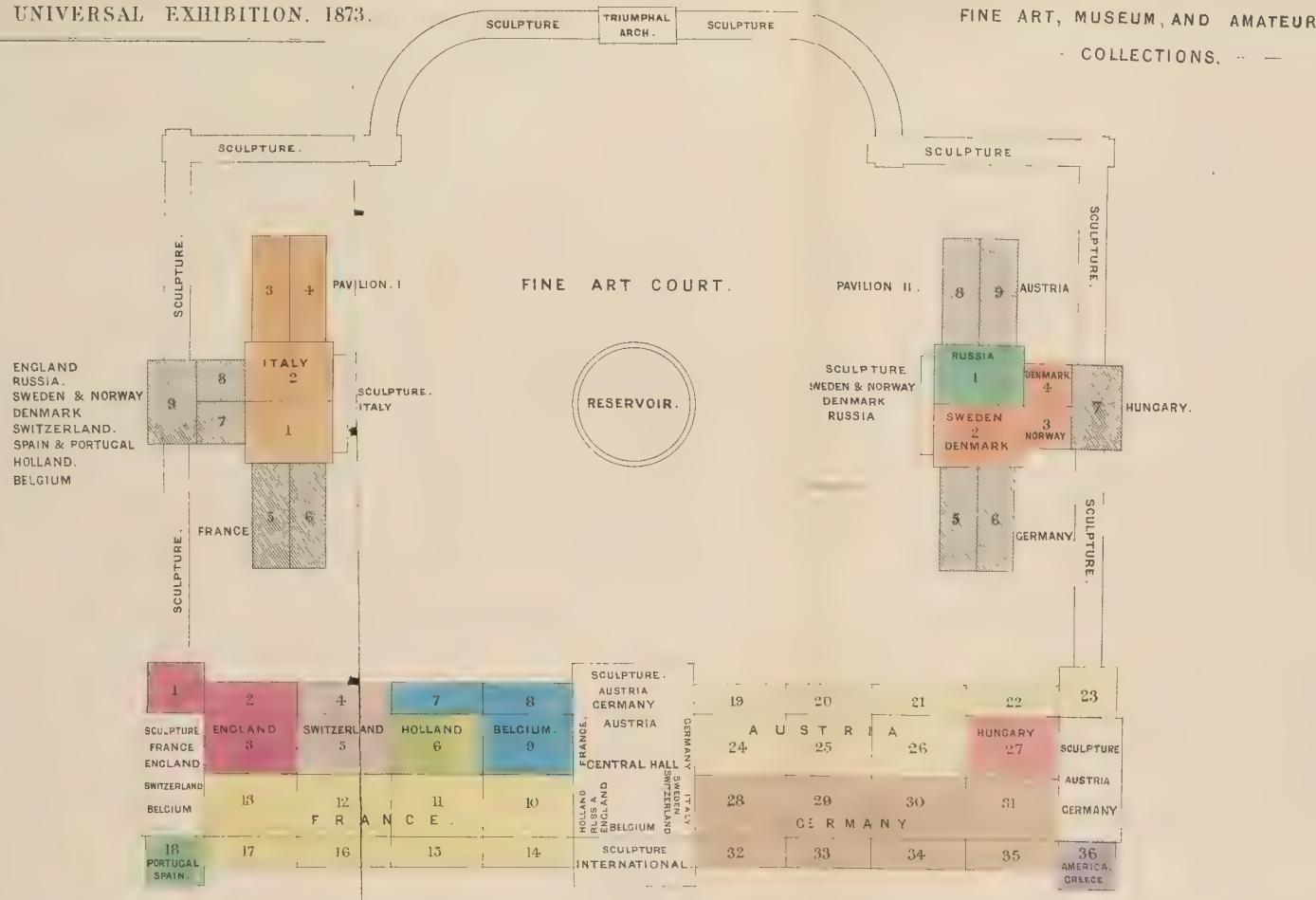
DECORATION OF CHURCHES (Wall Decoration, Stained Glass, Glass Painting, &c.) CHURCH FURNITURE (Altars, Organs, Pulpits, Pews, Shrines for enclosing Sacred Vessels, &c.) ORNAMENTS FOR ALTARS, PULPITS, CRUCIFIXES, CHALICES, LIBURIUMS, CANDLESTICKS, ALTAR HANGINGS AND CARPETS, PULPIT HANGINGS, &c. OBJECTS USED IN BAPTISM AND FUNERALS, &c.

DE MORINI, CH., 87, *Newman Street, Oxford Street, London.*—Stained Glass Window for a Staircase, Watteau style. (718)

CONSTABLE, W. H., *Cambridge.* —Stained Glass Window, early English style; subject, "Christ healing all diseases." (719)



VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873.



GROUP XXV.

Fine Arts of the Present Time, Works produced since the Second London Exhibition of 1862.

PAINTINGS: Including Miniatures and Enamels. SCULPTURE: Including Figures and Groups of small sizes; Engraving, Medals, &c. ARCHITECTURE: Including Models, Designs, Sketches, and Surveys of Architectural Works of the present time. GRAPHIC ARTS: Including Copper and Steel Engravings, Etching, Woodcuts, &c.

FINE ARTS.

OIL COLOUR PAINTINGS.

* * * The Initials which appear after the names of the Artists in the following pages must be read as follows:—P.R.A., President of the Royal Academy of England; R.A., Member, A.R.A., Associate, and A.E., Associate Engraver, of the same Academy; P.R.S.A., President of the Royal Scottish Academy; R.S.A., Member of the Royal Scottish Academy.

When not otherwise stated the Artist is also the Contributor.

ANSDELL, R., R.A., Lytham House, St. Alban's Road, Kensington, London.

Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1861; elected full member, 1870.

- 1 GOING TO THE WINTERING—DRIVING SHEEP.**

Lent by H. A. BRASSEY, Esq., M.P.

ARCHER, J., R.S.A., 6, Bedford Place, Kensington, London:

- 2 PORTRAIT OF A LADY IN WHITE.**

ARMITAGE, EDWARD, R.A., 3, Hall Road, St. John's Wood, London.

Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1867; elected full member, 1872.

- 3 DANIEL POINTING OUT TO KING CYRUS THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE PRIESTS IN THE TEMPLE OF BEL.—*Story of Bel and the Dragon.***

- 4 FRENCH PEASANT PLOUGHING UP A BATTLE-FIELD TWENTY YEARS AFTER THE WAR OF 1870.**

“Scilicet et tempus veniet, cum finibus illis
 Agricola, incurvo terram molitus aratro,
 Exesa inveniet scabri rubigine pila:
 Aut gravibus rastris galeas pulsabit inanes,
 Grandiaque effossis mirabitur ossa sepulchris.”

VIRGIL, *Georgics*, Lib. i., 493-7.

- BOXALL, SIR W., R.A.**, 14, Welbeck Street, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1851; elected full member, 1868.
- 5 PORTRAIT OF HON. MRS. RICHARD BOYLE. (*Hors concours.*)
Lent by the HON. and REV. R. C. BOYLE.
- 6 PORTRAIT OF THE LATE MRS. CARDWELL. (*Hors concours.*)
Lent by the RIGHT HON. E. CARDWELL, M.P.
- BRETT, JOHN**, 3, Mansfield Street, London.
- 7 SOUTH BISHOP ROCK—ANTICIPATIONS OF A WILD NIGHT.
- CALDERON, PHILIP H., R.A.**, 9, Marlborough Place, St. John's Wood, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1864; elected full member, 1867.
- 8 AFTER THE BATTLE Lent by H. W. F. BOLCKOW, Esq., M.P.
- 9 "SIGHING HIS SOUL INTO HIS LADY'S FACE" .. Lent by G. C. SCHWABE, Esq.
- COLE, VICAT, A.R.A.**, 8, Victoria Road, Kensington, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1870.
- 10 EVENING Lent by H. A. BRASSEY, Esq., M.P.
 "Now fades the glimmering landscape on the sight,
 And all the air a solemn stillness holds."
- COOKE, E. W., R.A.**, Glen Andred, Groombridge, Tonbridge Wells.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1851; elected full member, 1863.
- 11 LIGHTSHIP ON THE GOODWINS DURING A GALE
Lent by THOMAS BRASSEY, Esq., M.P.
- COOPER, T. S., R.A.**, 42, Chepstow Villas, Bayswater, London, and Vernon Holme, Harbledown, Canterbury.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1845; elected full member, 1867.
- 12 A BROOK IN THE MEADOWS Lent by DAVID JARDINE, Esq.
- COPE, C. W., R.A.**, 19, Hyde Park Gate South, Kensington Gore, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1843; elected full member, 1848.
- 13 OTHELLO RELATING HIS ADVENTURES TO BRABANTIO—Othello—*Shakespeare.*
Lent by R. P. BARROW, Esq.
- 14 THE MARRIAGE OF GRISELDA—*Chaucer.* Lent by G. MOORE, Esq.
- DAVIS, H. W. B., A.R.A.**, 10, Cunningham Place, St. John's Wood, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1873.
- 14a MOONRISE Lent by W. E. J. ROFFEY, Esq.
- DILLON, F.**, 13, Upper Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, London.
- 15 HOUSE OF THE MUFTI SHEIKH EL MAHDI, CAIRO .. Lent by R. A. COSIER, Esq.
- ELMORE, A., R.A.**, 1, St. Alban's Road, Victoria Road, Kensington, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1845; elected full member, 1857.
- 16 LEONORA.
- 17 ON THE HOUSETOOPS.
- FAED, THOMAS, R.A.**, Sussex Villa, Campden Hill, Kensington London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1861; elected full member, 1864.

- 18 THE LAST OF THE CLAN. (*Hors concours.*) Lent by R. SUTTON, Esq.
- 19 GOD'S ACRE. (*Hors concours.*) Lent by GEORGE FOX, Esq.
- FILDES, S. L., The Studio, King Henry's Road, London.
- 20 "FAIR, QUIET, AND SWEET REST" Lent by J. LEWIS, Esq.
- FRITH, W. P., R.A.**, 7, Pembridge Villas, Bayswater, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1845; elected full member, 1853.
Hon. Member of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts, Vienna.
- 21 RAMSGATE SANDS Lent by HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.
- LORD FOPPINGTON RELATING HIS ADVENTURES Lent by H. A. BRASSEY, Esq., M.P.
- FROST, W. E., R.A.**, 38, Fitzroy Square, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1846; elected full member, 1871.
- 22 UNA AND THE WOOD NYMPHS Lent by HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.
- GRAHAM, P.**, 93, Ladbroke Road, Notting Hill, London.
- 23 A SPATE IN THE HIGHLANDS Lent by W. CUNLIFFE BROOKS, Esq., M.P.
- GRANT, SIR FRANCIS, P.R.A.**, 27, Sussex Place, Regent's Park, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1842; elected full member, 1851;
elected President, 1866.
- 24 ASCOT MEET Lent by the COUNTESS OF CHESTERFIELD.
- 25 PORTRAIT OF MISS GRANT.
- HALSWELLE, KEELEY, A.R.S.A.**, 39½, Old Bond Street, London.
- 26 ROBA DI ROMA Lent by JAMES GIBSON-CRAIG, Esq.
- HARVEY, SIR G., P.R.S.A.**, Edinburgh.
- 27 SCHOOL DISMISSING Lent by DRYSDALE CARSTAIRS, Esq.
- HODGSON, J. E., A.R.A.**, 5, Hill Road, Abbey Road, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1873.
- 28 THE SNAKE CHARMER Lent by G. C. SCHWABE, Esq.
- HOLLAND, JAMES**, the Late.
- 29 VENICE Lent by A. J. LEWIS, Esq.
- HOOK, J. C., R.A.**, Silverbeck, Churt, Farnham.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1850; elected full member, 1860.
Silver and Gold Medallist.
- 30 THE SHIPBOY'S LETTER Lent by C. P. MATTHEWS, Esq.
- 31 HOISTING SAIL Lent by C. P. MATTHEWS, Esq.
- HORSLEY, J. C., R.A.**, 1, High Row, Kensington, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1855; elected full member, 1864.
Silver Medallist.
- 32 BANKER'S PRIVATE ROOM—Negotiating a Loan Lent by G. FOX, Esq.
- 33 CHECKMATE NEXT MOVE Lent by T. JESSOP, Esq.
- HULME, F. W.**, 8, St. Alban's Road, Kensington, London.
- 34 PONT-Y-PAIR, BETTWS-Y-COED, NORTH WALES.

- KNIGHT, J. P., R.A.**, 20, James Street, Buckingham Palace, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1836; elected full member, 1844.
- 35 AN OLD STUDENT *Lent by EDWARD LANGLEY, Esq.*
- LANDSEER, SIR E., R.A.**, 18, St. John's Wood Road, Regent's Park, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1826; elected full member, 1831.
- 36 THE SANCTUARY *Lent by HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.*
- 37 THE ARAB TENT *Lent by H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.*
- 38 PORTRAIT OF SIR E. LANDSEER, R.A. *Lent by H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.*
- 39 BOLTON ABBEY IN THE OLDEEN TIME. *Lent by HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE.*
- LEHMANN, RUDOLPH**, 1, South Villas, Campden Hill, Kensington, London.
- 40 OUT OF THE WORLD—two Monks making Music
Lent by HENRY SCHLESINGER, Esq.
- LEIGHTON, F., R.A.**, 2, Holland Park Road, Kensington, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1864; elected full member, 1868.
- 41 CLEOBULUS AND CLEOBULE *Lent by E. L. S. BENZON, Esq.*
- 42 AFTER VESPERS *Lent by E. N. BUXTON, Esq.*
- LEWIS, JOHN F., R.A.**, Walton-on-Thames.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1859; elected full member, 1864.
- 43 THE DOUBTFUL COIN *Lent by C. P. MATTHEWS, Esq.*
- 44 A STREET IN CAIRO *Lent by T. BARING, Esq., M.P.*
- LINNELL, J.**, Redhill, Surrey.
- 45 THE WINDMILL *Lent by J. EDEN, Esq.*
- MARKS, H. S., A.R.A.**, 15, Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1872.
- 46 "THE BEGGARS ARE COMING TO TOWN" *Lent by OCTAVIUS COOPE, Esq.*
- MILLAIS, J. E., R.A.**, 7, Cromwell Place, South Kensington, London.
*Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1853; elected full member, 1863.
 Silver and Gold Medallist.*
- 47 PORTRAIT OF MISS NINA LEHMANN *Lent by F. LEHMANN, Esq.*
- 48 THE SISTERS *Lent by C. P. MATTHEWS, Esq.*
- NICOL, ERSKINE, A.R.A.**, 24, Dawson Place, Bayswater, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1866.
- 49 A CHINA MERCHANT *Lent by H. W. F. BOLCKOW, Esq., M.P.*
- OAKES, J. W.**, 34, Addison Road, Kensington, London.
- 50 LINN OF MUICK, NEAR BALLATER, ABERDEENSHIRE.
- O'NEIL, HENRY, A.R.A.**, 7, Victoria Road, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1860. Double Silver Medallist.
- 51 EASTWARD HO! *Lent by A. J. LEWIS, Esq.*

- WARD, E. M., R.A.**, Lansdowne Road, Notting Hill, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1846; elected full member, 1855.
- 67 THE LAST SLEEP OF ARGYLL Lent by A. BROGDEN, Esq., M.P.
- WARD, MRS. E. M.**, Lansdowne Road, Notting Hill, London.
- 68 "THE TOWER, AYE, THE TOWER" Lent by H. WALLIS, Esq.
- WATSON, J. D.**, Nailford, Godalming, Surrey.
- 69 THE POISON'D CUP.. Lent by F. MOWATT, Esq.
- WATTS, G. F., R.A.**, Little Holland House, Kensington, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1867; elected full member, 1867.
- 70 PORTRAIT OF THE POET BROWNING.
- 71 THE ANGEL OF DEATH.
- YEAMES, WM. F., A.R.A.**, Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1866.
- 72 QUEEN ELIZABETH AND HER COURT RECEIVING THE FRENCH AMBASSADORS
 AFTER THE NEWS OF THE MASSACRE OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW HAD
 REACHED ENGLAND Lent by OCTAVIUS COOPE, Esq.

GROUP XXV.

WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS.

- ABSOLOW, JOHN**, 106, Palace Gardens Terrace, The Mall, Kensington, London.
Member of the Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
- 73 SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY.
- BARRETT, G.**, the Late.
- 74 SOLITUDE Lent by THOS. BRASSEY, Esq., M.P.
- BRIERLY, OSWALD W.**, 38, Ampthill Square, Regent's Park, London.
Associate of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.
- 75 HER MAJESTY'S SHIP GALATEA IN SYDNEY HARBOUR Lent by H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.
- 76 HER MAJESTY'S SHIP GALATEA AMONGST ICEBERGS OFF CAPE HORN.
Lent by H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.
- 77 WRECKS OF THE ARMADA ON THE COAST OF IRELAND Lent by H. W. BIRCH, Esq.
- CALLOW, WILLIAM**, Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire.
Member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.
- 78 CATHEDRAL OF LIMBURG-ON-THE-LAHN, SUMMER AFTERNOON.

- COOPER, T. S., R.A.**, Vernon Holme, Harbledown, Canterbury.
79 AN EVENING DRINK *Lent by H. A. BRASSEY, Esq., M.P.*
- DEANE, W. W., the Late.**
Associate of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.
80 THE BULL-RING AT SEVILLE *Lent by W. EDMUND SIBETH, Esq.*
- DOBSON, W. C. T., R.A.**, Eldon House, Hampstead, London.
Associate of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.
81 THE YOUNG NURSE *Lent by W. S. COOKSON, Esq.*
- DUNCAN, E.**, 36, Upper Park Road, Hampstead, London.
Member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.
82 LANDING SHEEP ON THE SHORE AT PORT MADOC, NORTH WALES.
- FOSTER, BIRKET**, The Hill, Witley, Surrey.
Member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.
83 ST. MICHAEL'S MOUNT *Lent by EDWARD CROSS, Esq.*
84 LANCASTER *Lent by JOHN H. FOSTER, Esq.*
- FRIPP, ALFRED**, 1, Belle Vue, Hampstead, London.
— A DORSETSHIRE WOODMAN *Lent by W. EDMUND SIBETH, Esq.*
- GILBERT, SIR JOHN, A.R.A.**, Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, London.
President of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.
85 THE VIOLIN *Lent by HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.*
86 THE BATTLE OF NASEBY *Lent by THOS. BRASSEY, Esq., M.P.*
87 A TAVERN BRAWL *Lent by E. J. COLEMAN, Esq.*
88 LOUIS XIV. TRANSACTING BUSINESS WITH HIS MINISTERS IN THE APARTMENTS OF MADAME DE MAINTENON.
- 89** JOAN OF ARC ENTERING ORLEANS *Lent by CHARLES LEAF, Esq.*
- GOODALL, E. A.**, 6, Wells Street, Oxford Street, London.
Member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.
90 EARLY MORNING, RIVA DI SCHIAVONE, VENICE *Lent by C. P. MELLY, Esq.*
- HAAG, CARL.**, Ida Villa, 7, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, London.
Member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.
91 HAPPINESS IN THE DESERT *Lent by W. S. COOKSON, Esq.*
 * * * "thy love-laboured strain,
 "Twixt thee and thine a never-failing bond."—*Wordsworth.*
- 92** DANGER IN THE DESERT *Lent by W. S. COOKSON, Esq.*
 "Thrice is he armed that hath his quarrel just."—*Shakespeare.*
- 93** FILIAL LOVE *Lent by H. A. HUNT, Esq., C.B.*
- HALE, WILLIAM MATTHEW**, 35, Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, London.
Associate of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.
94 TWILIGHT AFTER RAIN.

ROBERTS, DAVID, the Late, R.A.

— GENERAL VIEW OF KARNAK	..	..	..	<i>Lent by H. BICKNELL, Esq.</i>
— MOSQUE OF SULTAN RAITBEG, CAIRO	..	..	..	<i>Lent by H. BICKNELL, Esq.</i>
— GENERAL VIEW OF CAIRO	..	..	..	<i>Lent by H. BICKNELL, Esq.</i>

SHEIELDS, FREDERICK J., Ordsall Old Hall, Salford, Manchester.

Associate of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.

- 107 RAHAB WAITING THE COMING OF JOSHUA .. *Lent by SIR WALTER JAMES, BART.*
 108 THE NAUTILUS *Lent by RICHARD JOHNSON, Esq.*

SMITH, COLLINGWOOD (Treasurer of the Water Colour Society); Wyndham Lodge, Brixton Hill, London.

Member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.

- 109 THE PASS OF GLENCOE.

- 110 THE QUEEN AND ROYAL FAMILY AT THE THANKSGIVING SERVICE,
HELD IN ST. PAUL'S, ON THE RECOVERY OF H.R.H. THE PRINCE
OF WALES, 1872.

TAYLER, F., 38, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London.

Member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.

- 111 THE KEEPER'S DAUGHTER *Lent by W. GILBEY, Esq.*

- 112 ON THE PTARMIGAN HILLS *Lent by W. GILBEY, Esq.*

- 113 SHOOTING THE POPINJAY *Lent by H. A. HUNT, Esq., C.B.*

"The Green Marksman, as if determined to bring the affair to a decision, took his horse from a person who held him, and, having previously looked carefully to his girths and the fitting of his saddle, vaulted on his back, and motioning with his hand for the bystanders to make way, set spurs, passed the place from which he was to fire at a gallop, and as he passed threw up the reins, turned sideways upon his saddle, discharged his carbine, and brought down the Popinjay."—*Old Mortality, Vol. I., Chap. iii.*

TOPHAM, F. W., Warwick House, 86, Adelaide Road, London.

Member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.

- 114 THE EVE OF THE FESTA *Lent by H. A. BRASSEY, Esq., M.P.*

- 115 A PASTORAL *Lent by W. S. COOKSON, Esq.*

WALKER F., A.R.A., 3, St. Petersburgh Place, Bayswater, London.

Member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours.

- 116 AN AMATEUR *Lent by E. L. S. BENZON, Esq.*

- 117 THE FERRY *Lent by F. LEHMANN, Esq.*

WARD, E. M., R.A., 1, Lansdowne Road, Notting Hill, London.

- 118 LA TOILETTE DES MORTS *Lent by GEORGE FOX, Esq.*

WARREN, H., 53, Pall Mall, London.

President of the Institute of Painters in Water Colours.

- 119 THE MAGI ON THEIR JOURNEY *Lent by HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.*

- 120 THE WALK TO EMMAUS *Lent by the REV. W. A. RICHMOND.*

WEIGALL, C., 233, Brompton Road, London.

Member of the Institute of Painters in Water Colours.

- 121 LE TÊTE-À-TÊTE INTERROMPU.

ENGRAVINGS.

- BARLOW, T. O., A.R.A.**, Auburn Lodge, Victoria Road, Kensington, London.
- 122** HOUSE OF COMMONS IN 1860, after J. Phillip, R.A.
- 123** SISTERS OF MERCY, after Madame Henriette Browne.
- 124** THE DEATH OF CHATTERTON, after H. Wallis.
- BRANDARD, E. P.**, 2, Albion Grove, Barnsbury, London.
- 125** MEN-OF-WAR, PLYMOUTH—Rough Weather.
- COUSINS, S., R.A.**, 24, Camden Square, London.
- 126** BOLTON ABBEY IN THE OLDEN TIMES.
- 127** LOUIS XVI. AND FAMILY, PRISONERS IN THE TEMPLE.
- CRUIKSHANK, G.** 263, Hampstead Road, London.
- 128** FOUR FRONTISPICES TO "FAIRY LIBRARY."—Etchings.
- 129** OPENING OF THE GREAT INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION IN LONDON, IN 1851. Etching.
- EVANS, E.**, Racquet Court, Fleet Street, London.
- 130** ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD.
- FAED, J.**, 14, Comely Bank, Edinburgh.
- 131** MEZZOTINT ENGRAVING OF HER GRACE THE DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND.
- 132** THE YOUNG WALTONIAN, Mezzotint and Etching.
- FROMONT, E.**
- DUTY AND PLEASURE, after C. Green
- TASTING-ORDER AT THE LONDON DOCKS, after W. Small ..
- Lent by the PROPRIETORS OF "THE GRAPHIC" ILLUSTRATED NEWSPAPER*
- GRAVES, R., the Late, A.E.**, 20, Grove Terrace, Highgate Road, London.
- 133** MRS. GRAHAM, after Gainsborough.
- 134** MRS. LLOYD, after Reynolds.
- 135** DUCHESS OF DEVONSHIRE, after Gainsborough.
- GREATBATCH, W.**, 2, Crescent Place, Mornington Crescent, London.
- 136** DOGS OF MOUNT ST. BERNARD.
- 137** OUR SAVIOUR, after Carlo Dolce.
- HARRALL, H.**, 4, Palsgrave Place, Temple Bar, London.
- 138** ENGRAVING ON WOOD.
- 139** Ditto Ditto.
- 140** Ditto Ditto.
- Ditto Ditto

- JEENS, C. H.**, 67, St. Paul's Road, Camden Square, London.
141 PARENTS OF CHRIST SEEKING HIM.
142 THE QUEEN AND PRINCE CONSORT DIVIDING THE POLL-TARFF.

LANE, R. J., the Late, A.E.

- 143** PORTRAIT OF H.S.H. PRINCE EDWARD OF SAXE-WEIMAR, C.B.

Lent by Mrs. Lane.

- 143a** PORTRAIT OF ALEX. COLVIN, Esq.

LEIGHTON, JOHN, F.S.A., 12, Ormonde Terrace, Regent's Park, London.

- 144** PROOFS OF WOOD ENGRAVING, after drawings by Artist.

LEWIS, C. G., 53, Charlotte Street, Portland Place, London.

- 145** FAMILY OF DEER IN THE FOREST OF FONTAINEBLEAU. Proof.

- 146** HIGHLAND SHEPHERD.

- 147** HUNTSMAN GOING TO COVER, after Rosa Bonheur.

NICHOLLS, G. P., Aldine Chambers, Paternoster Row, London.

- 148** WOOD ENGRAVING, after a drawing by F. W. Lawson.

- 149** THREE WOOD ENGRAVINGS; one after W. Leacke, and two after Birket Foster.

RIDGWAY, W., 3, Denmark Villas, Acton, Middlesex.

- 150** THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD, line engraving on copper, after Holman Hunt.

- 151** THE YOUNG MOTHER, line engraving on copper, after F. R. Pickersgill, R.A.

SADLER, J., 6, Southampton Street, Fitzroy Square, London.

- 152** OBERON AND TITANIA, after a drawing by Sir Noel Paton, R.S.A.

- 153** GOING TO THE CHRISTENING, after a drawing by A. Bellows.

- 154** THE DREAM OF EUGENE ARAM, after a drawing by Gustave Doré.

- 155** LES MISÉRABLES, after a painting by Gustave Doré.

SAUNDERS, A. N., 12, Surrey Terrace, Lewisham High Road, New Cross, London.

- 156** LORD LAWRENCE, engraved in Mezzotint, after J. R. Dicksee.

SAUNDERS, G., 12, Surrey Terrace, Lewisham High Road, New Cross, London.

- 157** CHOOSING THE WEDDING GOWN, after W. Mulready, R.A.

- 158** BOY WITH SHEEP, after T. Gainsborough, R.A.

SIMMONS, W. H., 247, Hampstead Road, London.

- 159** "THE POOR, THE POOR MAN'S FRIEND," after Thomas Faed, R.A.

SHARP, C. W., Bretwell, Burnham, Maidenhead.

- 159a** HAMLET, after D. Maclise, R.A.

SLOCOMBE, C. P., 31, King Henry's Walk, Islington, London.

- 160** AT ST. IVES, CORNWALL.—Pilchard Boats unloading.

- 161** KENSINGTON GARDENS AFTER RAIN.

- SLOCOMBE, E.**, 31, King Henry's Walk, Islington, London.
- 162 MARIAN—A fireside study.
- 163 FOUR ILLUSTRATIONS OF OVID'S METAMORPHOSES.
- SLOCOMBE, F.**, 31, King Henry's Walk, Islington, London.
- 164 THE RIVER THAMES, FROM THE TOWER OF LONDON.
- 165 MOONLIGHT, ON THE COAST OF WALES.
- STOCKS, LUMB, R.A.**, 9, Richmond Villa, Seven Sisters' Road, Holloway, London.
- 166 CLAUDE DUVAL, after W. P. Frith, R.A.
- 167 "O, NANNIE, WILT THOU GANG WI' ME?" after Thomas Faed, R.A.
- 168 THE GENTLE SHEPHERD, after Sir D. Wilkie, R.A.
- SWAIN, JOSEPH**, 6, Bouvierie Street, Whitefriars, London.
- 169 FRAME OF WOOD ENGRAVINGS FOR BOOKS.
- THOMAS, W. L.**
- | | |
|---|---|
| 169a THE SHEIKH, after Carl Haag | } Lent by the
PROPRIETORS OF
"THE GRAPHIC"
ILLUSTRATED
NEWSPAPER. |
| 169b HOUSELESS AND HUNGRY, after S. L. Fildes | |
| 169c AN ODALISQUE, after Richter | |
| 169d THOMAS CARLYLE, after a Photograph | |
| 169e EMPEROR NAPOLEON III. AFTER DEATH, from Drawing by S. L. Fildes | |
- TOMKINS, C. A.**, 8, Dover Terrace, Coldharbour Lane, Camberwell, London.
- 170 THE MAIDEN'S PRAYER, engraved on Steel, from the original picture by Perrault.
- 171 PORTRAIT OF THE RIGHT REV. J. W. COLENZO, D.D., BISHOP OF NATAL, engraved on steel, from the original picture by S. Sidley.
- 172 JOCHABED.
- VINTER, JOHN ALFRED**, Lithographer in Ordinary to Her Majesty, 29, Monmouth Road, Bayswater, London.
- 173 BALMORAL, 1860, after Sir E. Landseer, R.A.
- WARD, G. R.**, 38, Fitzroy Square, London.
- 174 DWARKANNAUGHT, TAGORE, after Fred. Say.
- 175 PASHA OF EGYPT, after T. Brigstocke.
- 176 EARL OF HAREWOOD AND HOUNDS, after Sir Francis Grant, P.R.A.
- WHISTLER, J. A. M.**, 2, Lindsay Road, Battersea, London.
- 177 SIX ETCHINGS *Lent by JAMES ANDERSON ROSE, ESQ.*
- WILLMORE, A.**, 4, Compton Street, Regent's Square, London.
- 178 THE ASHES OF GERMANICUS, after J. M. W. Turner, R.A.
- 179 THE FOOT BRIDGE, after J. C. Hook, R.A.
- 180 THE SQUALL, after David Cox
- 181 A CALM, after David Cox.

SCULPTURE.

- ADAMS-ACTON, JOHN**, Marguita House, 103, Marylebone Road, London.
182 IL GUIOCATORE DE CASTELLETTO. Price 500 Guineas.
- ADAMS, GEO. G.**, 126, Sloane Street, London.
182a MASSACRE OF THE INNOCENTS—Marble Group.
183 BUST OF H.S.H. THE DUKE OF TECK, in plaster.
184 MARBLE BUST OF BARONESS BURDETT COUTTS.
184a COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS.
- BIRCH, C. B.**
184b A WOOD-NYMPH *Lent by F. HORNSBY, Esq.*
184c MARBLE GROUP, Life Size *Lent by F. HORNSBY, Esq.*
- BOEHM, J. E.**, The Avenue, Fulham Road, London.
185 EQUESTRIAN STATUETTE OF H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, in the
dress of his Regiment, the 10th Hussars.
Lent by H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.
- 186** MARBLE BUST OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, from life.
187 A SHORTHORN BULL AND ENGLISH PEASANT, Group in bronze.
188 A REARING CART STALLION (Cleveland breed) WITH HIS LEADER, in bronze.
- BRUCE-JOY, A.**, 16, Pembridge Gardens, London.
188a MEDALLIONS—THE VISCOUNTESS MONCK.
188b Ditto THE PRINCE HERMANN DE SOHN-BRAUNFELS.
188c Ditto PROFESSOR G. G. STOKES, F.R.S.
188d Ditto PROFESSOR ADAMS, F.R.S.
188e Ditto H.I.M. THE LATE NAPOLEON III.
- DAVIS, EDWARD**, 15, Fitzroy Street, Fitzroy Square, London.
189 SIR F. RONALD, F.R.S. (Electrician) Marble Bust.
Lent by SAMUEL CARTER, Esq.
- DAVIS, H. W. B., A.R.A.**, 10A, Cunningham Place, St. John's Wood Road, London.
190 TROTTING BULL, in bronze.
- DURHAM, JOSEPH, A.R.A.**, 21, Devonshire Street, Portland Place, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1866.
- 191** A STATUETTE, IN BRONZE, OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE LATE PRINCE
CONSORT, in the robes of the Grand Master of the Order of the Bath.
- 192** "Go to SLEEP"—a Marble Group of Child and Dog
Lent by EDWARD BROOKE, Esq.
- MARSHALL, W. CALDER, R.A.**, 115, Ebury Street, Eaton Square, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, 1845; elected full member, 1852.
- 193** UNDINE—Marble Statue.
193a A POMPEIAN GIRL—Marble Bust.

- MORGAN, G.**, 41, Pelham Street, Brompton, London.
194 SILVER MEDALS; obverse and reverse; Fowke Memorial.
- STEPHENS, E. B., A.R.A.**, 110, Buckingham Palace Road, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1864.
- 195** BLACKBERRY PICKING, THE THORN—Marble.
- 196** EUPHROSYNE AND CUPID—Marble Group.
- WESTMACOTT, JAMES S.**, 14, St. George's Road, London.
197 EVE—Marble Statuette.
- 198** ANDROMEDA—Marble Statuette.
- WOOLNER, THOMAS, A.R.A.**, 29, Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1869.
- 199** MARBLE BUST OF CHARLES DARWIN *Lent by C. DARWIN, Esq.*

- WYON, A. B. & J. S.**, 2, Langham Chambers, Portland Place, London.
Double Silver Medallist Royal Academy, London, and decorated with the order of Mejidie of Turkey.
- 200** A COLLECTION OF MEDALS.
- 201** IMPRESSIONS OF THE GREAT SEAL OF ENGLAND.
- 202** IMPRESSIONS OF THE GREAT SEAL OF H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,
 HEREDITARY STEWARD OF SCOTLAND.
- 203** THE GREAT SEAL OF CANADA.

ARCHITECTURE.

- BLASHILL, THOS.**, 10, Old Jewry Chambers, London.
293a NEW WAREHOUSES, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON.
- SEDDON, J. P.**, 12, Park Street, Westminster, London.
203b UNIVERSITY OF WALES, ABERYSTWITH.
293c DECORATIONS OF CHRIST CHURCH COLLEGE CHURCH, BRECON.
- STREET, GEO. E., R.A.**, 14, Cavendish Square, London.
Elected Associate of the Royal Academy, London, 1866; elected full member, 1872.
Hon. Member of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts, Vienna.
- 293d** GENERAL VIEW OF THE NEW LAW COURTS, as designed for the Thames Embankment.
- 203e** DESIGN FOR NORTH-EAST ANGLE OF THE NEW COURTS OF JUSTICE, STRAND, LONDON.

WATERHOUSE, ALFRED, 20, New Cavendish Street, Portland Place, London.

Hon. Member of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts, Vienna.

203/ PLAN AND ELEVATION OF EATON HALL, CHESHIRE, Seat of the Marquis of Westminster.

LE CRAS, J., JUN., *St. Heliers, Jersey*.—Oriental Design for encoignure or corner cupboard. (725)

BLASHILL, THOMAS, 10, *Old Jewry Chambers, London*.—Design for Extensive Bookseller's Establishment in London. (726)

BARNARD, BISHOP & BARNARDS, *Norfolk Iron Works, Norwich*.—Wrought Iron Ornamental Terrace Gates; Palisade in Wrought and Malleable Iron. (295)

GROUP XXVI.

Education, Teaching and Instruction.

EDUCATION: Exhibition of all the Arrangements and Contrivances for the better Nursing, Training and Rearing of Children; their Physical and Mental Development from the first days of their life up to School-time; their Nourishment. Cradles, Nurseries, &c.; Child Gardens (Kinder-garten), Child Games and Amusements, Child Gymnastics. **TEACHING:** Exhibition of School Houses and School Apparatus in Models, Drawings, and Examples. Exhibition of Means of Instruction. The Works and Journals of Instruction. Description and Illustrations of Methods of Instruction. History and Statistics of a School, its Organisation and Laws. **ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:** This department will include Apparatus for the Instruction of the Blind, Deaf, Dumb, and Idiots. **MIDDLE SCHOOLS:** Comprehending Gymnasiums, "Realschulen," or Schools wherein exact Science and Modern Languages are taught. **PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES.** **UNIVERSITIES.** **INSTRUCTION IN THE MORE LIMITED SENSE:** Instruction of Adults through Literature, the Public Press, Public Libraries, and Educational Societies, and Associations for Instruction.

HAWES, GEORGE E., *Chapel Field, Norwich.*—Desks and Seats for Schools. (730)

HAVET, ALFRED G., 24, *Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.*—Educational Works, French and German. (731)

DAMON, ROBERT, *Weymouth.*—Types and Genera of recent Mollusca, with Catalogue. (732)

LOTH, PROFESSOR J. T., 27, *Rutland Street, Edinburgh.*—German Educational Works. French for Children, with Key; Tourist's Conversational Guide in English, French, German, and Italian. (733)

BLACKWOOD, WM., & SONS, *Edinburgh.*—Educational Works—Text Books, &c., of Zoology, Geology, Meteorology, Geography, History, Arithmetic, Physics, Agriculture, Navigation, Etymology, Composition, &c. (734)

BOASE, Miss, *Edinburgh.*—Work, entitled "A Century of Banking, from 1764 to 1864, with Memoranda concerning Scotch and English Banking during that period." (735)

GERRARD, EDWARD, 31, *College Place, Camden Town, London.*—Stuffed

Specimens and Skeletons of Propithecus Edwardsii, Orang Outan & Chlamydopherus Truncatus; Heads of Moorhua Vulgaris, Ovis Aries, Caaiana Caretta, and Hortulia Sebœ. (736)

RUNDELL, J. B., 34A, *Pembroke Square, Kensington, London.*—Shorthand; a new system, with adaptations to the English, French, German, and Italian Languages. (401)

CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM, 23A, *New Bond Street, London.*—School Furniture, made on the system of Dr. Liebreich, of St. Thomas's Hospital, London, and adopted by the London School Board. (795)

ARMITAGE, DR., *British and Foreign Blind Association.*—Educational Works for the Blind. (737)

SIMMONDS, Peter Leonard, 29, *Cheapside, London.*—Collection of 62 Commercial varieties of Cotton. Collection of 51 samples of Laundry Starches, and edible Meals and Starches, scientifically named, comprising the principal varieties of Arrowroots, Tapiocas, Sagos, Capavas, &c., of commerce. (742*)

MOSS, JOHN F., 17, *Old Haymarket, Sheffield.*—Patent School Desk, invented by Exhibitor. (716)

ADDITIONAL EXHIBITIONS.

This collection has for its object to illustrate practically, as well as statistically, the nature and extent of the Imports of Raw Material into the Kingdom of Great Britain. As far as practicable, specimens have been procured, which show the general quality of each substance, and the varieties which are originated in different localities; at the same time, the scientific names of the producing animals or plants being generally attached to the articles, will give an interest alike to the man of science and the merchant. The large labels, in addition to a description of the group of substances to which they refer, contain also the statistical information which our Trade-returns show annually, and as these returns are never quite completed until the middle of the year, it has been decided to exhibit the Imports of 1871 instead of 1872, as more accurate information could be obtained of the former than of the latter. The various important firms, without whose help such a collection would have been impossible, have spared neither time nor trouble in aiding the collector, and in many instances these contributions represent considerable money value; and they have helped the more readily, because it has been suggested, that the collection, at the close of the Exhibition, should be left in the Austrian capital, as a contribution to any Polytechnic Institution which may be selected to receive it.

T. C. A.

ROYAL BRITISH COMMISSION OF THE VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION OF 1873, 41, Parliament Street, London.—Collection of British Imports, collected and arranged by Professor Archer. (740)

SAMUELSON, E., Liverpool.—Tobaccos. (740)

SWAN BROTHERS, Kirkcaldy, N.B.—Baltic Flax. (740)

MINIER, NASH, & NASH, London.—Flower Roots. (740)

HAZEON, THOMAS, & COMPANY, Leadenhall Street, London.—Hone and other Stones for Sharpening Tools, &c. (740)

BOWES, J. L. & BROTHER, Liverpool.—Wools. (740)

MATTHEWS, J., & COMPANY, Liverpool.—Oils and Drysalteries. (740)

BENCKE & SHARMAN, Liverpool.—Fibres, various. (740)

STEAD BROTHERS, Liverpool.—Cotton Wool. (740)

HUBBUCK, J., Liverpool.—Samples of Foreign Grain and Breadstuffs imported into Liverpool. (740)

BOSTOCK & ABINGTON, 20, James Street, Liverpool.—Hops. (740)

NEWTON, KEATES, & COMPANY, Liverpool.—Metallic Ores. (740)

BANNER, SAMUEL, Liverpool.—Petroleum Spirit and Oils; Rosin, Turpentine, Cotton Seed Oil, and Olive Oil. (740)

BRANCKER, J. B., Liverpool.—Colonial Sugars and Coffees. (740)

BARUCHSON, ARNOLD, & COMPANY, London, Liverpool, and Greenock.—Beetroot Sugar, imported from France, Germany, and Austria. (740)

TOBIN, J. A., Liverpool.—African Oil Seeds. (740)

MCANDREWS & COMPANY, Liverpool.—Dried Fruits and Nuts. (740)

JOHNSTONE, S. P., Liverpool.—Brazilian Sugar. (740)

SINGLEHURST, R., & COMPANY, *Liverpool*.—Brazilian Fruits. (740)

DARBYSHIRE, MCKINNELL & COMPANY, *Liverpool*.—Series of Animal Products, imported into Great Britain from the River Plate, South America. (740)

NEILSON, H., *Liverpool*.—South American Cotton. (740)

HOW & BARCLAY, *Liverpool*.—Cocoas. (740)

EVANS, LESCHER & EVANS, 60, *Bartholomew Close, London*; and EVANS, SONS & COMPANY, *Liverpool*.—Collection of the Substances imported into Great Britain, for Medicinal purposes. (740)

PIESSE & LUBIN, *London*.—Perfumes. (740)

LEWIS & PEAT, *London*.—Drugs, Gums, Drysalteries, and Colonial Produce. (740)

MEYERS & DAVIS, 56, *Southwark Street, London*.—Canes, Sticks, and Rattans in the rough, for walking and umbrella sticks, furniture, and fishing-rods. (740)

ROSE & WILSON, *London*.—Oil Seeds and Oils. (740)

PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY, *London*.—Ozokerit. (740)

MYERS, M., *London*.—Ivory Tortoiseshell Shells, &c. (740)

WIGAN & Co., *London*.—Isinglass. (740)

PATRY & PASTEUR, *London*.—Indigo. (740)

ANDRADÉ, DE COSTA, & COMPANY, 7, *Cripplegate, London*.—Feathers for Ornament. (740)

HEAL & SON, *London*.—Bedfeathers. (740)

GARDINER, JOSEPH, & COMPANY, *London*.—Hard Woods. (740)

BURKE & COMPANY, *London*.—Arbales. (740)

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & COMPANY, *London*.—Metals. (740)

FORTNUM, MASON & COMPANY, 182, *Piccadilly, London*.—Tea, Coffee, Foreign Pickles, Nuts, Preserved Fruits and Vegetables, and various foreign products. (740)

EATON, H. W., & SONS, 33, *Old Broad Street, London*.—Silk, raw, thrown, spun, and waste, and cocoons. (740)

GORDON, J., & COMPANY, *Liverpool*.—Cotton Wool. (740)

SMITH, R. M., *Leith*.—Flax, Tow, and other fibres; Baltic Grain and Pulse. (740)

BROTCHIE, R., & COMPANY, *Leith*.—Chicory. (740)

COWAN, A., & SONS, *Pennicuick, near Edinburgh*.—Paper Materials. (740)

CUNNINGHAM, J. & J., 102, *West Bow, Edinburgh*.—Collection of Oil-Cakes and Manures imported into Great Britain. (740)

LAWSON SEED & NURSERY COMPANY, *Edinburgh*.—Collection of Agricultural Seeds imported into Great Britain. (740)

HUME, JOHN, *Edinburgh*.—Bristles. (740)

MCLEAN & HOPE, *Leith*.—Paper Materials. (740)

DUNDEE SEAL & WHALE FISHING COMPANY (DAVID BRUCE, Manager), *Dundee*.—Whalebone, Narwhal Horn, Oils, &c. (740)

KEILLER & SONS, *Dundee*.—Orange, Lemon and Citron Peel. (740)

GILROY, BROTHERS, *Dundee*.—
Jute. (740)

PATENT PLUMBAGO CRUCIBLE COMPANY, *Battersea, London*.—
Plumbago. (740)

BAILDON, H. C., 73, *Prince's Street, Edinburgh*.—Mineral Waters, imported into Great Britain from the continent of Europe, with salts derived from them; two specimens of American Mineral Waters. (740)

HARRIS, S. & H., 57, *Mansell Street, London*.—Sponges from Turkey and the Bahamas. (740)

EDINBURGH ROPERY COMPANY, *Leith*.—Hemp and other Fabrics. (740)

FERGUSON, ALEXANDER, *Melbourne Place, Edinburgh*.—Spices. (740)

ARCHER, JOHN KNIGHT, *Liverpool*.—Dye Woods. (740)

EXHIBITION OF THE USE OF WASTE MATERIALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS.

MOND, LUDWIG, *Farnworth, near Warrington*.—Collection of Waste Substances and Specimens of Cement made from Desulphurized Waste. (741)

SIMMONDS, PETER LUND, 29, *Cheapside, London*.—A Collection showing the economic and industrial uses of Wastes and Residues. The Waste Products shown are ranged under three divisions, Vegetable, Animal, and Mineral. Nos. 1 to 43 series exhibiting the several stages of the utilisation of Cotton Waste, contributed by Mr. R. Thatcher, Oldham. 44 to 70, Illustrations of the use of Cocoa-nut Husk Fibre, for Yarn, Rope, Matting, Brushes, &c., from Mr. T. Treloar, Ludgate Hill, London. 71 to 77, Uses of Rattans, &c., in Fibre and Mats, from the Oriental Fibre Matting Company, Highworth, Wilts. 77 to 88, Uses of Waste Vegetable Substances in Brushmaking. 89 to 97, Uses of the Fibrous Bark of Wild Nettles (species of *Urtica* and *Boehmenia*), for China Grass, Yarn, and Thread. 98 to 105, Utilisation of Pine Wood, for Papermaking. Illustrative series of Chemical process, from Mr. F. B. Houghton, 41, Borough Road, London. 106 to 137, Waste Vegetable Substances used for Papermaking. 138 to 153, Sorted Rags, for Paper, classified, contributed by Messrs. J. Dickinson & Co., Old Bailey, London. 154 to 164, Papers made from various waste materials. 165 to 171, Uses of Esparto Grass, for Papermaking, Cordage, and other purposes. 172 to 209, Silk-Cotton Downs, and other Wild Vegetable Sub-

stances, for Upholstery Stuffing, Packing, and other purposes. 210 to 233, uses of Wild Nuts and Seeds. 234 to 247, Oil Cakes and other residues for Cattle Food, &c. 248 to 258, Economic Products from Cotton Seed, contributed by Rose & Gibson, Sankey Mills, Earlestown, Lancashire. 259 to 267, Oils, Stearin, and Soaps, from Waste Vegetable Substances. 268 to 271, uses of Residues from Olive Oil pressure. 272 to 275, uses of Waste from Cork Cutting. 276 and 277, Rape Cake and Rape Dust for Manure. 278 and 279, Castor Oil Leaves (*Ricinus Communis*), and Fluid extract, by Mr. T. Greenish, New Street, Dorset Square, London. 280 to 285, Waste Tea Leaves and Waste Coffee Grounds, redried and sold; Roasted Coffee Leaves, Dye Lichens, Mosses, Wood Charcoal, Argols; old used Postage Stamps; Maize Corn, used for fuel and various other substances; Spent Sumach and Spent Tan, for manure, fuel, &c.; Sea-weed char manure, disinfected. 306 to 310G, Waste from Jute working for paper manufacture, &c., contributed by Mr. John S. Bradford, Dundee. 311 to 322, series illustrating the A.B.C. process and economic Sewage products of the Native Guano Company, Swithin's Lane, London. 323 to 326, Extracted Grease and Soaps, made from Sewage Soap Seeds, under the process of Mr. F. Fenton, Dewsbury, Yorkshire. 327 to 330, Specimens of Guano and Superphosphate. 331 to 335, Specimens of Coprolites whole, and ground for manure. 336 to 357, uses of Woollen Waste, for flocks, shoddy, for flock paper-hangings,

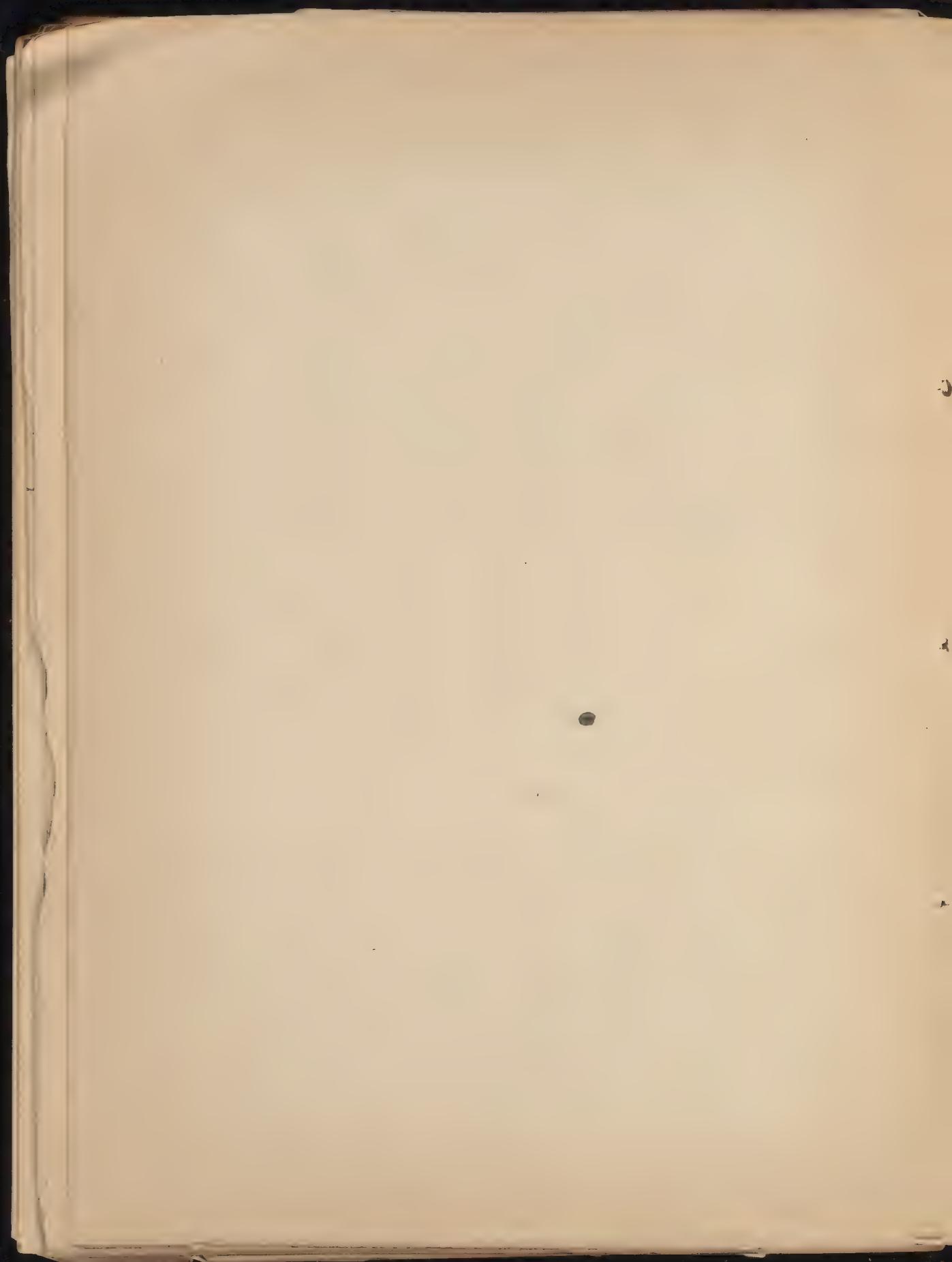
for manure, &c. 357A to 361, Waste Rigging for re-use. 362 to 365, Illustrations of the use of Waste Silk. 366 to 368, Glycerine Suds, Price's Candle Company, London. Water from the boiling of acidified Palm Oil, containing Glycerine formerly allowed to run to Waste; Rock Glycerine obtained from the water of the boiling tubs, after neutralisation of the free acid and concentration of the resulting weak solution of Glycerine. Price's pure Glycerine, for medicinal and other purposes. Uses of Animal Hair and Waste Wool. 369 to 386, Illustration of, and application of Human, Horse, and other Hair. 387 to 392, Skin, Wool, &c., from tanneries; White Cape Sheep Wool, 7½d. per lb.; White Goat's Hair, for mops, yarns, coarse blankets, &c., price, white, 6½d. per lb., grey, 2½d. per lb.; Felt Soles from Cow Hair; Hair Felt for steam packings, Plasterer's Hair, for using with mortar; the Cow Hair collected from tanneries, worth £10 to £12 per ton. 393 to 400, Hide and Skin Waste Glue pieces, old Parchments for Glue, Gelatine, Manure, &c. 401 to 403, Blood Albumen, Dried Blood for Dyeing and for Manure. 404 to 406, Uses of Scrap Leather and Leather Waste. 407 to 427, Uses of Bones, Refuse Bones, ¼ inch Bones for manure, Bone Dust, Bone Ash, Dissolved Bones, Calcined Bones, Rough Animal Charcoal, Grain ditto, Powdered ditto, Bone on Ivory Chart, Sulphate of Ammonia, Brown Bone Fat, White Bone Fat; applications of Bone Cuttings and sections; Shank Bone of Giraffe. 428 to 436, Applications of Horns, Hoofs, and Antlers, Glue Handles, &c.; Polished Ox-Hoof Pincushion, Horse-hoof Candlesticks, Hartshorn Shavings, Prussiate of Potash, &c. 437 to 441, Uses of Ivory Cuttings, Ivory Dust, &c. 442 to 447, Uses of Waste Feathers and Quills for Bedding, Toothpicks, Handles for Camel's Hair Pencils, Pipemouth Pieces, Waste for Manure, Emu Feathers Dyed for Ornaments, Porcupine Quills. 448 to 468, Industrial uses of common or waste Shells, contributed by Mr. S. Jacob, Houndsditch, London. 468A, the Money Cowry (*cypria moneta*), used for small payments in Africa and India; various species of Cowry used for making Studs, Links, Snuff-boxes, &c.; Venice Shells, for head-dresses, necklets and bracelets; variously

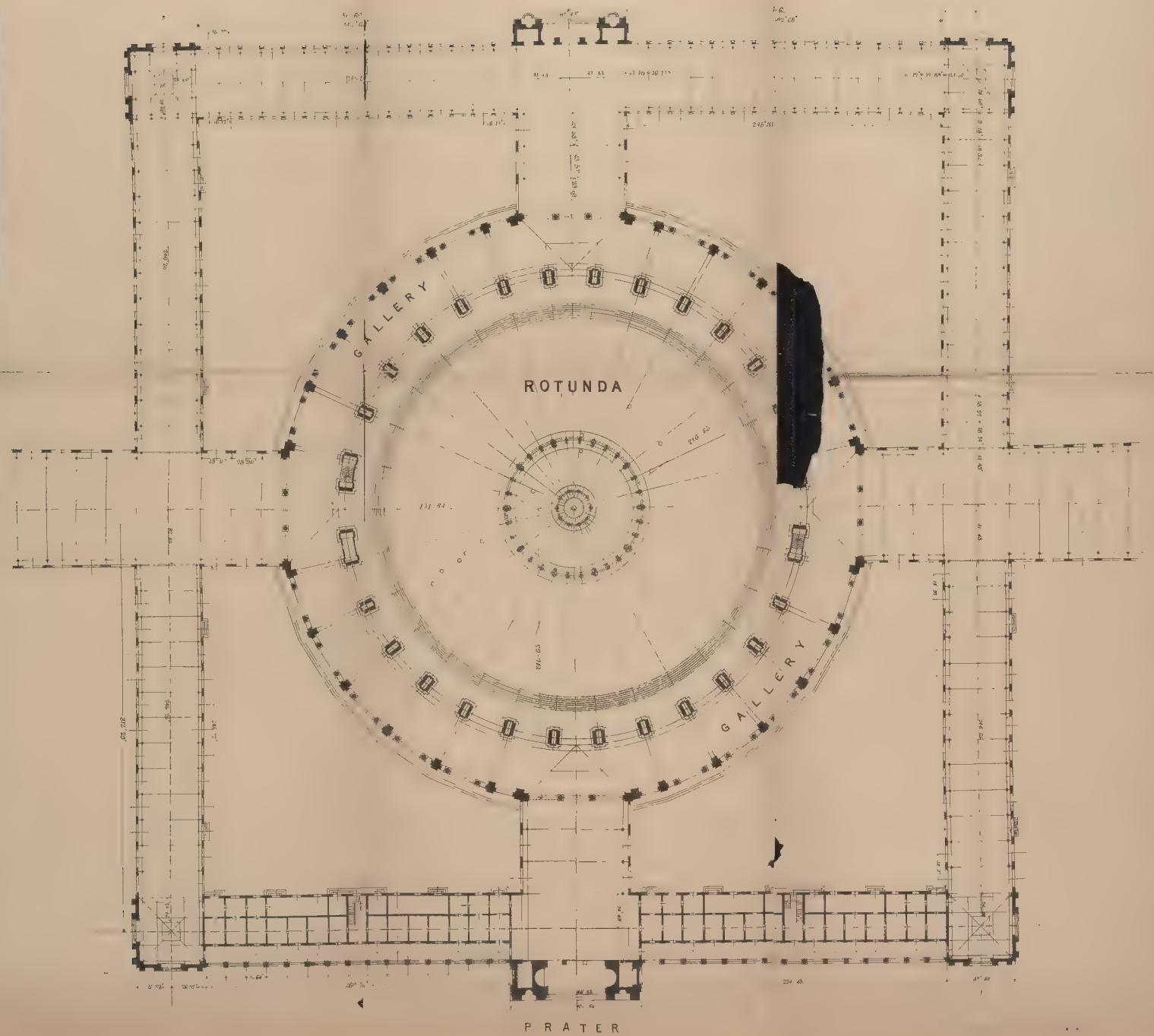
named small Shells, used for covering boxes, making shell flowers, pincushions, and other ornamental objects; Small Pearl Oyster-shells from Ceylon, formerly wasted, now used for their ; Pearl Buttons; Shell Lime; Shells used for holding gold and silver paint. 469 to 480, Utilisation of Waste from the Fisheries; Eel Skins for whip lashes, &c.; Sole Skins for clarifying coffee; Fish Maws, Brazil Gilbakre Glue of West Indian Isinglass (*Siluous Paskerii*); Canadian Shred Isinglass (seemingly fish bones); Fish Scales for artificial flowers and other ornaments; Cuttle-fish Bone, for tooth-powder and pounce; Shark's Fin; Gelatinous Edible; Shark Oil; Tunny-fish Oil; Sardine Oil; Dog-fish Oil; Penguin Oil; Neatsfoot Oil; Frame showing Uses of a Dead Horse. 482, 483, Uses of Waste Sponge. 484, Pipe Coral, used for making tooth powder. 485, Rabbit's Down, for stuffing beds, sold at 4d. per lb. 486, Egg Albumen. 487 to 492, Utilisation of Rags of mixed animal and woolly fibres under Mr. F. O. Ward's chemical process. 493 to 508, Illustrations of Alum Manufacture, contributed by Mr. P. Spence, Manchester, 1, Raw Shale of the coal measures; 2, Shale calcined ready for digestion in sulphuric acid; 3, Pyrites as used in patent calciner for sulphuric acid making; 4, Gasworks' Sulphuretted Oxide as used in patent kilns for sulphuric acid making; 5, Pyrites after its sulphur has been burnt out; 6, Gasworks' Oxide after its sulphur has been burnt out; 7, Nitrate of Soda as used in sulphuric acid making; 8, Sulphuric Acid (specific gravity 1.60), equal 120 degs., as used for alum making; 9, Refuse Ammoniacal Liquor of the Gas-works, as used for alum making; 10, First Crystals in their mother liquor; 11, First Crystals washed; 12, Lump Alum finally crystallised; 13, Mother Liquor of the final crystallisation; 14, Ground Alum; 15, Phosphate of Alumina from the West Indies; 16, Crystal of Alum. 509 to 512, Recovery of Photographers' waste; from Mr. J. Solomon, Red Lion Square, London:—1, Waste Cuttings from paper impregnated with silver; 2, Burnt Paper Dust; 3, Waste Developing Water acted on by copper; 4, Nitrate of Silver as recovered. 513 to 516, Specimens and uses of Asphalt. 517 to 522, Auriferous and Titanic iron sands, useful for moulding purposes and smelting. 528, 529, Residues

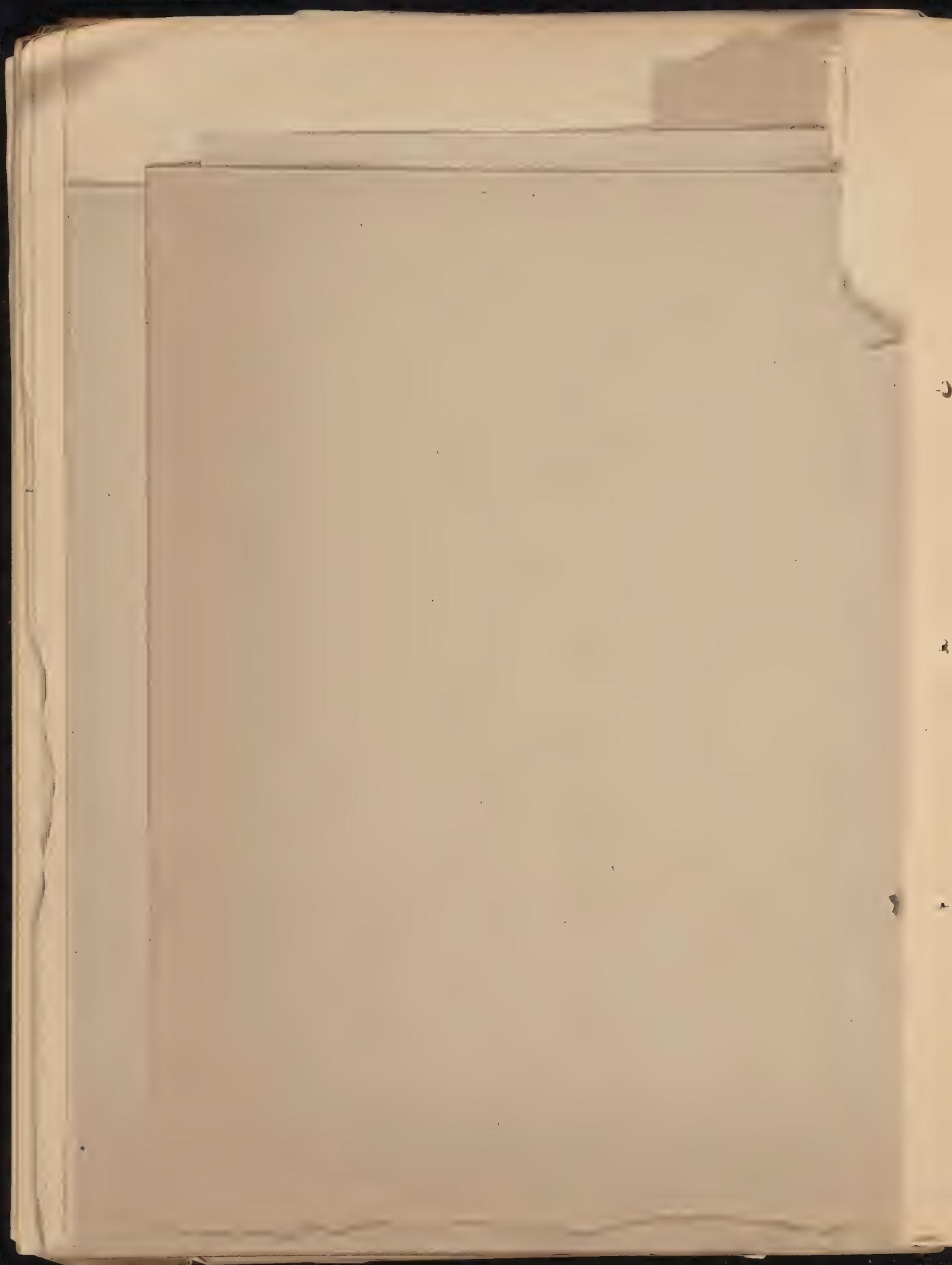
from Gas Making, coke, breeze, ashes, coal dust and coal tar, coal pitch, ammoniacal liquor. 530, 531, New uses for Asbestos, Asbestos Painting Company, Glasgow. 537 to 540, Illustrations of Aniline Dyes. 34 samples of Dyes from Messrs. Brooks, Simpson, & Spiller, London; Arsenic and Picric Acid from Messrs F. C. Calvert and Co. Manchester. 541 to 552, Various waste Substances utilised; Mosaic Pavements made by Female Convicts: Powered Mica or Talc; Fishery Salt; Old iron Horseshoes and Nails for remelting; Plumbago Chips; Crude Ozokerit or Mineral Resin, Soot, Spanish Pyrites for sulphuric acid, and the residue for copper smelting, Antimony Slag for paving. 553 to 575, Twenty-two specimens illustrating the Antracene and

Alizarine colours series, contributed by Messrs. Domeier & Co., 47, Basinghall Street, London. These samples represent—1, Antracene, in its various stages of purity; 2, Antrachinon, into which the Antracene is converted for the manufacture of Alizarine; 3, Alizarine paste, containing 10 per cent. of pure Alizarine; 4, Fabrics printed with Alizarine colours; 5, Turkey red yarn printed with Alizarine; 6, blue yarn printed with Antracene blue, recently discovered by Dr. Springmühl. 580, Mr. Simmond's book on "Waste Substances and Undeveloped Products," various pamphlets and circulars on the Manufacturing Processes for the Utilisation of Waste by Mr. L. Mond, Messrs. Domeier and Co., Mr. J. Solomon, Mr. Fen-ton, Mr. H. J. Salmon. (742)

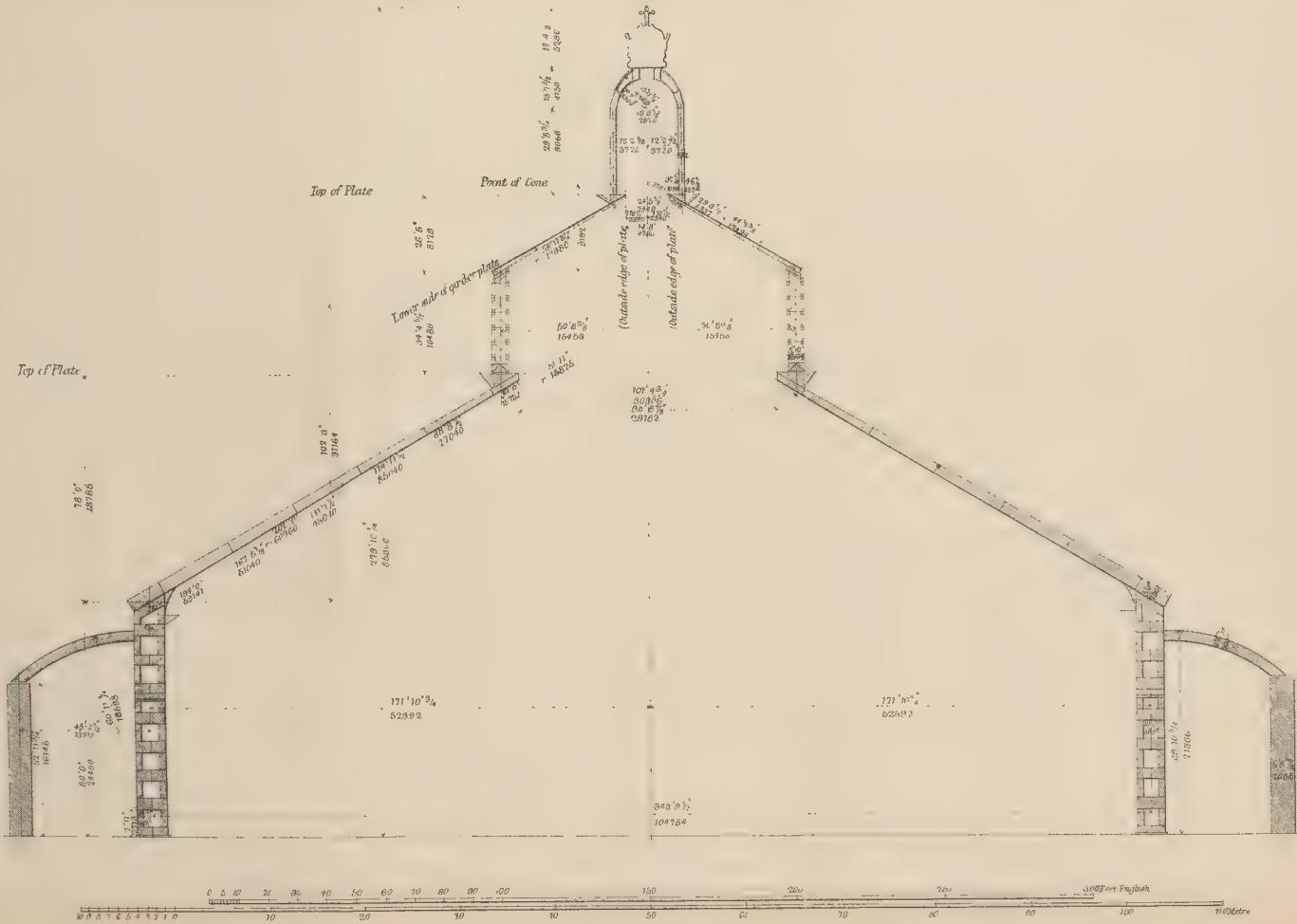
COOK & SON, *Fleet Street, London.*—Office for giving information as to the most Direct and Cheapest Routes to all parts of the Globe, and for the issue of Direct and Circular Tickets.

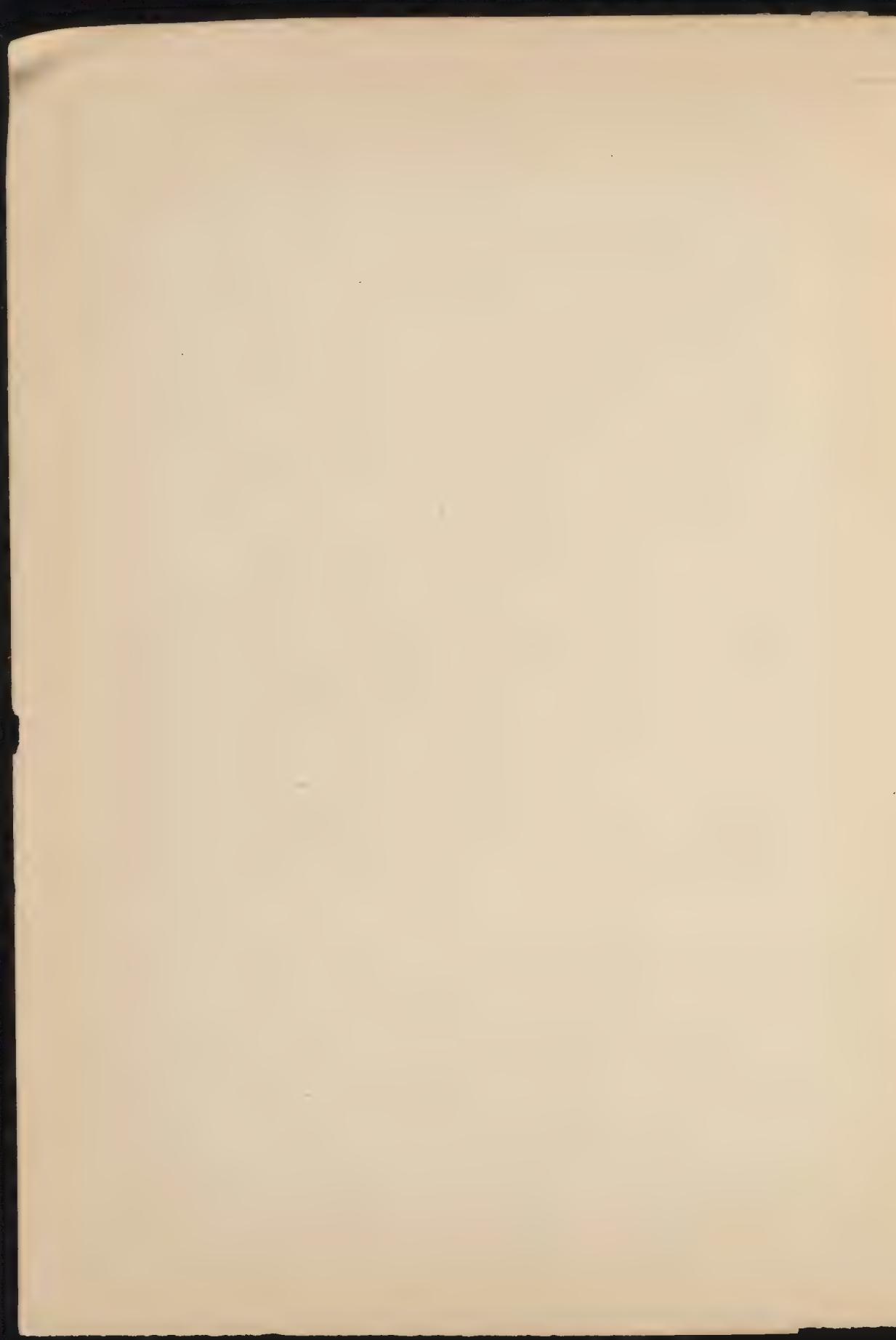






THE VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION: SECTION THROUGH THE CENTRAL ROTUNDA.

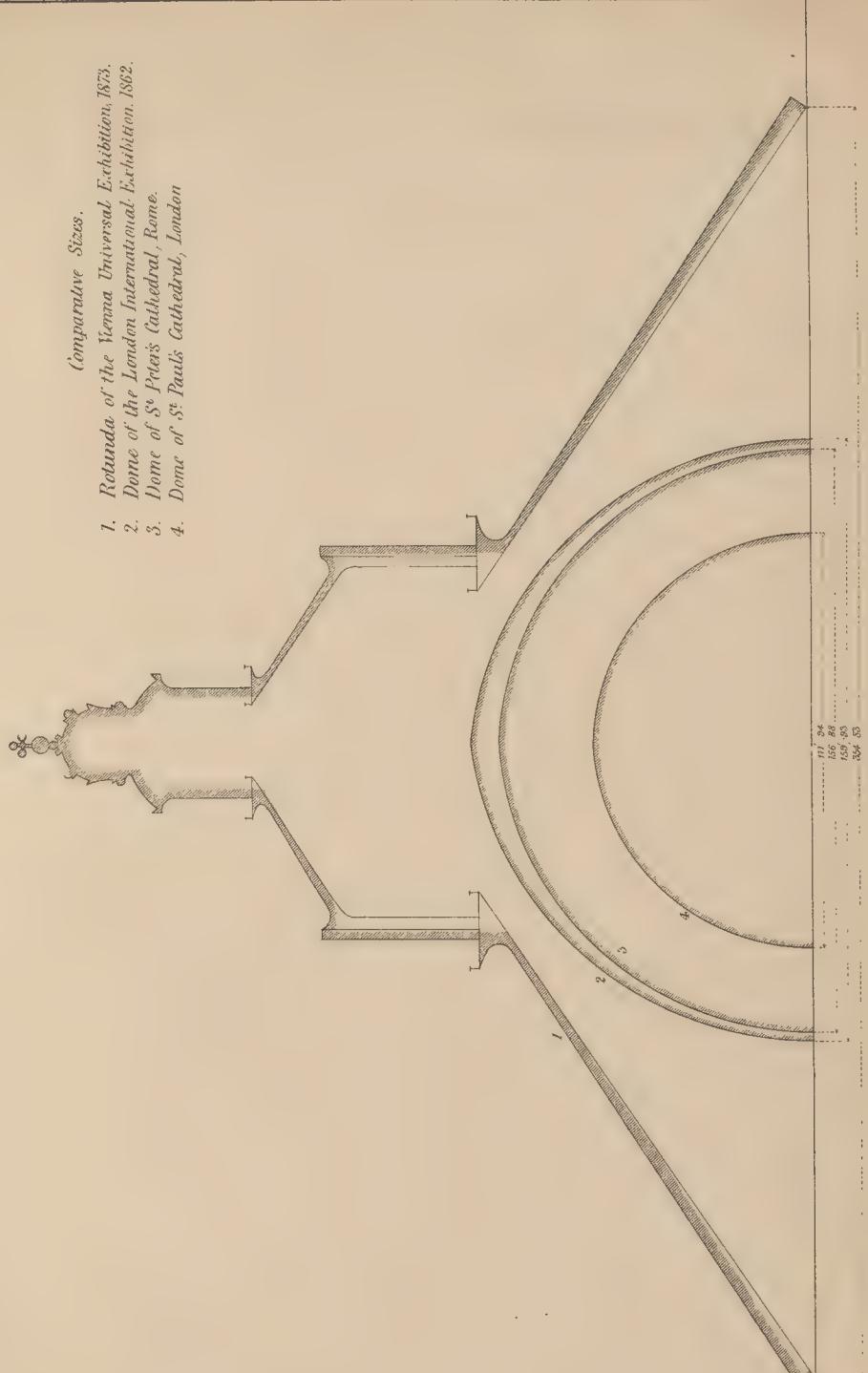


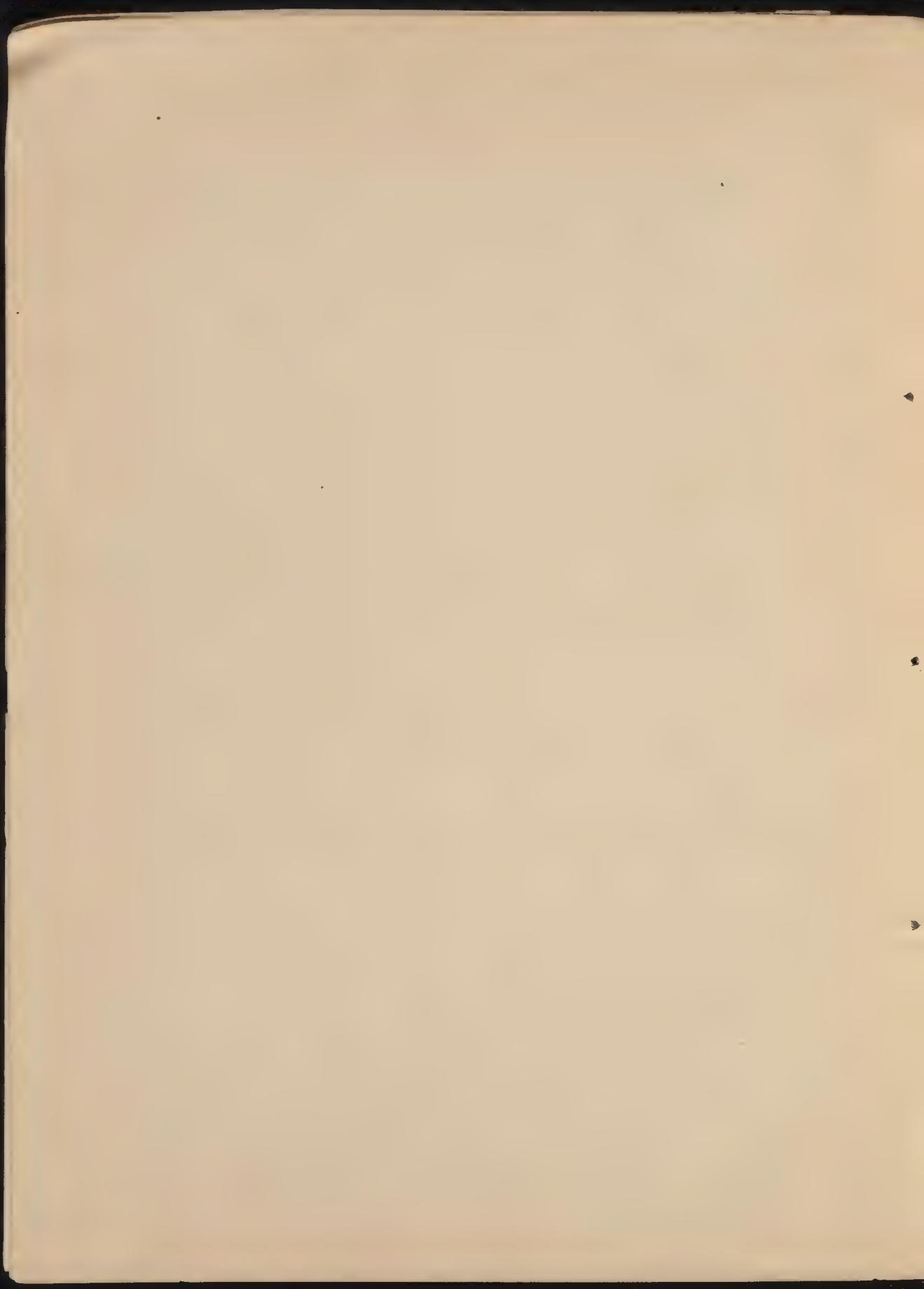


VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION. 1873.

(Comparative Sizes.

1. Rotunda of the Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873.
2. Dome of the London International Exhibition, 1862.
3. Dome of St. Peter's Cathedral, Rome.
4. Dome of St. Paul's Cathedral, London





CLASSIFIED DICTIONARY OF OBJECTS,
WITH
NAMES OF EXHIBITORS.

* * References to the pages of the Catalogue will be given in next edition.

AERATED WATERS.

BAILDON, H. C.	—
BEWLEY & DRAPER	—
DOWS, CLARK, & Co.	—
FARROW & JACKSON	—

AERIAL MACHINES.

MOY & SHILL	—
-----------------------	---

**AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,
AND TOOLS (Miscellaneous).**

BAKER, J.	—
BARFORD & PERKINS.	—
BARNARD, BISHOP & BARNARDS	—
CLARKE, G. B.	—
CLAYTON & SHUTTLEWORTH	—
COLEMAN & MORTON	—
COULTAS, J.	—
FOLLOWES & BATE	—
FUSSELL, JAMES, SON & Co.	—
GARRETT, R., & SONS	—
HORNBSY, R., & SONS. <i>See Appendix</i>	—
HOWARD, J. & F.	—
HUNT & TAWELL	—
LEWIN, S.	—
LEWIS & Co.	—
MARSHALL, SONS & Co.	—
MURRAY, G. W.	—
NALDER & NALDER	—
NICHOLSON, W. N., & SON	—
PAGE, E., & Co...	—
PEARSON, F. G., & Co. <i>See Appendix</i>	—
PENNEY & CO.	—
RANSOMES, SIMS & HEAD	—
READING IRON WORKS	—
REID, B., & Co...	—
RICHMOND & CHANDLER	—
ROBEY & Co.	—
RUSTON, PROCTOR & Co.	—
SILVESTER, R. C.	—

SPEAR & JACKSON. <i>See Appendix</i>	—
TURNER, E. R. & F...	—
WEETMAN, JOHN	—
WILLS, A. W.	—
WOODS, COCKSEdge & WARNER	—

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY. *See*

Corn Mills, Screens, and Corn Dressing Machinery.—Drills.—Hay-making Machines.—Malt Screens.—Mills.—Mowing Machines.—Reaping Machines.—Steam Ploughs and Cultivators.—Thrashing Machines.—Winnowing Machines.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.

HILL & SMITH	—
HUBBUCK, JOS.	—
LAWSON SEED & NURSERY COMPANY ..	—
PLUNKET, JOHN, & Co.	—
SUTTON & SONS	—

ALE, PORTER, STOUT, & BEER OF ALL KINDS.

ANGLO-BAVARIAN BREWERY CO.	—
GARTON, RUSSELL & Co.	—
NEVILLE, REID & Co...	—
WALKER, PETER & SON	—
YOUNGER & Co...	—

AMMUNITION.

ARMSTRONG, SIR W. G., & Co.	—
BROWN, JOHN, & Co.	—
DOUGALL, J. D.	—
ELEY BROS.	—
VAVASSEUR & Co.	—
WHITEHEAD, R. R., & BROS.	—

ANCHORS.

MARTIN, CLAUDE..	—
SMITH, WASTENEYS	—

ANTI-FRICTION METAL.

DEWRANCE, J., & Co.	—
--------------------------------	---

**ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, DESIGNS,
AND DRAWINGS.**

BLASHILL, THOMAS
MOSELEY, F.I.B.A., & FULHAM, D.S. .. —
TWYMAN, AARON..

**ARMOUR PLATES, BOLTS, SCREWS,
&c.**

BROWN, JOHN & Co. (Limited)
CAMMELL, CHARLES & Co.

**ARTIFICIAL LIMBS AND TEETH,
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS, &c.**

ASH, C. & SONS
GABRIEL, M. & A.
GRAY, PHILIP
OCLEE, FREDERICK H.

ARTILLERY.

ARMSTRONG, SIR W. G., & Co.
FIRTH & SONS
VAVASSEUR & Co.

ARTISTS' COLOURS & MATERIALS.

BINKO, H. BOCK
BURKE, JAS. HASWELL
HILL, H. & SONS
KENT, G. B., & Co.
NEWMAN, JAMES
SANDERS, H. G.
SAUNDERS, T. H.
STEPHENS, H. C.

ASSAY APPARATUS.

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & Co.

ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.

COOKE, T. & SONS
GILLETT & BLAND

AXLES AND AXLE BOXES, IRON, &c.

BESSEMER STEEL CO.
BOWLING IRON CO. (Limited)
BROWN & CO.
COLLINGS & WALLIS
KIRKSTALL FORGE COMPANY
WHITLEY, PARTNERS

**BAKING, BREWING, COOKING,
KITCHEN AND CELLAR MACHINERY, &c.**

ADAMS, R.
AIRE & CALDER GLASS BOTTLE COMPANY .. —

BARFORD & PERKINS
BARNARD, BISHOP, & BARNARDS
BORWICK, GEORGE, & SONS
COLLIER, LUKE
DOWS, CLARK, & CO.
FARROW & JACKSON
FEETHAM, M., & Co.
FOLLOWS & BATE..
GARDNER, JOHN, & SONS
GOODALL, BACKHOUSE, & Co.
GREGORY, JAMES
HEMINGWAY, S., & Co.
KENT, GEORGE
LAWRENCE & Co..
PASCALL, ATKEY & Co.

**BANKING, BANK OF ENGLAND
NOTES, BANK NOTE PAPER.**

BLADES, EAST & BLADES..
BOASE, MISS
PORTAL, W. S. & R.

**BAROMETERS, THERMOMETERS,
ALCOHOLMETERS, HYDROMETERS, &c.**

DAVIS, JOSEPH, & Co.
FARROW & JACKSON
PILLISCHER, M.

BARRACKS AND BARRACK FURNITURE.

MOSELEY & FULHAM..

BELLS.

BLEWS & SONS
GILLETT & BLAND
SCHLETER & Co.
WARNER & SONS
ZIMDARS, C. E.

BIBLES AND TESTAMENTS.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.. —

BISCUITS.

HUNTLEY & PALMERS
PEEK, FREAN & Co.

**BOILERS, BOILER PLATES, TUBES,
FEED PUMPS, &c.**

APPLEBY BROS.
BELL, ANDREW
BOWLING IRON CO.
BROTHERHOOD & HARDINGHAM

BROWN, JOHN, & Co.	—	CASTINGS, NAILS, SPIKES, BED-STEADS, &c.
BROWN & Co.	—	ALLEN, EVERITT, & SONS
DEWRANCE, J., & Co.	—	COLLINGS & WALLIS
GARRETT, RICHARD, & SON	—	PEYTON & PEYTON
GREEN, E., & SON	—	SCHLETER & Co.
MICNOL, JOHN	—	WINFIELD, R. W. & Co.
RUSSELL, JAMES, & SONS (Limited)	—	BRICKS, BRICKMAKING, &c.
SHARP, STEWART & Co.	—	BURGH CASTLE PORTLAND CEMENT CO. —
TWYBILL, JOS.	—	DERHAM, T. S.
TYLER, HAYWARD & Co.	—	DOULTON, H., & Co.
WHITLEY, PARTNERS	—	PAGE, E., & Co.
BOLTS AND NUTS.		WOOD & IVERY
PATENT NUT AND BOLT COMPANY	—	BRITANNIA METAL GOODS.
BOOKS, BOOK-BINDING, ALBUMS, &c.		BROADHEAD, R., & Co.
BETJEMANN & SONS	—	SHAW & FISHER
BLACKWOOD & SONS	—	BRUSHES AND COMBS.
BOASE, MISS	—	BRACE, H., & Co. (Limited)
GOGGIN, JEREMIAH	—	CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT & Co.
GRANT & Co.	—	KENT, G. B., & Co.
RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY	—	STEWAR & Co.
ZAEHNSDORF, JOSEPH	—	BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION, CIVIL ENGINEERING.
BOOTS, SHOES, ELASTIC WEBS FOR DO., SPURS, &c.		ARMSTRONG, SIR W. G. & Co.
CLARK, SON, & MORLAND	—	CROGGON & Co.
FAGG, BROTHERS	—	FLETCHER, LOWNDES, & Co.
GUNDRY, & SONS	—	INDUSTRIAL (IMPROVED) DWELLINGS CO. —
LOBB, JOHN	—	MOSELEY & FULHAM
POSSELT, PETERS & Co.	—	REDMAN, J. B.
BORING, BLASTING, AND MINING TOOLS, AND ACCESSORIES.		REID, B., & Co.
BICKFORD, SMITH, & Co.	—	SOCIETY FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE LABOURING CLASSES
BROAD, W.	—	TWYMAN, A.
BROWN & Co.	—	CABLES, ROPES, ETC.
DOUGALL, JAS. D.	—	OGDEN & Co.
McKEAN & Co.	—	CANDLES, MATCHES, &c.
SIEMENS BROTHERS	—	BRYANT & MAY
SPEAR & JACKSON	—	FIELD, J. C. & J.
VAVASSEUR & Co.	—	NEW ZEALAND
WARNER & SONS	—	PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY
BOTANY.		YOUNG'S PARAFFINE LIGHT AND MINERAL OIL COMPANY
CEYLON	—	CANDLESTICKS, CANDELABRA, CHANDELIERS, &c.
INDIA	—	BETJEMANN, G. & SONS
JOHNSTON, W. & A. K.	—	BLEWS, W., & SONS
NEW ZEALAND	—	
VICTORIA, &c.	—	
BRASS, SHEETS, TUBES, WIRE,		

COLLINGS & WALLIS	—
GREEN, JAMES	—
PHILLIP, C. J.	—
CARPETS AND RUGS, AND CARPET DESIGNS.	
BATTAM, HEYWOOD, & HANKS..	—
BRINTON, JOHN, & Co.	—
CLARK, SON & MORLAND	—
COOK, SONS, & LAW	—
DEED, J. S. & SONS	—
HENDERSON & Co.	—
HEPWORTH, B., & Son	—
HUMPHRIES & SONS	—
JACKSON & GRAHAM	—
LAPWORTH, BROTHERS	—
LEWIS, JOHN	—
LYLE, J., & Co.	—
MITCHELL, BROTHERS	—
MORTON & SON	—
SCHLETTER & Co.	—
TAPLING, THOMAS, & Co.	—
TEMPLETON, JAMES, & Co.	—
TEMPLETON, J. & J. S.	—
TOMKINSON & ADAM	—
WATSON, BONTOR, & Co.	—
WELSH, MARGETSON & Co.	—
WIDNELL, HENRY, & Co.	—
WILKINSON, J., SON & Co.	—
WOODWARD, GROSVENOR & Co.	—
COTTON, COTTON YARN, COTTON THREAD.	
ASHWORTH, E., & SONS	—
BOWMAN, BROTHERS	—
BROOK, JONAS, & BROTHERS	—
CARLILE, J., SONS & Co.	—
CLARK & Co.	—
CLARKE, J. P., & Co.	—
COATS, J. & P.,	—
DEWHURST, JOHN, & SONS	—
ERMEN & ENGELS	—
EVANS, WALTER & Co.	—
KERR, PRICE, & Co.	—
OGDEN, T., & Co.	—
WATERS, J. & E., & Co...	—
COTTON FABRICS.	
ARMITAGE, SIR E., & SONS	—
ASHTON & Co.	—
BEHRENS, LOUIS	—
COPESTAKE, MOORE, CRAMPTON & Co... ..	—
CORBIÈRE, E., & SON	—
HINCHLIFFE, J. & J.	—
HORROCKSES, MILLER & Co.	—
JACOBY, MORITZ, & Co.	—
KESSELMAYER, W. & C.	—
OGDEN & Co.	—
STEINER & Co.	—
STRETTON & Co.	—
SWAINSON, BIRLEY, & Co.	—
WARBURG & Co.	—
WELCH, MARGETSON & Co.	—
COTTON PRINTING MACHINERY, &c.	
BARRACLOUGH, THOMAS	—
SUMNER & Co.	—
COTTON SEED.	
POLS, J. A.	—
COTTON WORKING MACHINERY.	
CLARK & Co...	—
ENTWISLE & KENYON..	—
KERR, PRICE & Co.	—
PLATT, BROTHERS & Co. (Limited)	—
CARDS, CARD WIRE, AND CARDING MACHINERY.	
BATEMAN & SONS	—
FLEMING, T., & SON	—
LAWSON & SONS	—
SMITH F., & Co.	—
CARRIAGES, PARTS OF CARRIAGES, AND FITTINGS OF CARRIAGES, CARTS, &c.	
COLEMAN & MORTON	—
DIXON & SON, JOHN	—
EVANS, JAMES	—
HOPTON & SON, HENRY	—
MORGAN & Co.	—
MULLINER, H.	—
PATENT NUT & BOLT Co..	—
PETERS & SONS	—
ROBERTS & SONS	—
SHANKS, F. & R.	—
THORN, C.	—
WARD, J.	—
WINDOVER, C. S..	—
CEMENTS.	
BURGH CASTLE PORTLAND CEMENT CO. ..	—
CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT & Co.	—

JOHNSON, I. C. & Co.	TAYLOR, R. MINTON
LAVERS, A. H.	WEDGWOOD & SON'S, JOSIAH
MOND, LUDWIG	
SCOTT'S SEWAGE COMPANY	
WHITLEY, PARTNERS	
WOULDHARN CEMENT COMPANY	
CEMENT TESTING MACHINE.	
JOHNSON, I. C. & Co.	
CHAINS, CHAIN CABLES, &c.	
COLLINGS & WALLIS.	
HOMES & HICKTON	
MARTIN, CLAUDE	
CHEMICAL & PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS.	
ADAMS, JOHN	CUMBERLAND, ROBERT
BELL, J., & Co.	HITCHCOCK, WILLIAMS & Co.
BRITISH SEAWEED COMPANY	JONES, EVANS & Co.
BUSH, W. J.	JONES, PRYCE
CALVERT, F. C., & Co.	MOORE & WEINBERG
CANTRELL AND COCHRANE	NEW ZEALAND
COOPER, WILLIAM T.	SIMON, MAY & Co.
DINNEFORD & Co.	WELCH, MARGETSON & Co.
DUNCAN, FLOCKHART & Co.	
EVANS, LESCHER & EVANS	
HUTCHINSON, J., & Co.	
MOND, LUDWIG	
McCOMBIE & Co.	
NEWCASTLE CHEMICAL WORKS	
PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY (Limited)	
RUNCORN SOAP & ALKALI COMPANY	
SMITH, T. & H., & Co.	
SPENCE, J. BERGER, & Co.	
STAMFORD, EDW. C. C.	
WILKIN & CLARK	
CHINA AND EARTHENWARE.	
BROWN, WESTHEAD, MOORE & Co.	BEWICKE, D., & Co.
BROADHEAD R., & Co.	BINKO, H. B.
BOUCHER, GUY & Co.	BUSH, W. J. & Co.
COPELAND, W. T., & SONS	CARSON, W. & SONS
DANIELL, A. B., & Son	CALVERT, F. C., & Co.
FRANCHI & Co.	CORNELISSEN & TALLE
JONES, G.	DENTON & JUTSUM
MINTON & Co.	FLEMING, A. B., & Co.
MINTON & HOLLING	JACKSON, T. S.
MORTLOCK, J.	SANDERS, H. G.
RATCLIFF & TYLER	SANDERSON, A., & Co.
ROYAL PORCELAIN WORKS, WORCESTER	SMITH, T. O.

CHRONOMETERS, AND CLOCK AND WATCH-WORK OF ALL KINDS.

FRENCH & Co.
GILLET & BLAND
GREENWOOD, J., & SONS
KLAFTENBERGER, C. J.
KULLBERG, V.
SIVEL & WALTER
THOMAS, W.
WEICHERT, WILLIAM.

CLOTHING.

CUMBERLAND, ROBERT
HITCHCOCK, WILLIAMS & Co.
JONES, EVANS & Co.
JONES, PRYCE
MOORE & WEINBERG
NEW ZEALAND
SIMON, MAY & Co.
WELCH, MARGETSON & Co.

COAL.

NEW ZEALAND
INSOLE, G., & SON
CWMAMAN COAL COMPANY

COCOA, CHOCOLATE, COFFEE, CHICORY, & THEIR PREPARATIONS.

BROTCHIE, R., & Co.
COWNE, M'CARSTONE.
ENGLISH CONDENSED MILK CO.
FRY, J. S. & SONS
YUIILLE, ANDREW

COLOURS, PAINT, DYES, AND STAINS.

BEWICKE, D., & Co.
BINKO, H. B.
BUSH, W. J. & Co.
CARSON, W. & SONS
CALVERT, F. C., & Co.
CORNELISSEN & TALLE
DENTON & JUTSUM
FLEMING, A. B., & Co.
JACKSON, T. S.
SANDERS, H. G.
SANDERSON, A., & Co.
SMITH, T. O.

CONDIMENTS, SAUCES, SPICES, FLAVOURINGS, &c.	
ALEXANDER, RICHARD	—
BATTY & Co.	—
BORWICK, G., & SON	—
BUSH, W. J., & Co.	—
CLARKE, G. B.	—
CROSSE & BLACKWELL	—
FORTNUM, MASON & Co.	—
GEVELIN, & Co.	—
GOODALL, BACKHOUSE & Co.	—
HENLEY & SON	—
INGHAM, J., & SON	—
MACKAY, JNO.	—
YUILE, ANDREW	—
COPPER—SHEET, PLATES, TUBES, INGOTS, BOLTS, NAILS, AND RIVETS.	
BROUGHTON COPPER COMPANY	—
WINFIELD, R. W., & Co.	—
CORN MILLS, CORN SCREENS, & CORN DRESSING MACHINERY.	
BAKER, J.	—
BAKER, T.	—
BARFORD & PERKINS..	—
BOBY, R.	—
CLARKE & DUNHAM	—
COLEMAN & MORTON..	—
CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT & Co.	—
DAVEY, PAXMAN & Co.	—
DOSSER, NELSON & WEDDALL	—
GARRETT & SON..	—
HORNSBY & SON	—
HOUGHTON, W., & Co.	—
MARSHALL SONS & Co. (Limited)	—
NALDER & NALDER	—
PENNEY & Co.	—
READING IRON WORKS Co. (Limited)	—
RICHMOND & CHANDLER..	—
ROBEY & Co. (Limited)	—
RUSTON, PROCTOR & Co..	—
TURNER, E. R. & F..	—
WOODS, COCKSEDGE, & WARNER	—
CORN DISTRIBUTING, MACHINE, & CHRONOMETER.	
ARMSTRONG, SIR W. G., & Co..	—
CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT & Co.	—
CRANES, (Steam and other.)	
BROWN, BROS. & Co...	—
JOHNSON & ELLINGTON	—
LORIERE, DE, C. E., & Co.	—
WILSON & Co., JOHN H...	—
CRANKS.	
CLARKE, EDWD.	—
CRUCIBLES.	
DOULTON, H., & Co...	—
HYNAM, J.	—
PLUMBAGO CRUCIBLE COMPANY	—
CUTLERY.	
BROOKES & CROOKES..	—
COLLINGS & WALLIS	—
MACDAELIAN & Co.	—
PICKERING, JOS.	—
PIGALL, FRANZ	—
SCHLETER & Co.	—
DAIRY PRODUCE MACHINES, &c.	
KENT, G.	—
DAMASK LINENS.	
CORBIÈRE, E., & SON	—
DICKSONS, FERGUSON & Co.	—
FENTON, SON, & CO.	—
MOORE & WEINBERG..	—
PEGLER, C., JUN., & Co.	—
DESIGNS FOR MANUFACTURES AND DECORATIONS.	
BETJEMANN & SONS, GEORGE..	—
DRESSER, DR. C.	—
JONES, OWEN	—
MORANT, BOYD, & BLANDFORD	—
WYON, J. S. & A. B.	—
DIVING APPARATUS.	
HEINKE & DAVIS	—
DRESSING CASES, &c.	
BETJEMANN & SONS	—
DREW, J., & Co.	—
GOGGIN, J.	—
DRILLING MACHINES.	
NEW, D., & Co.	—
SHARP, STEWART & Co. (Limited),	—
STERNE, L., & CO.	—
WHITLEY PARTNERS	—

DRILLING, SCREWING, SLOTTING, AND OTHER TOOL MAKING MACHINES.	
SHARP, STEWART, & Co., (Limited)	—
NEW, D. & Co.	—
DRILLS FOR SEED AND MANURE, BROADCAST SOWING MACHINES.	
BODY, R.	—
COULTAS, J.	—
EDWARDS, G. B.	—
HORNSBY & SONS	—
SMYTH & SONS	—
CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT & Co.	—
GARRETT & SONS	—
REID, B. & Co.	—
DRIVING BELTS AND BANDS FOR MACHINERY.	
CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT & Co.	—
EDWARDS, W. J.	—
HOLGATE, J., & Co.	—
INGRAM, J., & SON	—
NEWTON, GOUGH & Co.	—
NORRIS, S. E., & Co.	—
POWIS & Co.	—
TANNED LEATHER CO.	—
WEBB & SON	—
WHITEHEAD, R. R., & BROTHERS	—
EDUCATIONAL BOOKS, &c.	
BLACKWOOD & SONS	—
BOASE, MISS	—
BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY	—
HAVET, ALFRED G.	—
LOTH, J. T.	—
SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION	—
ELASTIC FABRICS, AND ELASTIC WEB MACHINERY.	
DAFT, T. B.	—
POSSELT, PETERS, & Co.	—
SIMON, MAY & Co.	—
WEBB & SON	—
ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO-MAG- NETIC BATTERIES, APPARATUS, LAMPS &c.,	
HEINKE & DAVIS	—
PILLISCHER, M.	—
SIEMENS BROS.	—
STERNE, L., & Co.	—
VAVASSEUR, T., & Co.	—
ELECTRO-REPRODUCTIONS OF WORKS OF ART, AND ELECTRO- PLATED WARE.	
BENHAM & SONS	—
BROADHEAD & Co.	—
ELKINGTON & Co.	—
FRANCHI, G., & Co.	—
SHAW & FISHER	—
ENGRAVING AND ENAMELLING ON GEMS, METALS, GLASS, &c.	
BLADES, EAST & BLADES	—
BURKE, JAMES H.	—
COPELAND & SONS	—
DANIELL & SON	—
ELKINGTON & Co.	—
KLAFTENBERGER, C., & Co.	—
PELLATT & Co.	—
ROYAL PORCELAIN WORKS (Worcester)	—
WYON, J. S. & A. B.	—
ENAMELLED IRON TABLETS.	
GRANT & Co.	—
JOHNSON, J. M., & SONS	—
ENGRAVING MACHINERY.	
LOCKETT, LEAKE, & Co.	—
SUMNER, JOHN M., & Co.	—
FEATHERS FOR ORNAMENT.	
ANDRADE, M. DE COSTA, & Co.	—
HILL, H., & SONS	—
FELT, AND ARTICLES MADE OF FELT.	
COOKE, SONS & LAW	—
CHRISTY & Co.	—
ERLE, J.	—
ENGERT & ROLFE	—
MITCHELL BROTHERS	—
NEAVE, S., & SONS	—
PAVY'S PATENT FELTED FABRIC COM- PANY (Limited)	—
WHITEHEAD, R. R., & BROTHERS (Lim.)	—
WILKINSON, J., SON & Co.	—
WOODHAMS, MACQUEEN & JOHNSON	—
FILES AND RASPS.	
KENYON, JOHN, & Co.	—
PEARSON, F. G., & Co.	—
SANDERSON, BROTHERS & Co.	—

SMITH, ROBERT, & Co.	SCHLETTNER & Co.
SPEAR & JACKSON	WOODFIELD, W., & SONS
WILSON-HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & Co.	
WHITLEY, PARTNERS	
FILTERS, FILTERING BAGS, &c.	FLANNEL.
DOULTON & WATTS	JONES, PRYCE
DOWS, CLARK & Co.	JONES, T. H., EVANS & Co.
KENT, GEO.	NEWELL, C. J.
SILICATED CARBON FILTER CO.	WILLANS, THOMAS B., & Co.
WHITEHEAD, R. R., & BROTHERS (Limd.)	
WHITLEY PARTNERS	
FIRE ARMS.	FLAX, HEMP, JUTE, & FLAX MACHINERY.
DOUGALL, J. D.	BARBOUR, W., & SONS
FRITH, THOMAS, & SONS	BARRACLOUGH, T.
HENRY, ALEXANDER	BARROW FLAX & JUTE COMPANY
HENRY RIFLE BARREL COMPANY	COMBE & BARBOUR
LANCASTER, H.	JAFFE, BROTHERS
LANDORE SIEMENS STEEL COMPANY	LAWSON & SONS
LEWIS, G. E.	MOORE & WEINBERG
MURCOTT, THEOPHILUS	NEW ZEALAND
SCHLETTNER & Co.	UNITE
SOPER, W.	
WEBLEY, P., & SON	
FIRE ENGINES & FIRE EXTINGUISHING APPARATUS, HOSE, BUCKETS, &c.	FLOUR AND FLOUR MILLS.
BLAKEBOROUGH, JOS.	FOLLOWS & BATE
HAYNES, THOS., & SONS	TURNER, E. R. & F.
HOLGATE, J., & Co.	HUBBUCH, JOS.
MERRYWEATHER & SONS	
MIDDLEMORE, WM.	
NORRIS, S. E., & Co.	FLOORCLOTHS AND MATTING.
PROSSER & WARD	COOKE, SONS & LAW
SHAND, MASON, & Co.	HARRY, W. D. & Co.
WEBB & SON	HEMBRY, B. & Co.
TYLER, HAYWARD, & Co.	SCHLETTNER & Co.
WARNER & SONS	
FIRE PROOF SAFES; FIRE PROOFING.	FURNACES, FORGES, & BLOWING MACHINERY.
CHATWOOD, SAMUEL	COLLINGS & WALLIS
HOBBS, HART, & Co.,	SIEMENS, C. WILLIAM
NICOLL, D., & Co.	THWAITES & CARBUTT
FISHHOOKS, FISHING NETS AND TACKLE.	WHITWELL, THOMAS
MILWARD, H., & SONS	
OGDEN & Co.	
	FURNITURE AND DECORATIONS, WITH DESIGNS.
	ADAMS, JOHN
	BARNARD, BISHOP AND BARNARDS
	BATTAM, HEYWOOD & HANKS
	BETJEMANN, GEORGE & SONS..
	CLARK & LONG, WM.
	COLLINSON & LOCK
	COOPER & HOLT
	DRESSER, DR. C.
	FOLEY, ARTHUR
	GILLOW & Co.
	HEAL & SON

HOLLAND & SONS	GAS-MAKING MACHINERY, & GAS ENGINES.
JACKSON & GRAHAM	Gwynne & Co.
JONES, OWEN	PATENT GAS CO. (LIMITED)
LE CRAS, J., JUN.	
MORANT, BOYD & BLANFORD	
NEW ZEALAND	
WARD, HENRY	
WALKER, W..	
FURNITURE AND UPHOLSTERY STUFFS.	
CORBIÈRE, E., & SON	BOUCHER, GUY & CO.
PIM BROTHERS	CONSTABLE, W. H.
SCARBOROUGH BROTHERS	COPELAND, W. T., & SONS
SMALE, JOSIAH & SONS	DANIELL, A. B., & SON
WINFIELD & CO...	DE MORINI, CH.
GAMES AND TOYS.	
AHRENS, BERNHARD	GREEN, JAMES
CREMER, W. H.	JEFFREYS, CHARLES
ENGLISH, J., & CO.	MOORE, E., & CO.
LEWIS, E. W.	MORTLOCK, JOHN..
GARDEN & PARK ENGINES, FURNITURE, FITTINGS, & UTENSILS.	
BARNARD, BISHOP & BARNARDS	PELLATT & CO.
BROWN, J. B. & CO.	PELLATT & WOOD
COLEMAN & MORTON	
HAYNES, T., & SONS	
HUDSPITH, W.	
LLOYD, E.	
RADCLYFFE, DICK & CO.	
SILVESTER, R. C.	
WARNER & SONS	
GAS APPARATUS, GASOMETERS, METERS, & FITTINGS.	
BENHAM & SONS..	
BEST & LLOYD	
BLEWS & SONS	
BROWN & CO.	
GARDNER & SONS	
GLOVER, GEORGE, & CO.	
PARTRIDGE & CO.	
RATCLIFF & TYLER	
RUSSELL, JAMES, & SONS..	
WHITLEY, PARTNERS..	
WINFIELD, R. W., & CO..	
GUMS AND RESINS.	
BLACKWOOD & CO.	
DENTON & JUTSUM	
MANDER BROTHERS	
RUNCORN SOAP AND ALKALI WORKS ..	
SISSONS, BROTHERS & CO.	
SMITH, T. A. H. & CO.	
HATS AND CAPS, AND THEIR MATERIALS.	
CHRISTY & CO., J. E. & W...	

CUMBERLAND, ROBERT	—
HARMAN	—
VYSE, SONS & CO.	—
WOODHAMS, MACQUEEN & JOHNSON .. .	—
HAY MAKING MACHINES.	
BODY, R.	—
HOWARD, J. & F.	—
NICHOLSON, W. N. & SON	—
HOISTING MACHINERY.	
ADAMSON D. & CO.	—
BARNARD BARNARD & BARNARDS.. . .	—
CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT & CO.	—
HEAD, WRIGHTSON & CO.	—
JOHNSON & ELLINGTON	—
PATTON, W.	—
PICKERING, JONATHAN	—
WHITLEY PARTNERS	—
HORSE SHOE NAILS, HORSE CLIP-PERS, &c.	
HOLMES & HICKTON	—
MOSER, H. & R. J.	—
SILVESTER, R. C.	—
HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS.	
LLOYD, E.	—
HOISIERY.	
APPLEYARD, HENRY	—
CORNES, W. W., & CO.	—
MIDDLEMORE, WM.	—
MORLEY, J. & R.	—
OGDEN, F. & CO.	—
SMITH, JOHN WRIGHT	—
SMYTH & CO.	—
HOSPITALS, AMBULANCES, &c.	
MAYO, DR. C.	—
WAR OFFICE	—
HYDRAULIC JACKS, PRESSES, HOISTS, TUBES, & FITTINGS.	
ADAMSON, DANIEL, & CO.	—
BROWN & CO.	—
RUSSELL, JAMES, & SONS (Limited) .. .	—
SIBREE, F.	—
IMPORTS INTO GREAT BRITAIN.	
(Collected and arranged by Professor Archer for the Royal Commissioners.)	
ARCHER, J. K.	—
ANDRADE, M. DE COSTA	—
BAILDON, H. C.	—
BANNER, S.	—
BARUCHSON, ARNOLD & CO.	—
BENKE & CO.	—
BOSTOCK & ABINGDON	—
BOWES, S. L., & BRO.	—
BRANCKER, J. B.	—
BROTHIE & CO.	—
BURKE & CO.	—
COWAN, A., & SONS	—
CUNNINGHAM, J. & J.	—
DARBYSHIRE, MACKINNELL & CO. .. .	—
DUNDEE SEAL FISHERY COMPANY.. . .	—
EATON & SONS	—
EDINBURGH ROPERY CO.	—
EVANS, LESCHER & EVANS	—
EVANS, SONS & CO.	—
FERGUSON, ALEXANDER	—
FORTNUM & MASON	—
GARDINER, JOS., & CO.	—
GILROY BROS.	—
GORDON & CO.	—
HARRIS, S. & H.	—
HAZON, T. & CO.	—
HEAL & SON	—
HILL & SMITH	—
HOW & BARCLAY	—
HUBBACK, JOSEPH	—
HUME, JOHN	—
JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO.	—
JOHNSTONE, S. P.	—
KEILLER & SONS	—
LAWSON SEED COMPANY	—
LEWIS & PEAT	—
MATTHEWS, J., & CO.	—
MCANDREWS & CO.	—
MCLEAN & HOPE	—
MEYERS & DAVIS	—
MINIER, NASH & NASH	—
MYERS, M.	—
NEILSON, H.	—
NEWTON, KEATS & CO.	—
PATENT PLUMBAGO CRUCIBLE COMPANY ..	—
PATRY & PASTEUR	—
PIESSE & LUBIN	—
PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY (Limited)	
ROSE & WILSON	—
ROYAL BRITISH COMMISSIONERS	—

SAMUELSON, E.	SMITH, F., & Co.
SINGLEHURST & Co.	WINFIELD & Co.
SMITH, R. M.	
STEAD BROS.	
SWAN BROS.	
TOBIN, J. A.	
WIGAN & Co.	
INDIA RUBBER, INDIA RUBBER BELTING, PACKING, HOSE & FABRICS, &c., GUTTA PERCHA, VULCANITE.	
BIRNBAUM, B.	CROGGON & Co.
BURRELL, C.	FLETCHER, LOWNDES & Co.
DAFT, T. B.	HEMMING, S. C., & Co.
DUNCAN, FLOCKHART, & CO.	LLOYD, EDWIN
HILL, H., & SON.	SMITH, J. V. & Co.
INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA, AND TELEGRAPH WORKS COMPANY (Limited)	
LEE, H. N. & E.	
NORTH BRITISH RUBBER COMPANY.	
SCHLETTNER & Co.	
SIEMENS BROS.	
STEWART, S. R. & Co.	
WARNE, WILLIAM, & Co.	
INKS AND INKSTANDS.	
BINKO, H. BOCK	AITCHISON, JAMES
BLACKWOOD & Co.	BETJEMANN, G. & SONS
BETJEMANN, GEORGE, & SONS	GOGGIN, JEREMIAH
HILL, H., & SON..	HANCOCKS & CO.
LYONS, WM.	JEFFRIES, CHARLES
STEPHENS, H. C.	KLAFTENBERGER, C. J.
IRON, IRON PLATE, TANKS, BED-STEADS, &c.	
BALDWIN, E. P. & W.	NEW ZEALAND
BESSEMER, STEEL & ORDNANCE COMPANY (Limited)	SCHLETTNER & Co.
BOWLING IRON COMPANY (Limited)	SMITH & WRIGHT
BROWN J., & Co.	WHITELEY, WILLIAM
BURNETT & Co.	
BUDDE, C., & Co. (Limited)	
CLARK BROTHERS & ODLING	
HILL & SMITH	
KIRKSTALL FORGE COMPANY	
PATENT NUT & BOLT COMPANY (Limited)	
PEYTON & PEYTON	
SIEMENS, C. WILLIAM	
LACE, NET, LACE DRESSES, CURTAINS, ETC.	
CARINGTON, The LADY	
COPESTAKE, MOORE, CRAMPTON & Co.	
JACOBY, M. & Co.	
LESTER, C. & T.	
ROWE, MRS.	
SIMON, MAY & Co.	
SMITH, GEO. J.	
STADE, H. & L.	
LAMPS, LANTERNS, AND SAFETY LAMPS.	
GARDNER, JOHN, & SONS	

SKELTON, T. A.	—
YOUNG'S PARAFFINE LIGHT & MINERAL OIL COMPANY	—
WATSON, HY.	—
LATHES.	
COMBE & BARBOUR	—
NEW, D. & Co.	—
POWIS, C. & Co.	—
SHARP, STEWART, & Co. (Limited)	—
LEATHER, LEATHER GOODS, AND LEATHER WORKING MACHINES.	
BIRNBAUM, B.	—
CLARK, SON, & MORLAND	—
DEED, J. S., & SONS	—
DIXON, JOHN, & SON	—
DREW, J., & Co.	—
ECROYD, W., & SON	—
EVANS, P. & S., & Co.	—
HOLGATE, J., & Co.	—
HUXHAMS & BROWN	—
LEATHER CLOTH COMPANY	—
MIDDLEMORE, WM.	—
NEW ZEALAND	—
NEWTON, GOUGH & Co.	—
NORRIS, S. E., & Co.	—
SCHLETER & Co.	—
TANNED LEATHER COMPANY	—
WEBB & SON	—
LINEN YARNS, THREAD AND FABRICS.	
AINSWORTH, T.	—
BARBOUR, W. & SONS.	—
BETZOLD, GEORGE, & Co.	—
DICKSONS, FERGUSON, & Co.	—
FENTON, S. G., & Co.	—
FENTON, SON & Co.	—
JAFFE, BROS.	—
LLOYD, ATTREE & SMITH	—
MARSHALL & Co.	—
MOORE & WEINBERG	—
PEGLER, C., JUNR., & Co.	—
LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING PRESSES AND MATERIALS.	
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN.	—
CORNELISSEN & TALLE	—
GRANT & Co.	—
JOHNSON, J. M., & SON	—
HUGHES & KIMBER	—
LOCKS.	
CHATWOOD, SAML.	—
HOBBS, HART, & Co.	—
LOOMS ACCESSORIES FOR WEAVING.	
BARRACLOUGH, THOS.	—
BLEZARD, JAMES, & SONS	—
HODGSON, GEORGE	—
IRVING & SELLERS	—
LIVESEY, H.	—
LUBRICATORS, LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES.	
BLAKEBOROUGH, JOSEPH	—
CLARKE & DUNHAM	—
DENTON & PITSUM	—
FLEMING, A. B., & Co.	—
PRICES' PATENT CANDLE COMPANY	—
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS.	
COALBROOK-DALE COMPANY	—
FRANCIS, T. & Co.	—
HUGHES, H., & Co.	—
MALT AND MALT MACHINERY.	
BARNARD, W.	—
CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT & Co.	—
PLUNKETT, JOHN, & Co.	—
MANGLES.	
BARNARD, BISHOP, & BARNARDS	—
BRADFORD T., & Co.	—
HORNSBY, R., & SONS	—
MANURES, AND MANURE DISTRI - BUTORS.	
BERGER, SPENCE, & Co.	—
COLEMAN & MORTON	—
FOWLER, G. & T.	—
GARRETT, RICHARD, & SON	—
GIBBS, JAMES, & Co.	—
HORNSBY, R., & SONS.	—
LONDON MANURE COMPANY	—
PACKARD, E., & Co.	—
SMYTH, J., & SON	—
MAPS AND MAP ENGRAVING.	
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN	—
JOHNSTON, W. & A. K.	—
LEIGHTON, JOHN, F.S.A.	—
NEW ZEALAND	—
SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION	—

MARKING INK.

BINKO, H. BOCK ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
BLACKWOOD & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
BOND, M. A. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
DE LEON, M. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
GRANGER, JOHN ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
LYONS, WM. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
SMITH, WILLIAM ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
STEPHENS, H. C. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

MATHEMATICAL SURVEYING, MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, RULES, ETC.

PILLISCHER, M. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
RABONE, JOHN, & SON ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

MILITARY EQUIPMENTS, &c.

EDGINTON ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
FAGY BROTHERS ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
GARDENER ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
LEVESON, MAJOR ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
WHITE ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

MILLS, MILLSTONES AND UTENSILS.

CLARKE & DUNHAM ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
FOLLOWS & BATE ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
GARRETT, RICHARD, & SON ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
HESLOP & WILSON ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
HUNT & TAWELL ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
HUXHAMS & BROWN ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
MIDDLEMORE, WM. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
PAGE, E., & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
WOODS, COCKSEdge & WARNER ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

MOSAICS.

CLARKE, CASPAR ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
DIRECTORS OF CONVICT PRISONS ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
TAYLOR, R. MINTON ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

MOWING MACHINES.

BAMLETT, A. C. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
BARNARD, BISHOP & BARNARDS ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
BRIGHAM & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
BROWN, J. B., & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
FOLLOWS & BATE ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
HORNBY & SONS ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
HOWARD, J. & F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
LEWIS & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
MILBURN, WILLIAM ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

SAMUELSON & Co. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
WILLIAMS & Co. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

ATKINS, C. & Co. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
AUGENER & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
COLLINSON & LOCK ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
IVORY, HENRY A. & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
KIRKMAN, J., & SON ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
WHITE, JOHN ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

NAILS.

COLLINGS & WALLIS ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
FRANCIS, T., & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
HOMES & HICKTON ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

NATURAL HISTORY.

BLACKWOOD & SONS ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
DAMON, R. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
GERRARD, E., JUN. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
INSOLE, G., & SON ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
NEW ZEALAND ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
WARD & Co. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

NEEDLES.

AVERY, W., & SON ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
KIRBY, BEARD, & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
MILWARD, H., & SONS ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
NUSSEY & PILLING ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
SCHLETER, & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
SMITH, JOHN WRIGHT ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
WOODFIELD, W., & SONS ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

OILS AND OIL MILL MACHINERY.

BANNER, SAMUEL ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
BELL, J., & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
BEWICKE, DAVID, & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
DENTON & JUTSUM ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
MC COMBIE, JAMES, & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
POLS, J. A. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY (Lim.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
SIBREE, PETER ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
SISSONS BROTHERS & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, MICROSCOPES, AND OPTICAL TOYS.

DALLMEYER, J. H. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
LEWIS, E. W. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
PILLISCHER, M. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
SCHLETER & CO. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

ORES AND ORE CRUSHERS.

DUNSTON ENGINE WORKS COMPANY .. —
NEW ZEALAND —

PARAFFINE, PETROLEUM, &c.

NEW ZEALAND —
PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY .. —
YOUNG'S PARAFFINE LIGHT & MINERAL
OIL COMPANY —

PAPER AND STATIONERY.

BETJEMANN & SONS —
COWAN, A., & SONS —
HILL, H., & SONS.. —
LEE, JAS. ABRAHAM —
MCNICOL, J. —
PORTAL —
SAUNDERS, T. H. —

**PAPER-MAKING, CUTTING, GLAZ-
ING, AND PERFORATING MA-
CHINES.**

BERTRAM, JAS., & SON. —
CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT & CO. —
DONKIN, B., & CO. —
HUGHES & KIMBER —
WATSON, HENRY. —

PAPIER-MACHE WORK.

BENHAM & SONS.. —
COLLINGS & WALLIS —

**PENS, PENHOLDERS, AND PENCIL
CASES.**

BRANDAUER, C. —
GILLOTT, JOSEPH, & SONS —
LEONARDT, D., & CO. —
DE LEON, M., & CO. —

**PERFUMERY AND TOILET RE-
QUISITES.**

ATKINSON, J. & E. —
BETJEMANN, G., & SONS —
COLLINGS & WALLIS —
CROWN PERFUMERY COMPANY —
DINNEFORD & CO. —
KENT, G. B. & CO. —
MACDAEL & CO. —
OGDEN, T., & CO. —
PERKINS, B., & SON —
PIESSE & LUBIN —

RIMMEL, EUGENE —
ROWLAND, A. & SONS —
STAMP, E. B. —
TAYLER, D. F. & CO. —

**PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHIC
APPARATUS, &c.**

BEASLEY, F., JUNR. —
BEAM, ADOLPHE —
BROWNRIGG, J. M. —
BURKE, J. H. —
CAMERON, MRS. JULIA M. —
CRAWSHAY, R. —
DALLMEYER, J. H. —
FERNELEY, CHARLES A. —
GODBOLD, H. J. —
HAES, FRANK —
HARE, GEORGE —
HEATH, VERNON —
HUGHES & KIMBER —
LEMERE, BEDFORD —
LEWIS, ABEL.. —
LONDON STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY —
MCLACHLAN, L. —
PERMANENT PRINTING COMPANY —
ROBINSON & CHERRILL —
STUART-WORTLEY, COLONEL —
TWYMAN, J. C. —
NEW ZEALAND —
WANE, MARSHALL, —

**PINS, HAIRPINS, HOOKS AND
EYES, ETC.**

AVERY, W., & SON —
TAYLOR, D. F., & CO. —

**PLANING MACHINES FOR IRON
WORK.**

HUXHAM & BROWN —
NEW, D., & CO. —
SHARP, STEWART, & CO. —
STERNE, L., & CO. —

**PLATINUM, PALLADIUM, AND
OTHER RARE METALS.**

DINNEFORD & CO. —
JOHNSON, MATTHEY, & CO. —
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT —

PNEUMATIC APPARATUS, BELLS, &c.
MCKEAN & CO.
SIEMENS BROTHERS
ZIMDARS, C. E.
POLISHING POWDERS, PASTES, "BATH BRICK," &c.
ADAMS, JOHN
ALEXANDER, RICHARD
HAMMILL, J. B.
PICKERING, JOSEPH
POPLINS.
ATKINSON, R., & CO.
PIM, BROTHERS, & CO.
SMALE, JOSIAH, & SONS
PRESERVED PROVISIONS AND CONSERVES.
BATTY & CO.
CROSSE & BLACKWELL
ELMSLIE, E. W.
ENGLISH CONDENSED MILK COMPANY
FORTNUM, MASON, & CO.
HEWITSON & CO.
KING, FREDK., & SON
MC CALL, JOHN
Mc COMBIE, J., & CO.
MACKAY, JOHN
MOIR, JOHN, & SON
PRINTING.
BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
GRANT & CO.
JOHNSON, J. M., & SONS
RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY
SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION
PRINTING INK.
BEWICKE, DAVID, & CO.
CORNELISSEN & TALLE
FLEMING, A. B., & CO.
PRINTING TYPES AND MACHINERY.
CROPPER, H. S., & CO.
HUGHES & KIMBER
REED & FOX.
STEPHENSON, BLAKE, & CO.
TICKLE, R. P.
VICTORY PRINTING AND FOLDING MA- CHINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

PULLEY BLOCKS, &c.
CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT, & CO.
HEAD, WRIGHTSON & CO.
PICKERING, JONATHAN
PUMPS AND PUMPING ENGINES.
ARMSTRONG, SIR W. G., & CO.
BERNAYS, J.
BLAKEBOROUGH, JOS.
BROTHERHOOD & HARDINGHAM
BROWN & COMPANY
BROWN BROTHERS & CO.
DEWRANCE, J., & CO.
GARRETT, RICHARD, & SON
Gwynne, J. & H.
Gwynne & CO.
HAYNES, THOMAS, & SONS
MARQUIS BROTHERS
MC NICOL, JOHN
MURRAY, G. W.
SIBREE, PETER
TYLER, HAYWARD, & CO.
WARNER, J. & SONS
WRIGHT, SUTCLIFFE & SON
QUILLS AND QUILL PENS.
HILL, H., & SONS
STEPHENS, H. C.
RAILS, RAILWAY PLANT, CARRIAGES, SIGNALS, &c.
BOYD, H. P., & CO.
BROWN, J., & CO.
BROWN, SIR JOHN, & CO.
CAMMELL, CHARLES, & CO.
DE BERGUE, C., & CO.
DERING, GEO. E.
HADFIELD, ROBERT
HILL & SMITH
KIRKSTALL FORGE COMPANY
LANDORE SIEMENS STEEL COMPANY
PATENT NUT AND BOLT COMPANY (Lim.)
SAXBY & FARMER
SIMON, H., C.E.
STERNE, L., & CO.
WELCH, A.
WILSON, HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON, & CO.
ZIMDARS, C.E.
REAPING MACHINES.
BAMLETT A. C.

LLOYD, ATTREE, & SMITH..	—
MELLOR, JAMES ..	—
PEARSON, SAMUEL, & Co..	—
PIM BROTHERS & Co... ..	—
POTTS, WRIGHT, & Co. ..	—
SLATER, BUCKINGHAM, & Co. ..	—
SMALE, WILLIAM.. ..	—
SMALE, JOSIAH, & SONS ..	—
WELCH, MARGETSON, & Co. ..	—
SILK RAW, SILK YARN, SEWING SILK, CORD, &c.	
EATON, HENRY W., & SONS ..	—
HADWEN, JOHN, & SONS ..	—
GOLDSCHMIDT & SIPMAN ..	—
PATERSON, W., & SONS ..	—
POSSELT, PETERS, & Co. ..	—
POTTS, WRIGHT & Co. ..	—
RICKARDS, C. A... ..	—
SMALE, JOSIAH, & SONS ..	—
SLATE AND ENAMELLED SLATE.	
CWMORTHEN SLATE COMPANY ..	—
FORD, LEWIS & Co. ..	—
GREAVES, J. W. ..	—
PEN-YR-ORSEDD SLATE QUARRY COMPANY ..	—
TURNER, W.. ..	—
WELSH SLATE COMPANY ..	—
SMALL WARES, AS BUTTONS, STUDS, LINKS, BUCKLES, CLASPS, HOOKS AND EYES, &c.	
SCHLETER & Co. ..	—
SMITH & WRIGHT. ..	—
SOAP.	
CALVERT, F. C., & Co. ..	—
CROWN PERFUMERY COMPANY ..	—
FIELD, J. C., & J.. ..	—
HEMINGWAY, S. & Co. ..	—
PIESSE & LUBIN ..	—
PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY ..	—
RIMMEL EUGENE.. ..	—
RUNCORN SOAP AND ALKALI COMPANY.. ..	—
SPINNING AND TWISTING MA- CHINERY.	
BARRACLOUGH, THOMAS ..	—
LAWSON, S., & SONS.. ..	—
SPRINGS.	
CAMMELL, C., & Co. ..	—

INGRAM J. & SON ..	—
LICHTSCHEINDE & Co. ..	—
THOMPSON & Co.. ..	—
STARCH, STARCH PRODUCTS, AND FIREPROOF STARCH.	
BERGER, SAMUEL, & Co. ..	—
COLMAN, J., & J. ..	—
HEMINGWAY & Co. ..	—
JAMES, E., & SONS ..	—
JONES, ORLANDO, & Co. ..	—
NICOLL D., & Co. ..	—
PARSONS, FLETCHER & Co. ..	—
STEAM CRANES AND HOISTS.	
APPLEBY, BROTHERS ..	—
AVELING & PORTER ..	—
POWIS, C., & Co. ..	—
WILSON, JOHN H., & Co. ..	—
STEAM ENGINE AND OTHER BOILERS.	
ADAMSON, D., & Co. ..	—
CATER & WALKER ..	—
DAVEY, PASSMAN & Co. ..	—
GALLOWAY, W. J., & SONS ..	—
HOWARD, J., & F. ..	—
NICHOLSON, W. N., & SON ..	—
TWIBILL, JOS. ..	—
STEAM ENGINE FITTINGS, FORG- INGS, ETC.	
BAINES, W. N. ..	—
BLEWS, WILLIAM, & SON ..	—
BLAKEBOROUGH, JOSEPH ..	—
BROTHERHOOD & HARDINGHAM ..	—
BROWN & Co. ..	—
DEWRANCE, J., & Co. ..	—
EASTONS & ANDERSON ..	—
HILL & SMITH. ..	—
HOLT, H. P. ..	—
MARQUIS, BROS. ..	—
NEW, D., & Co. ..	—
RUSSELL, JAMES, & SONS (Limited). ..	—
WHITLEY, PARTNERS ..	—
WARNER & SONS.. ..	—
STEAM ENGINES, ROAD LOCOMO- TIVES, AND TRACTION ENGINES.	
AVELING & PORTER ..	—
BOWLING IRON COMPANY, LIMITED ..	—

BENHAM AND SONS	—
COLLINS & WALLIS	—
FEETHAM, M., & CO.	—
PASCALL, AT., KEY & SON	—
WHITWELL, THOS.	—
YATES, HAYWOOD, & CO.	—

SURGICAL AND MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.

DAFT, T. B.	—
DUNCAN, FLOCKHART, & CO.	—
LEE, H. N., & E.	—
REIN, F. C., & SON	—
REIN, MRS., F. C.	—
SALT & SON	—
SMITH, T. & H., & CO.	—
STAMP, E. B.	—
WARD, J.	—
WARNE, W., & CO.	—
WHITEHEAD, B. R., & BROTHERS (Limited)	—

TAPESTRY.

CORBIERE, E., & SON	—
GILLOW & CO.	—
TAPLING, THOMAS, & CO.	—
TEMPLETON, J., & J. S.	—
WIDNELL, HENRY, & CO.	—

TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND MATERIALS.

BROWN & CO.	—
DOULTON & WATTS	—
HOOPER'S TELEGRAPH WORKS..	—
INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA, AND TELEGRAPH WORK COMPANY (Limited)	—
JOHNSON RICHARD, & NEPHEW	—
PATENT NUT & BOLT COMPANY	—
RUSSELL, JAMES, & SONS, (Limited)	—
SIEMENS, BROTHERS	—
SMITH, FREDERICK, & CO.	—
VAVASSEUR, J., & CO...	—
WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH, & SONS	—

TENTS AND MARQUEES.

EDGINGTON, B. & CO.	—
UNITE, JOHN..	—

TERRA-COTTA WORK.

DOULTON & CO.	—
DOULTON & WATTS	—
HUDSPITH, W.	—

ROYAL PORCELAIN WORKS, Worcester ..	—
WOOD & IVERY	—

TILES AND TILE MACHINES.

DOULTON & WATTS	—
MINTON, HOLLINS, & CO.	—
PAGE, E., & CO.	—
SIMPSON, W. B., & SONS	—
TAYLOR, R. MINTON	—

TIN, TIN PLATES, TIN WORK, TIN FOIL.

BALDWIN, E. P., & W.	—
BUDDE, C., & CO.	—
FARROW & JACKSON	—
PERKINS, B., & SON	—
SCHLETER & CO.	—
TIN-PLATE DECORATING COMPANY	—

THERMOMETERS.

PILLISCHER, M.	—
SIEMENS BROS.	—

THRASHING AND FINISHING MACHINES.

CLARK BROTHERS & ODLING	—
CLAYTON & SHUTTLEWORTH	—
FOSTER, W., & CO.	—
GARRETT, RICHARD, & SONS	—
HORNSBY, R., & SONS	—
LEWIN, STEPHEN	—
MARSHALL, SONS & CO. (Limited)	—
MURRAY, G. W.	—
NALDER & NALDER	—
RANSOMES, SIMS, & HEAD	—
READING IRON WORKS (Limited)	—
ROBEY & CO.	—
RUSTON, PROCTOR & CO. (Limited)..	—
TURNER, E. R., & F.	—
WALLIS & STEEVENS	—
WEETMAN, JOHN	—
WILSHER, JOHN CHAPLIN	—
WOODS, COCKSEdge & WARNER	—

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO MACHINERY.

WESTON, JOHN	—
GRAUNEBAUM, J.	—

TOOLS, EDGED, AND OTHER.

COLLINGS & WALLIS	—
HIND, H., & SON..	—
KENYON, JOHN, & CO.	—

BROTHERHOOD & HARDINGHAM	STEAM PLOUGHS AND CULTIVATING APPARATUS.
BURRELL, C.	BARFORD & PERKINS
CLAYTON & SHUTTLEWORTH	FOWLER, F., & Co.
CROPPER, H. S., Co.	HOWARD, J., & F.
DAVEY, PAXMAN & Co.	
DERHAM, JOHN J.	STEAM PUMPS.
DEWRANCE, J., & Co.	APPLEBY BROTHERS
FOSTER, W., & Co.	BROWN, BROTHERS, & Co.
FOX, WALKER, & Co.	CLARKSON, BROTHERS..
GALLOWAY, W. J., & SONS	MICNOL JOHN
GARRETT, RICHARD & SONS	MARQUIS, BROTHERS
HOLT, H. P.,	TANGYE, BROTHERS, AND HOLMAN.. . .
HORNSBY, R., & SONS	TYLER, HAYWARD, & Co.
HUGHES & KIMBER	WARNER, J., & SONS
LEWIN, S.	WHITLEY, PARTNERS
MARQUIS, BROTHERS	
MARSHALL, SONS, & Co.	STEEL.
MICNOL, J.	BESSEMER STEEL COMPANY
NEW, D., & Co.	KENYON, JOHN, & Co.
NICHOLSON, W. N., & SON	LANDORE SIEMENS STEEL COMPANY .. .
PAYTON, W.	PEARSON, F. G., & Co.
PENN, JOHN, & SONS	SANDERSON, BROTHERS, & Co.
POWIS, CHARLES, & Co.	SIEMENS, C. WM..
RANSOMES, SIMS, & HEAD	SMITH, ROBERT, & Co.
READING IRONWORKS CO., (LIMITED) ..	SPEAR AND JACKSON
ROBEY & Co.	WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & Co.. .
RUSTON, PROCTOR, & Co.	
TANGYE BROTHERS & HOLMAN	STEEL RAILS, TYRES, SPINDLES, SHUTTERS, AND OTHER GOODS.
TURNER, E. R., & F.	BESSEMER STEEL & ORDNANCE COMPANY ..
WALLIS & STEEVENS	BOWLING IRON COMPANY (Limited) .. .
WEETMAN, JOHN	CLARK & Co...
WILSON, JOHN H., & Co.	MACDANIEL, C., & Co.
WILLSHER, JOHN CHAPLIN	SMITH, ROBERT, & Co.
WOODS, COCKSEdge, & WARNER	
	STEREOSCOPES.
STEAM FIRE ENGINES.	COOKE, T., & SONS
MERRYWEATHER & SONS	PILLISCHER, M.
SHAND, MASON & Co.	
STEAM HAMMERS STAMPS, AND STRIKERS.	STONE DRESSING AND MOULDING MACHINES, STONE AND ORE BREAKING MACHINES.
DAVIES, D.	DUNSTON ENGINE WORKS COMPANY .. .
DAVIES & PRIMROSE	MASDEN, H. R.
DERHAM, JOHN J.	PATENT MACHINE STONE DRESSING COMPANY
KIRKSTALL FORGE COMPANY	POWIS, JAMES, WESTERN & Co. .. .
MASSEY, B., & S...	
PICKERING, JONATHAN	STOVES, GRATES, FENDERS, AND FIRE IRONS.
THWAITES & CARBUTT	BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS ..
WHITLEY, PARTNERS	K

MILWARD, J. F.	—
PEARSON, F. G. & Co.	—
RABONE, JOHN, & SON	—
RUSSELL, JAMES, & SONS	—
SCHLETER & Co.	—
SMITH, ROBERT, & Co.	—
SPEAR & JACKSON	—
WARD & PAYNE	—
WHITLEY, PARTNERS	—
WILLS, A. W.	—
WILSON-HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON, & Co.	—
TORPEDOES.	
ARMSTRONG, Sir W. G., & Co.	—
VAVASSEUR, J., & Co.	—
TRAMWAY CARS.	
BOYD, H. P., & Co.	—
HOLMES & TAYLOR	—
NORMAN, W. S.	—
TRAVELLING ARTICLES, TRUNKS, &c.	
COLTMAN, W.	—
DREW, J. & Co.	—
MIDDLEMORE, WILLIAM	—
TRAVELLERS' INFORMATION OFFICE.	
COOK, THOMAS & SON	—
TUBES, TUBE EXPANDERS, AND SCRAPERS.	
BLEWS & SONS	—
BROUGHTON COPPER COMPANY	—
BROWN & Co.	—
BUDDE, C. & Co.	—
EVERITT, ALLEN & SONS.	—
RUSSELL, JAMES & SONS, (Limited)	—
TWIBILL, JOSEPH	—
WARNE, W. & Co.	—
WHITLEY, PARTNERS	—
WINFIELD & Co.	—
TURBINES.	
WARNER & SONS	—
UMBRELLAS, PARASOLS, &c.	
COLLINGS & WALLIS.	—
DAVIS, G., & SON..	—
SANGSTER & Co.	—
SLATER, BUCKINGHAM, & Co.	—
WELCH, MARGETSON, & Co.	—
VARNISHES.	
BEWICKE, DAVID, & Co.	—
DENTON & JUTSUM	
FLEMING, A. B., & Co.	—
MANDLER, BROTHERS	—
SANDERSON, A., & Co.	—
SISSONS, BROTHERS, & Co.	—
VENTILATING APPARATUS.	
FEETHAM, M., & Co.	—
SCOTT, GEORGE L.	—
WASHING, &c., MACHINES, AND FLUIDS.	
BRADFORD, T. & Co.	—
HORNBY, R., & SONS	—
WATKINS, A. J.	—
WILLIAMSON, W.	—
WATER SUPPLY APPARATUS AND FITTINGS, WATER BOILING APPARATUS, WATER METERS.	
BENHAM & SONS	—
BLAKEBOROUGH, JOSEPH	—
BLEWS, WILLIAM, & SONS	—
DEWRANCE, J., & Co...	—
GABRIELLI, A.	—
HAWKSLEY, T., Pres. Inst. C.E.	—
KENNEDY'S PATENT WATER METER COMPANY	—
LAURENCE & Co.	—
WARNE, W. & Co.	—
WARNER & SONS..	—
WEBB & SON..	—
WATERPROOF ARTICLES.	
BIRNBAUM, B.	—
NICOLL, D., & Co.	—
WARNER, W., & Co.	—
WAX, WAX CANDLES, &c.	
FIELD, J. C., & J.	—
HILL, H., & SONS	—
STEPHENS, H. C.	—
WEIGHTS AND WEIGHING MACHINES.	
BAXTER, W. H.	—
BLEWS & SONS	—
JOHNSON, MATTHEY & Co.	—
SILVESTER, R. C.	—
WHITLEY, PARTNERS	—
WHIPS AND WALKING STICKS.	
BRACE, H., & Co., (Limited)	—
DAVIS, G., SON & Co...	—
ELLAM, BENJAMIN	—
MEYERS & DAVIS..	—

SCHLETER & Co.	—
SWAINE & ADENEY	—
WINES AND SPIRITS.	
CANTRELL & COCHRANE	—
PARKINGTON, J. R., & Co.	—
WINNOWING MACHINES.	
NICHOLSON, W. N. & SON	—
REID, BEN, & Co.	—
WEETMAN, JOHN	—
WIRE, WIREWORK, AND WIRE BRIDGES.	
BARNARD, BISHOP & BARNARDS	—
BROWN, J. B., & Co.	—
BUDDE, C., & Co.	—
CORCORAN, BRYAN, WITT & Co.	—
CLARKE & DUNHAM	—
EVERITT, ALLEN, & SONS	—
FARROW & JACKSON	—
JOHNSON, RICHARD, & NEPHEW	—
REID, BENJAMIN, & Co.	—
TAYLER, D. F., & Co.	—
WILSON-HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & Co.	—
WINFIELD & Co.	—
WOOD CARVING.	
MINNS, J.	—
WOOD, WOODWORK AND WOODWORKING MACHINERY.	
ELLIS, WILLIAM	—
GORDON, LT.-COL. R. E.	—
HOPTON, HENRY, & SON	—
JACOB, T.	—
NEW ZEALAND	—
POWIS, C., & Co.	—
POWIS, JAMES, WESTERN, & Co.	—
RANSOME, A., & Co.	—
ROBINSON, T., & SON	—
SCOTT, GEORGE L.	—
WORSSAM, SAMUEL, & Co.	—
WOOL AND WOOLLEN YARNS.	
ATKINSON, R., & Co.	—
BLISS, W., & Son	—
BOWES BROTHERS	—
JONES, PRYCE	—
MITCHELL, J., & Co.	—
NEAVE, S., & SONS	—
NEW ZEALAND	—
WOOL WORKING MACHINERY.	
MCNAUGHT, J. & W.	—
PLATT BROTHERS & Co. (Limited)	—
WOOLLEN, WORSTED, AND MIXED FABRICS.	
BLISS, W., & Son	—
BRACE, H., & Co. (Limited)	—
BIRCHALL, J. D., & Co.	—
COGSWELL, J., & Co.	—
DAY, HOWGATE, & HOLT	—
HEPWORTH, B., & Son	—
HINCHCLIFFE, J. & J.	—
HITCHCOCK, WILLIAMS, & Co.	—
HOOPER, C., & Co.	—
JACOBY, M., & Co.	—
JONES, PRYCE	—
JONES, EVANS, & Co.	—
KERR, SCOTT, & SON	—
KING, W.	—
NEWELL, C. J.	—
NEW ZEALAND	—
NICOLL, D., & Co.	—
POOLE, H., & Co.	—
SCARBOROUGH, BROTHERS	—
SCOTT, WALTER, & SONS	—
SMITH, W., JUNR.	—
STRACHAN & Co.	—
STRETTON & Co.	—
STUBLEY, G. & J.	—
WATERS, J. & E., & Co.	—
WEBSTER, J., & SON	—
WELCH, MARGETSON, & Co.	—
WHITEHEAD, R. R., & BROTHERS (Limited)	—
ZOSSENHEIM, BROTHERS	—
WORK BOXES.	
BETJEMANN & SONS	—
MACDANIEL & Co.	—
TAYLER, D. F., & Co.	—
WRITING DESKS, SLATES AND MATERIALS.	
BETJEMANN & SONS	—
GOGGIN, JEREMIAH	—
PEN-YR-ORSEDD SLATE QUARRY CO.	—
YARN PRINTING MACHINE.	
BARRACLOUGH, THOMAS	—

I N D I A .

The Collections from India have not arrived in time to allow of their being catalogued in this edition.

BRITISH COLONIES.

VICTORIA.

Victoria is situated at the south-east of the continent of Australia, and is bounded on the west by the Colony of South Australia. On the north and north-east by the Colony of New South Wales, and on the south and south-east by the Southern Ocean. The area of Victoria is 86,831 square miles, or 55,571,840 acres. The whole continent of Australia is estimated to contain about 3,000,000 of square miles, and Victoria consequently occupies barely a thirty-fourth part of its surface. Great Britain, exclusive of the islands in the British seas, contains 89,644 square miles, and is therefore slightly larger than Victoria. Wheat produced in Victoria, in 1870, was 5,697,056 bushels; horned cattle, 721,096; 76,334,480 lbs. of wool was exported in 1871. From its geographical position, Victoria enjoys a climate far more genial to Europeans than any other colony within the continent of Australia. In regard to heat, the weather is never severely oppressive except during the prevalence of hot northerly winds, and these occur only at intervals during the summer months.

The quantity of gold raised from the date of the first discovery (1851) to 31st Dec., 1871, is estimated at 40,749,848 ozs., which at 4*l.* per oz. gives the value as 162,699,392*l.*

There are 330 miles of railway completed in Victoria, and in full operation.

A large extension of the various lines is now being carried out.

Stage-coaches run to all parts of the Colony, except those for which railway communication is available.

RATES OF LABOUR ON FARMS.—The average rate of wages on farms, which varies considerably in different districts, is, ploughmen, per week, 2*s.*; farm labourers, per week, 1*7s.*; married couples, per annum, 5*7l.* 10*s.*; females, per week, 1*0s.* 8*d.*; mowers per week, 2*9s.* 6*d.*, per acre, 6*s.*; reapers, per week, 3*1s.*, per acre, 1*5s.*; threshers, per bushel, 6*d.*

RATES OF LABOUR ON STATIONS.—The average rate of wages on squatting stations is:—Stockmen, per annum, 4*5l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*; shepherds, per annum, 3*5l.*; hutkeepers, per annum, 2*8l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*; married couples, per annum 5*1l.*; females, per annum, 2*6l.* 1*4s.*; station labourers, per week, 1*6s.*; sheepwashers, per week, 1*8s.*; shearers, per 100 sheep shorn, 1*3s.* 5*d.* This is also subject to variation in different districts.

LIVE STOCK ON FARMS AND STATIONS.—The number of live stock on farms and stations in 1870 was estimated at—horses, 161,830; milch cows, 179,661; cattle, 512,857; sheep, 9,923,663; pigs, 111,464; total, 10,889,475.

EXTENT AND VALUE OF GOLD WORKINGS.—A return made during the year 1869 gave—number of distinct quartz reefs proved to be auriferous, 2,881; extent in square miles of auriferous alluvial and quartz ground worked upon, 905 $\frac{3}{4}$; estimated value of gold mining claims, 8,539,241*l.*

A full and classified catalogue of the contributions from Victoria has been printed by order of the Commissioners.

ACCLIMATISATION SOCIETY, *Melbourne.*—Silk Cocoons, and Ostrich Plumes.

AJAX GOLD MINING COMPANY, *Castlemaine.*—Quartz, with Statistics.

AUSTRALIAN MEAT PRESERVING COMPANY, *Market Buildings, Melbourne.*—Preserved Meats, Poultry, Soups, &c.

BAND OF HOPE & ALBION CONSOLS COMPANY, *Ballarat.*—Quartz and Washdirt, with Statistics.

BARDWELL, W., Ballarat.—Photographic Views.

BENCRAFT, G., & COMPANY, Little Flinders Street, Melbourne.—Maize Meal.

BEST, JOSEPH, Great Western, Wimmera.—Wines.

BLEASDALE, Rev. J. I., D.D.—“On Colonial Wines,” a Paper read before the Royal Society of Victoria; “New Industries: the Olive, the Sweet Chestnut, Fig-Trees and Figs.”

BOCK, A., Foster Street, Sale.—Photographic Views.

BOSISTO, JOSEPH, Richmond.—Chemical and Pharmaceutical Preparations from Australian Vegetation.

BRACHE, J., 112, Collins Street West, Melbourne.—Description of Eldorado Mines, and Transactions of Mining Institute.

BRUHN, BROTHERS.—Wines.

BUCKLEY, EDWARD, Newbridge.—Wheat.

BURSTON, S., & COMPANY, 123, Flinders Street East, Melbourne.—Barley.

CAROLIN, J. P., Kyneton.—Photographic Views.

CASTELLA, H., DE, St. Huberts, Yering.—Wine and Brandy.

COHN & COMPANY, 8, Hawke Street, West Melbourne.—Fur Muffs, and Collarets.

COLAC SHIRE COUNCIL, Colac, Victoria.—Photographic Views.

COOPER & PAYNE, Salt Water River, Melbourne.—Preserved Meats and Soups.

CORNELL, F., Bairnsdale.—Photographic Views.

COSTERFIELD GOLD & ANTIMONY COMPANY, 52, Elizabeth Street, Melbourne.—Antimony Ores.

CRIPPA, FABRIZIO, Spring Creek, Hepburn.—Wines.

CURRIE, J. L., Larra, Lismore.—Merino Wool.

DARKE, D. H., Richmond.—Models of Aboriginal Weapons.

DAVIES, E., & SON, Weston Street, Brunswick, Victoria.—Tanned and Curried Calf-Skins.

DAVIES, JOHN, Moonee Ponds.—Wines.

DOWLING, T., Jellalabad, Darlington.—Wool.

FALLON, J. T., Albury.—Wines.

FICK, H. K., Campaspe.—Wines.

FOX, JOHN, & COMPANY, Yarra Bank, Emerald Hill.—White Leather for Saddlery.

FRANCIS, J. G., Sunbury.—Wines.

FRENCH, CHARLES, Melbourne.—Wood-boring Insects (*Coleoptera*).

GOLDEN FLEECE COMPANY.—Quartz and Photographs.

GOLDSBROUGH, R., & COMPANY, Bourke Street West, Melbourne.—Wool.

GOULBURN SHIRE COUNCIL, Goulburn.—Wheat.

GRAY, ALEX., & COMPANY, Albion Mills, Geelong.—Woollen Tweeds and Shawls.

GREAT EXTENDED HUSTLERS' REEF COMPANY, Sandhurst.—Block of Auriferous Quartz, with Statistics.

GROSSE, FREDERICK, Sandhurst.—Wines.

GUERARD, J. E. VON, Gipps Street, East Melbourne.—Oil Paintings.

HAGENAUER, F. A., Ramahyuck Mission Station, Lake Wellington.—Arrowroot.

HAMEL & FERGUSON.—Specimens of Lithographic Engraving.

HAPPY VALLEY COMPANY, Running Creek, Ballarat.—Photographs and Statistics.

HARVEY & DIMDEN, Geelong.—Photographic Views.

HEINE, AUGUST, Sheepwash, Sandhurst.—Wines.

HEINE & GREIFFENHAGEN, Strathfieldsaye, near Sandhurst.—Wines.

HOPE, R. C., Lynnburn, Geelong.—Wines.

HOPE MINING COMPANY, Wood's Point, Gipps Land.—Quartz, Antimony, Pyrites, Granite, &c.

INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNICAL MUSEUM, Melbourne.—Collection of Specimens of native Woods.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, COMMISSIONERS OF, Melbourne.—Portraits of Aborigines; Skins of Native Animals; Furs (Cohn & Co. and G. Moss); Photographic Views of Colony; Tweeds and Shawls; Chemical and Pharmaceutical Preparations; Plough by Tynan

Ballarat; Ethnological Charts; Specimens of Victorian Woods; Sections of Trees; Ferns; Feathers; Casts and Photographs of Aboriginal Natives; Newspapers and Wood Engravings of Victoria; Facsimiles of Nuggets—"Welcome" and "Lady Barkly"; Wattle Bark; Blackwood Sewing Machines; Cabinets; Facsimiles of Victorian Fruits; Book of Engravings; Victorian Sovereigns and Half Sovereigns; Land Act of Victoria, 1869; Census of Victoria; Report of Board of Education; English and Colonial Specifications relating to preservation of Food; Transactions of Royal Society of Victoria; Patents; Proceedings of Acclimatisation Society.

JOHNSTON, J. S., *Sunbury*.—Wines.

JUNG, OTTO, *Chinaman's Creek, Castlemaine*.—Wines.

KOROIT BOROUGH COUNCIL, *Koroit*.—Photographs, and Statistics.

LANDS DEPARTMENT, *Melbourne*.—Photographs, Geddicte Plans, and Maps.

LEVI, NATHANIEL, 32, *Collins Street West, Melbourne*.—Victorian Beetroot Sugar.

LEWIS & WHITTY, *Charles Street, Fitzroy, Melbourne*.—Washing Blue.

LITTLE, JOHN, *Mount Ararat, Victoria*.—Preserved Meats.

LUCAS, R., *Colac, Victoria*.—Grass Tree Gum in crude state.

MACLEAN, ANGUS, *Little Bourke Street, Melbourne*.—Ornamental Zinc Work.

MAJOR, JAMES, 82, *Collins Street West, Melbourne*.—Iron Ore, Iron, and Bell, cast from Iron made by the Ilfracombe Iron Company.

MAPLESTONE, C., *Ivanhoe, Heidelberg*.—Wines.

MATTHEWS, W., *Coghill's Creek, Victoria*.—Oats, Wheats, and Cheese.

MELBOURNE MEAT PRESERVING COMPANY, 56, *Queen Street, Melbourne*.—Preserved Meats, Soups, &c.

MICHAELIS, HALLENSTEIN & COMPANY, 30, *Lonsdale Street East, Melbourne*.—Leather.

MINING DEPARTMENT, *Melbourne*.—Facsimiles of Nuggets; Mineralogical and Geological Specimens; Fossils, Rocks, Auriferous Quartz; Coal, Iron, Lead, Antimony, &c.

MOSER, H., *Daylesford*.—Photographic Views.

MOSS, GEORGE, *Bourke Street, Melbourne*.—Skins of Australian Animals.

MUELLER, BARON VON, *Botanic Gardens, Melbourne*.—Preparations of Vegetable Products.

NEILL, MRS. BLADEN, *Melbourne*.—Silk Cocoons.

NEWTOWN & CHILWELL BOROUGH COUNCIL, *Geelong*.—Photographic Views of the Borough of Newtown and Chilwell.

NORTH JOHNSON'S REEF GILL COMPANY.—Quartz.

NORTON, JOHN, *Geelong*.—Photographic Views of Geelong and Neighbourhood.

POHL, C., *Emu Creek, Strathfieldsaye*.—Wines.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, *Melbourne*.—Catalogue of Library and Museum; Photographs of the Dresden Gallery, bound; photographed by John Noone.

PUBLIC WORKS, INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF, *Melbourne*.—Photographic Views of Post Office and Royal Mint, framed.

RAMSDEN, S., *Carlton*.—Flour.

ROBERTSON, A. S., *Geelong*.—Merino Wool.

ROFF & COMPANY, 87, *Flinders Lane East, Melbourne*.—Chemical Preparations.

ROSALES, H., *Walhalla, Gipps Land*.—Quartz, &c., with Statistics.

ROSE OF DENMARK GOLD MINING COMPANY, *Gaffney's Creek*.—Diorite, Auriferous Quartz, Slate, Bitterspar, &c.

RUSSELL, PHILIP, *Corrigham*.—Wool.

RUSSELL, T., & COMPANY, *Barunah Plains, Hesse*.—Wools.

RUSSELL, T., *Wurrook, Rokewood*.—Wool.

SANDHURST CITY COUNCIL, *Sandhurst, Victoria*.—Photographic Views of Sandhurst.

SCHMIDT, F., *Berwick*.—Wine.

SCHROEDER, E., *Chinaman's Creek, Castlemaine*.—Wines.

SMITH & SON, *Lonsdale Street East, Melbourne*.—Charcoal Biscuits.

SMITH, G. S., *Wahgunyah*.—Wine.

STEWART, M., & COMPANY, *Richmond, Victoria*.—Mazina and Starch.

STRATHFIELD SAYE SHIRE COUNCIL.—Photographic Views of the Shire.

TROUETTE & BLANCHPIED, *Great Western*.—Wine.

TRUSTEES OF NATIONAL MUSEUM, *Melbourne*.—Specimens of Australian Animals.

TYNAN, JOHN, *Ballarat*.—Double Wheeled Plough.

UNITED OVENS GOLD AND TIN MINING COMPANY.—Lead, Antimony, and Iron Ores.

VETTLER, JOHN, *Echuca*.—Wines.

VICTORIA MEAT PRESERVING COMPANY, 118, *Market Street, Melbourne*.—Preserved Meats and Soups.

VICTORIA WOOLLEN COMPANY, *Geelong*.—Woollen Tweeds and Shawls.

WATSON & PATERSON, *Bourke Street West, Melbourne*.—Bacon and Hams.

WEBER, JACOB, *Leigh Road*.—Wine.

WESTERN MEAT PRESERVING COMPANY, *Colac*.—Preserved Meats, Game, and Poultry.

WITTBER, AUGUST, 43, *Gipps Street, East Melbourne*.—German “Australian Gazette.”

ZORN, EDWARD, *Oakleigh, near Melbourne*.—Tomato Sauce.

NEW ZEALAND.

The Colony of New Zealand consists of three principal islands, called respectively the North, the Middle, and the South (or Stewart's) Island, and several small islets (mostly uninhabited); the chief of which are the Chatham Isles and the Auckland Isles. The three principal islands extend in length 1,100 miles, but their breadth is extremely variable, ranging from 46 miles to 250 miles; the average being about 140 miles.

STATISTICS OF NEW ZEALAND.—The census of 1871 showed that the population of New Zealand (exclusive of the Aborigines), amounted in the February of that year to 256,393; having increased from 99,021 in 1861. The revenue, the trade, and the other elements of material prosperity have increased during the same period in nearly equal proportions. Thus the revenue was in 1861, 691,464*l.*, and in 1871, 1,342,116*l.* The population of the chief towns, (including their suburbs) was in 1871, in round numbers, as follows:—Wellington, (the seat of the General Government), 8,000; Dunedin, 21,000; Auckland, 20,000; Christchurch, 12,000; Nelson, 6,000.

REVENUE, (ORDINARY AND TERRITORIAL).—1860, 464,739*l.*; 1870, 1,384,639*l.*; 1871, 1,342,116*l.* Public Debt of New Zealand in 1872 was, 9,983,341*l.*

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.—1860, Imports, 1,548,333*l.*; Exports, 588,953*l.* 1870, Imports, 4,639,015*l.*; Exports, 4,822,756*l.* 1871, Imports, 4,078,192*l.*; Exports, 5,282,084*l.*

LAND AND CROPS. (*Land and cultivations of aboriginal natives not included*).—The extent of holdings in the Colony in February, 1871, was returned as 22,774,498 acres, against 18,762,057 acres in December, 1867, viz.: freehold, 5,637,838 acres, against 5,068,440 acres in 1867, and leasehold, 17,126,660 acres in 1871, (against 13,693,617 acres in 1867). The total number of acres fenced was 6,778,773, against 3,455,588 in 1867. The quantity of land broken up but not under crop, was, in 1871, 116,204 acres, against 94,311 acres in 1867. The total quantity of land under crop, as shown by the Census of 1871, (including sown grasses) was, 1,042,042 acres, against 676,909 acres in 1867. In this total were 77,082 acres of wheat, against 47,786 acres in 1867; 123,135 acres of oats, against 101,563 acres in 1867; 23,071 acres of barley, against 13,136 acres in 1867, 12,901 acres of potatoes, against 14,372 acres in 1867; 776,402 acres of sown grasses, against 472,893 acres in 1867. In other crops there were 29,450 acres, against 27,159 acres in 1867.

ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF BUTTER AND CHEESE.—The annual production of butter in the Colony, according to the Returns of February, 1871, was 5,199,072 lbs., against 3,834,252 lbs., in 1867; and of cheese, 2,547,507 lbs., against 1,300,082 lbs. in 1867.

LIVE STOCK.—The aggregate number of live stock of all kinds (excepting poultry,) in 1871, was 10,382,540, against 8,924,520 in 1867. Taking the principal kinds of live stock separately, the numbers were—horses, 81,078 in 1871, against 65,615 in 1867; cattle, 436,592 in 1871, against 312,835 in 1867; sheep, 9,700,629 in 1871, against 8,418,579 in 1867; and pigs, 151,460 in 1871, against 115,104 in 1867.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION.—The immigration (over seas) to New Zealand in 1870, amounted to 9,124 persons, of whom 6,178 were males, and 2,946 were females. Of the males 5,508 were adults, and 670 children; of the females 2,400 were adults, and 546 children. The following figures show the immigration in 1870, classified according to the countries from which the immigrants arrived:—United Kingdom, 2,266 males, 1,749 females; total, 4,015. Australian Colonies, 3,517 males, 1,126 females; total, 4,643. Other British Ports, 9 males, 1 female; total 10. Foreign States, 386 males, 70 females; total, 456.

TRADE AND INTERCHANGE.—SHIPPING.—The numbers and tonnage of vessels entered inwards and cleared outwards at the several ports of New Zealand during the year 1870 were as follows:—The total inwards was 756 vessels, of 273,151 tonnage. The total outwards was 766 vessels, of 265,407 tonnage. Of the total of 756 vessels inwards, 76, of 56,874 tonnage, arrived from the United Kingdom; 556, of 184,904 tonnage, from the Australian Colonies and other British possessions; and 124, of 31,373 tonnage, from foreign countries (including the southern whale fisheries). Of the total of 766 vessels outwards, 58, of 43,532 tonnage, cleared for the United Kingdom; 548, of 182,876 tonnage, for the Australian Colonies and other British possessions; and 160, of 38,999 tonnage, for foreign countries (including the southern whale fisheries). Of the 756 vessels inwards, 145, of 85,643 tonnage, were British; 553, of 167,869 tonnage, colonial; 45, of 15,361 tonnage, American; 4, of 569 tonnage, German; 3, of 427 tonnage, French; 2, of 1,025 tonnage, Norwegian; 1, of 1,000 tonnage, Russian; 1, of 536 tonnage, Swedish; 1, of 385 tonnage, Hawaiian; and 1, of 336 tonnage, Dutch. Of the 766 vessels outwards, 133, of 78,197 tonnage were British; 574, of 166,812 tonnage, colonial; 44, of 15,115 tonnage, American; 5, of 2,228 tonnage, Norwegian; 3, of 568 tonnage, German; 3, of 427 tonnage, French; 2, of 673 tonnage, Dutch; 1, of 1,000 tonnage, Russian; and 1, of 387 tonnage, Hawaiian.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.—The total value of the imports of the colony in 1870 was £4,639,015*l.* against 4,976,126 in 1869, being a decrease of 337,111*l.* or 6·77 per cent. A comparison of the total value of imports in 1869 and 1870, according to the countries whence they were received, gives the following results:—

United Kingdom ..	£ 2,458,579 ..	£ 2,685,736 ..	increase £ 227,157
British Colonies ..	2,280,135 ..	1,759,872 ..	decrease 520,263
Foreign States ..	237,412 ..	193,407 ..	,, 44,005
Totals	4,976,126 ..	4,639,015 ..	decrease 337,111

The total value of the exports from New Zealand in 1870 was £4,822,756*l.*, against £4,224,860*l.* in 1869, being an increase in 1870 of 597,896*l.*, or 14·15 per cent. Excluding the value of imported goods re-exported from the colony, the total value of exports of New Zealand produce and manufactures in 1870 amounted to £4,544,682*l.*, against £4,090,134*l.* in 1869, being an increase of 454,548*l.*, or 11·11 per cent. The two very important exports—gold and wool—demand more particular notice here. The total value of the gold exported from New Zealand in 1870 was £2,157,585*l.*, produced by the several gold-fields to the following amounts, viz., Auckland, £319,146*l.*; Marlborough, £7,408*l.*; Wellington, £120*l.*; Nelson, £591,510*l.*; County of Westland, £578,707*l.*; Otago, including Southland, £660,694*l.*. The total value of gold exported in 1869 was £2,362,995*l.*

There appears therefore a net decrease in 1870, amounting to 205,410*l.* The falling off in amount occurred in Auckland, Nelson and Westland, while in Marlborough and Otago there was an increase. The total quantity of gold exported from New Zealand from the 1st April, 1857, to the 31st December, 1870, was 5,542,849 ounces; the total value, 21,565,479*l.* The total quantity of wool exported in 1870 was 37,039,763 lbs., against 27,765,636 lbs. in 1869, being an increase of 9,274,127 lbs. The total value stated for 1870 was 1,703,944*l.*, against 1,371,230*l.* in 1869, showing an increase of 332,714*l.*, or 24·26 per cent.

I.—PRECIOUS METALS, MINERALS, AND SOILS.

1 Samples of Alluvial Gold from the following districts of Otago:—

- (1.) Opunake Diggings, Southland: Fine Gold, with Platinum and Black Sand.
- (2.) Moeraki: Fine Gold, with Garnet Sand.
- (3.) Tuapeka: Blue Sput Sluicing Gold from older drifts.
- (4.) Dunstan: Gold from River Beaches.
- (5.) Shotover: Black Gold from Terraces.
- (6.) Wakatipu: Rough Scale Gold from the Lake Terraces.

2 Samples of Alluvial Gold from Westland:—

- (7.) Okarita: Fine Beach Gold.
- (8.) Ross: Deep-Sinking Gold.
- (9.) Hobo: Scale Gold from the older drifts.
- (10.) Greenstone: Coarse Gold from the ground sluicing.

3 Samples of Alluvial Gold from Nelson:—

- (11.) Lyall: Nuggety Gold.
- (12.) Wakamarina: Shotty Gold.

4 Reef Specimens from the following Gold Mines, viz.:—

Otago: Shotover, Cromwell, and Waipouri.
Nelson: Reefton, Lyall, and Collingwood.
Auckland: Thames and Coromandel.

5 Gold and Silver as prepared for export, in 10 oz. ingots:—

- (1.) Melted Gold from South Island, alloyed with Copper Assay.
- (2.) Melted Gold from the Thames, alloyed with Silver Assay.
- (3.) Refined Gold, prepared by the Chlorine process.
- (4.) Melted Silver, prepared from the native Alloy by the Chlorine process.
- (5.) Cake of Silver Chloride formed by same process.
- (6.) Gold Specimens from Perseverance Mine.

6 Gilt Models of the largest-sized Ingots exported from the country.

6A Blocks of Coal from different mines.

7 Blocks of Hæmatite.

8 Blocks of Steatite.

9 Box of Graphite.

10 Box of Copper Ore.

11 Box of Galæna and Blende.

12 Box of Auriferous Quartz.

13 Black Sand (*Titaniferous*).

14 Articles manufactured therefrom.

15 Bottles of Crude Petroleum from Taranaki.

16 A Collection of Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, illustrating the Geology of Otago.

&c. &c. &c.

II.—TIMBERS OF THE COUNTRY.

1 A large Collection of Native Woods.

2 Whole Trunk Sections of Kauri (*Dammaria Australis*).

3 Ship Timbers and Bent Pieces (dressed and in the round).

4 Specimens of large Manuka Tree (*Leptospermum scoparium*).

5 Specimen of "Yellow Pine."

6 Slab of the same.

7 Piece of Old Tree.

8 Sashes, Doors, &c., of local manufacture.

9 Several Cabinets made of New Zealand Woods, and showing very high workmanship.

III.—RAW PRODUCE, including Kauri Gum, Whale Oil, &c.

1 Wools (in fleeces, with full particulars attached) in illustration of one of the principal industries of the Colony.

2 PHORMIUM FIBRE, in bulk and in sample.

3 AN EXTENSIVE SERIES OF SPECIMENS to illustrate the qualities and capabilities of the Phormium Fibre.

IV.—MANUFACTURES:—

Woollen Goods, Tweeds, &c.; Mats and Cordage; Malt, Flour, &c.; Preserved Meats, Fish, and Fruits; Salt Beef and Pork; Soap and Tallow; Leather, Glue, &c.; Tobacco and Cigars.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS:—

Botanical Collections; Maps and Photographs; Skeletons of the Dinornis; Collections of Birds, &c.; Specimens of Native Manufactures.

C E Y L O N

Is a magnificent Island off the southern extremity of Hindostan, containing about 15,808,000 acres. Part of it was taken possession of by England in 1795-6, but it was not till 1815 that the whole Island came under British Rule. Not a tenth part of the land is as yet cultivated. The population numbers 2,198,884. The revenue for 1871 was £1,121,679; the expenditure, £1,064,184. The value of goods imported in that year was, £4,797,952; of exports, £3,634,853. The principal articles of export are Coffee, Cinnamon, Tobacco, Plumbago, Cocoanut Oil, and Fibre. The Pearl Fisheries, which for some years were a source of revenue, have for the present failed. A great deal of jewellery is made in parts of the Island and worn by the natives. Specimens are exhibited.

A brief explanation of the use of the Peasant Jewellery sent to the Vienna Exhibition may be interesting.

JEWELLERY WORN BY MEN.

1. A pair of Earrings, "Kuvalai," worn by all classes of the Tamils, though not by all individuals; the lobe of both ears are perforated, and the jewel is hung on the hole, so that the ball of the ring is facing. They are worn on all occasions, beginning from the time a young man passes his minority.

2. "Sevappoddu," as above.

3. Three pairs of Earrings, called "Naddokkadukkan." These are worn in the same manner as above by the Tamils, mostly by those of country parts; hence they are called "Naddokkadukkan," which means earrings of the interior.

4. Two pairs of Finger-rings. They are called, "Venmaddum" and "Kootheraykulampu." "Venmaddum" means plain work. "Kootheraykulampu" means horse-hoof. "Venmaddum" is worn in pairs, on the ring-finger, and the other on the little finger of the right hand.

5. Silver Waist-chain worn round the waist, inside the dress, to sustain a piece of cloth to cover the nakedness in bathing, &c.

JEWELLERY WORN BY WOMEN.

1. Ear ornament, "Vaaly." The Tamil women, except the Brahmin class, and people from India and their descendants, wear this on ordinary occasions; the upper parts of the ears are perforated in such a way as to receive the joints of the two pieces of "Vaaly," and keep the ornament in a vertical position.
2. Five pairs of Earrings.—See explanation given for 1 and 3.
3. Ear ornament, "Kathuppu," worn in the ear, in the same hole in which earrings are worn, but this ornament stands over the earrings.
4. Nose ornament, "Mookutie," in a bore on the left side end of the nose.
5. A Necklace, "Karismany." Several kinds of necklaces are worn by women, above the collar bone; but this is worn around the upper part of the neck.
6. A Necklace, "Thaddumany," worn below "Karismany."
8. A Necklace, "Maniadial," worn as an addition to "Karismany," and sometimes instead of "Karismany," but its place is between the "Karismany" and "Thaddumany."
9. Wedding Necklace "Thaly" and "Charadoo," worn by women from the day of marriage during the life of their husbands. The meaning of the "Thaly" differs in object from that of wedding-ring of other nations; the Tamil women wear it as a sacred mark to distinguish themselves from unmarried women and widows. "Thaly" is the round solid ornament in the middle of the gold string "Charadoo," which is worn in front.
10. Silver Arm-ring, "Kadasam;" bangles worn on the arm near the wrist.
12. "Valayal," worn as above—four on each arm.
13. Finger-rings, worn on the index finger, ring-finger, and little finger of the left hand—from two to four rings on each finger.
14. "Kaal Motheram," or toe-rings, worn one on each of the four toes of both feet except the big toe.
15. Five-stringed beads, worn round the neck to hang over the breast, the shortest string near about the collar bone.
16. Two-stringed beads "Larye," worn beneath the five strings.
17. Hair-pins.

The colour of these jewels is not the natural colour of gold. The Tamils, being dissatisfied with its natural colour, give it an artificial one. The ingredients and the process employed for fixing the colour are the following:—After the jewel is made and completed it is heated, and then put into a solution of salt. The quantity of water used for the solution is just sufficient to cover the jewel. The gold then turns white, and is cleaned by rubbing it with soft white sand. The jewel is then put into a solution, composed of salt and alum in equal quantities, and in alum and saltpetre twice as much, and is treated till the whole solution is evaporated and slightly heated, when it assumes a yellow colour. It is then dipped in water, and cleaned with soft white sand, and again heated in the last-named solution; cleaned with sand and polished.

This colouring is further carried on as follows:—A solution is made of acid of Gorga fruit or Tamarind, and a very slight quantity of brimstone, and what remains of the last solution, or rather its dregs, after evaporation, and heated. When the solution begins to boil, the jewel is put into it, and moved about until the desired colour is obtained.

The silver jewels also admit of colouring. The process is nearly the same as in the case of the gold, but the use of brimstone is avoided, and they are principally dipped in a solution of lime.

In ancient times there were distinctions as to what jewels certain classes of people should wear, and what classes should not, and also as to town fashion and country fashion; but they are now worn indiscriminately by all classes of the people, and by the people of all districts.

MAURITIUS.

An island in the Indian Ocean, 400 miles east of Madagascar, captured by the British in 1810. The area of the island is 676 miles. The resident population of Mauritius, according to the census taken on the 10th of April, 1871, was composed of 51,771 males of the general population and 48,013 females, and 141,804 males of the Indian population and 74,454 females—total, 316,042. Between the 10th April and 31st December, the excess of births over deaths in the former class amounted to 479 males, and 579 females. In the latter there was an excess of 136 deaths in the males, and an excess of 823 births in the females. The arrivals, however, of Indian immigrants exceeded the departures by 433 males and 364 females, thus raising the total resident population to 318,584 classified as under:—General population, males, 52,250; females, 48,592. Indian population, males, 142,101; females, 75,641. It has been found impossible to follow the movements of the general population, or even of those of free Indian passengers, since the repeal of Ordinance No. 24 of 1850. The total estimated population on the 31st of December, male and female, may be taken as correct; but as the births and deaths of some Creole Indians, number at present uncertain, have been registered as belonging to the general population, the latter is probably a little over-estimated. Revenue (1871), £616,952; expenditure, £600,961. The principal article of produce is Sugar, and the cultivation of the cane is carried on in plantations, which employ 60,000 or 70,000 immigrants, introduced from the Presidencies of India. On the 10th April, 1871, the Indian population on the sugar estates was as follows, according to the census taken on that day:—

			Males.		Females.		Total.
Immigrants—From Calcutta	..	..	36,815	..	12,836	..	49,651
,, Madras	..	..	18,086	..	9,090	..	27,176
,, Bombay	..	..	5,035	..	2,143	..	7,178
Indo-Mauritians	..	..	16,192	..	14,863	..	31,055
Free Indian Passengers	..	..	40	..	12	..	52
			<hr/>		<hr/>		<hr/>
Total	..	..	76,168	..	38,944	..	115,112

The value of imports and exports during 1871, deducting specie, has been respectively £1,807,382 and £3,053,054. There is little doubt that the value of exports given by the Blue Book last year was under-estimated. A comparison with those figures, therefore, will not be of much use. The exports in 1871 may, however, be roundly stated as having exceeded those of 1870 in value by £450,000, and this excess is accounted for by the larger quantity of sugar shipped in the former year. The quantities and value of the sugar exported during the last five years are given below:—

		Tons.	Value.	Average price per cwt.
1867	..	100,000	£2,156,950	18s. 4d.
1868	..	99,000	2,143,166	21 10
1869	..	107,000	2,599,815	22 10
1870	..	102,000	2,549,881	24 11
1871	..	123,000	2,819,944	22 7

The goods exhibited are as follows:—

GROUP II.

CALDWELL, J., & MRS. DE CHAZAL MOON.—Lithographs of Canes, introduced into Mauritius by Mr. Caldwell, coloured by Mrs. Moon; Report on New Caledonia; Classification of Sugar Canes; Plates of Paintings made in Queensland, New South Wales, and Mauritius; Sugar Canes painted from nature in Queensland, in New South Wales, and Mauritius.

HORNE, J., Sub-Director, Royal Botanical Gardens.—Collection of Fibres sent from the Royal Botanical Gardens, Mauritius.

HORNE, J., Sub-Director, Royal Botanical Gardens.—63 Sections of Wood, of which 43, from No. 1 to No. 43, are from indigenous trees.

GROUP IV.

WIÉHE, JAMES.—Sugar, 14 Samples.

PITOT HONOURABLE H.—Sugars A B C, crystallised in the Vacuum Pan, different sizes of Crystals, filtered and manufactured without animal charcoal, and purged by turbines. The juice of the sugar-cane has been treated according to Dr. Icery's process. These three boxes, with the one marked F, are white "Vesou" sugars. Sugars D and E have been treated in the same manner as above, with larger Crystals, and have been made from the syrup or refuse from the "Vesou" sugars.

FLORE MAURICIENNE.—24 Bottles Preserved Fruits.

MOIZEAU, H.—Pickles.

STRONG, WIDOW J.—Pickles.

DUMAT, C.—Statistics of Sugar Production; Plan of first-class Sugar Mill.

A full and classified catalogue of the contributions from Mauritius has been printed by order of the Commissioners.

GROUP V.

BOURGUIGNON & COMPANY.—Rope made of Aloe Fibre (*Fourcroya Gigantea*), 6 sizes.

D'UNIENVILLE, —.—Raw Silk.

GROUP XII.

KYSHE, J.—Mauritius Almanack, 1872 and 1873.

MOCO, —.—Photographs; Types of the Chinese, Indian, and Mozambique inhabitants of Mauritius; Views of Landscapes, &c., in Mauritius.

GROUP XVII.

MELDRUM, C., *Government Observatory*.—Meteorological Charts.

JOURDAIN, HONOURABLE H.—Madagascar Products: Silk Lambas, Grass Cloth Nattes, Fine Grass Cloth; Flax, Silk, Fibre, Cord; India Rubber, Cigar Cases; Spoons, Fork, Cups, and Specimen of Crystal.

WEST AFRICAN SETTLEMENTS.

SIERRA LEONE, GOLD COAST, GAMBIA, AND LAGOS.

The total population of these settlements, which are held by Great Britain principally with a view of putting an end to the Slave Trade, amounts to 513,370 persons.

The revenue of each separate Settlement from 1866 to 1871 was as follows:—

	1866.	1867.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.
Sierra Leone..	£ 62,263	£ 64,871	£ 59,272	£ 69,617	£ 67,135	£ 80,486
Gold Coast	11,053	10,839	15,404	24,127	30,851	28,609
Gambia	19,079	22,415	22,088	15,518	18,969	17,490
Lagos	23,823	30,195	33,896	40,622	42,875	45,612
Total revenue of H.M. } West African Settlements }	116,218	128,320	130,660	149,884	159,830	172,197

The expenditure has generally been kept well within the revenue, as may be seen from the following figures:—

EXPENDITURE.

	1866.	1867.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.
Sierra Leone..	£ 60,532	£ 70,984	£ 55,694	£ 70,465	£ 68,033	£ 76,130
Gold Coast	11,589	10,993	11,651	18,836	35,609	29,094
Gambia	17,681	18,664	17,082	20,236	21,937	16,662
Lagos	23,602	30,195	33,711	39,431	42,379	45,611
Totals	113,411	130,836	118,138	148,968	167,958	167,497

The following Table is a summary of the Trade returns in the four Blue Books for 1871. It shows, at a glance, the value of the commerce of the British Settlements :—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

	Imports.	Exports.	Vessels Entered.	Vessels Cleared.	Tonnage Entered.	Tonnage Cleared.
Sierra Leone..	£ 305,849	£ 407,755	411	409	110,646	110,919
Gold Coast	250,671	205,207	343	315	131,553	119,494
Gambia	102,064	153,100	229	211	51,853	47,994
Lagos	391,053	589,802	278	275	125,776	125,168
Totals	1,050,237	1,505,864	1,271	1,210	419,828	403,575
Total commercial movement	2,556,101					

Thus, over twelve hundred vessels entered and cleared with cargoes exceeding two millions and a half in value.

These are the actual results of the year 1871. Since then two changes have been made, the effects of which are becoming already manifest, namely, the addition of the Dutch possessions in Guinea to the British Settlements, and the general revision of the tariffs, with a view of encouraging trade and shipping. Owing to these changes, it is probable that the exports from Her Majesty's West African Settlements will exceed £2,000,000 in 1873, and that the imports will reach £1,500,000, which would give a total commercial movement of £3,500,000 ; a larger sum than is exhibited by three not unimportant possessions put together, viz., the Federal Colony of the Leeward Islands, Tasmania, and Western Australia.

MANUFACTURES.

In Kambia some attempt is made at manufactures. From the cotton shrub that grows near every house the women pluck the raw material, from which they spin a coarse strong thread, which is woven in a native loom made of hard wood and leather prepared by themselves.

In the verandahs of the native houses the country cloth, from which are made tobes and other articles of wearing apparel, may be seen in process of manufacture, within a few feet of the plant still laden with the opening seeds, from which the material of the thread is plucked whenever it is required.

In the circular gate-houses leading to the courtyards of the better classes the blacksmiths may be seen making hinges, nails, and other common articles from native iron. The same sort of ore that is to be found at Sierra Leone is also to be found in the interior. But though it is neglected on the coast, it is smelted in rude furnaces at Kambia, and is the material from which the blacksmiths make all the iron articles required in that district.

The negroes of the interior may also be seen tanning leather, colouring it with native dyes, and making sandals, shoes, and saddles.

In every village they are busy manufacturing oil for their own consumption and for the European markets. The value of the oil so manufactured and exported last year to Europe exceeded £400,000. This manufacturing industry is altogether carried on by the negroes beyond our settlements.

At Elmina there are a considerable number of natives who have been trained by the Dutch as masons, carpenters, and blacksmiths. The native houses are strongly built of stone. At Cape Coast, eight miles off, the native houses are built of mud, and there is very little attempt at industry to be seen.

The German missionaries at Akropong give technical instruction in their schools. They are zealous, and live in a healthy district, but, as yet, they have made no impression beyond a very limited area.

At Lagos, the liberated Africans, who have emigrated from Brazil, are disposed to be industrious. In this respect they are a great contrast to the liberated Africans of Sierra Leone. They number about 6,000, and are rapidly increasing.

The chief articles of export are Gold Dust, Palm Oil, Cotton, Indigo, Shells, Ground Nuts, &c.

The articles exhibited by Mr. Pope Hennessy, C.M.G., lately Administrator-in-Chief, and Mr. Salmon and others, in behalf of the West African Settlements, are specimens of the Characteristic Trinkets of the Settlements, a Collection of Land Shells, Fancy Groups of Leather, Articles of Food, Specimens of Gold Dust, Monkey Skins. Ropes of Ashantee Make, Pipes and Smoking Reeds, Sandals, Wallets, and Native Manuscripts, Native Looms, &c.

JAMAICA.

Jamaica lies between $17^{\circ} 39'$ and $18^{\circ} 36'$ North latitude, and between $76^{\circ} 3'$ and $78^{\circ} 34'$ West longitude. It is calculated to contain about 6,400 square miles, or 4,080,000 acres. A range of mountains runs from East to West, occasionally rising to a considerable height, especially near the East-end, where the Blue Mountain Peak is found to be about 7,600 feet above the level of the sea. Mr. J. G. Sawkins, F.R.C.S., from observations taken in July, 1861, makes it 7,318 feet. On the North side the land rises into hills, often of remarkable beauty, and commonly separated from each other by spacious vales and romantic rivulets. On the South side, the face of the country is more irregular and craggy, and several ridges of less elevation are formed, running nearly parallel to the principal one. Extensive plains or savannahs extend from the bottom of the lowest range to the sea. Much of the soil, especially in the higher mountains, is unfit for cultivation, and probably not more than one half of the land which the island contains has yet been granted to individuals.

The principal rock of Jamaica is a white lime-stone of recent formation. Some of an older date (Graywacke, &c.) are to be met with in the mountains, chiefly in the County of Surrey, and in the parish of St. Mary, in Middlesex, as well as a great variety of those rocks (supposed of igneous origin), known to Geologists under the general name of Trap-rocks. The remains of a volcano are distinctly visible in the parish of St. George.

The climate is very salubrious, though occasionally sultry. Being an island, the thermometer is never observed to rise so high as on continents of similar latitude. In the plain of Liguanea, about three miles from Kingston, and 212 feet above the level of the sea, the mercury generally stands, during the warmest weather, at 89° to 90° , and during the cooler at about 85° ; it has been occasionally seen as high as 93° , and as low as 63° . The barometer, kept at the same situation, does not fluctuate during the year more than 2-10ths of an inch, say from 29 \cdot 80, to 30 \cdot 00, except on some particular occasions.

For several years now Jamaica has been strongly recommended by the Medical faculty of England, the United States, and Germany, as a climate well suited for invalids and others threatened with chest complaints or of delicate constitutions. Many invalids have therefore visited the country, and benefitted by the change; and many remain, preferring the climate to that of their own land. Establishments for the reception of invalids have been opened in the Port Royal and St. Andrew's mountains.

Among the mountains the temperature varies much, according to elevation and exposure. The meridian sun is everywhere felt oppressive by those who have not been long accustomed to its influence.

The island is divided, according to an Act of the Legislature passed 1758, into three counties—namely, Middlesex, Surrey, and Cornwall.

Formerly these were subdivided into twenty-two parishes, but by an Act of the Council passed in 1867 the number was reduced to fourteen, viz.:—In *Middlesex*, St. Catherine, Clarendon, Manchester, St. Mary, and St. Ann; *Surrey*, Kingston, St. Andrew, St. Thomas, and Portland; and *Cornwall*, St. Elizabeth, Westmoreland, Hanover, St. James, and Trelawny.

The Political Constitution, as represented by the Legislative Council and Assembly, was abolished by an Act of the Legislature in 1866, when the Island became a Crown Colony. The constitution at present provides for a Governor, Privy Council, and Legislative Council, the latter consisting of thirteen members, all appointed by the Crown, and of whom six, besides the Governor, are paid officials.

Saint Jago-de-la-Vega, or Spanish Town, used to be the Seat of Government, but it is now transferred to Kingston, which is the principal commercial city. It is here that the commerce of the island is centred, and from its favoured geographical position, as well as from its spacious natural harbour, one of the finest in the world, it offers a convenient port of call to the many lines of steamships now trading in these waters. Fresh Provisions, Vegetables, Water, Coals, and every other necessary for steam or sailing vessels, can be procured readily at very moderate rates. The other principal seaport towns are Port Morant, Morant Bay, Salt River, Milk River, Black River, and Sav-la-Mar on the south coast; and Lucea, Montego Bay, Falmouth, St. Ann's Bay, Port Maria, Annotto Bay, and Port Antonio on the north side.

The principal articles of export are Sugar, Rum, Coffee, Pimento, Ginger, Arrowroot Logwood, Fustic, Ebony, Brazalitto, Lignum-vitæ, Satin Wood, Bitter Wood, and Cocoanuts. Cotton and Indigo were at one time considerable articles of export, but they have long since ceased to be cultivated.

The island abounds with every variety of Tropical Fruits, which are produced in the greatest profusion and without cultivation. Oranges, Bannanas, Pines, &c., find a ready and profitable market in the United States.

The population of the Island, according to the Census, taken 5th June, 1871, was 506,154, as follow:—

	Males.	Females.	Total.
White	6,909	6,192	13,101
Coloured	48,048	52,298	100,346
Black	191,498	201,209	392,707
			Total . . . 506,154

The production of Tobacco in quantity and of a quality suitable for export, is a comparatively new industry in Jamaica. The plantations of Messrs. Soutar & Co., whose cigars are exhibited, are within 15 miles of Kingston, and were established four years ago upon soil similar by analysis, and in a climate corresponding with that of the famed Vuethaboy's district, Havanna. Their seed was also received from, and is of the description grown in the Vuethaboy's. Their manufactory is in Kingston, the capital of the Island, where they give constant employment to about 100 hands in the preparation of the tobacco and manufacture of cigars and cigarettes. The cost of freight from Jamaica to the principal ports in Great Britain is about 3s. per thousand, and to the Continent from 3s. to 1s. 6d.

BAHAMAS.

A group of twenty inhabited islands, and an immense number of islets and rocks, lying between $21^{\circ} 42'$ and $27^{\circ} 34'$ North latitude, and $72^{\circ} 40'$ and $79^{\circ} 5'$ West longitude, which were finally annexed to Great Britain in 1788. The capital of the colony is Nassau, in New Providence. The revenue is about £41,000 a year. The population, 39,162. The annual value of exports is about £150,000 per annum. The principal island, New Providence, was originally settled by the English in 1629, and held till 1641, when it was seized by the Spaniards. It was again colonized by England in 1667, but afterwards fell into the hands of the Spaniards and French. In 1781 the Bahama Islands were surrendered to the Spaniards, but, at the conclusion of the war, they were confirmed to Great Britain by the Peace of Versailles, 1783.

Exhibited.—Ornaments from the Seed of the Mimosa and Sea-side Oat; Shell Work and Fish Scale Ornaments; Back of Hawksbill Turtle and Conch Shells; Fibres of Plantain, Banana, Pineapple, &c., indigenous to the Bahamas; Fans, Rope, &c., made from the Palmetto Leaf; Sponge; Native Woods and Bark; Wings of the Flamingo.

Cigars exhibited by MESSRS. SOUTAR for submission to jury:—Imperiales, Regalia Britannica, Regalia del Rey, Napoleones Elegantes, Brevas, Londres, Galanes.

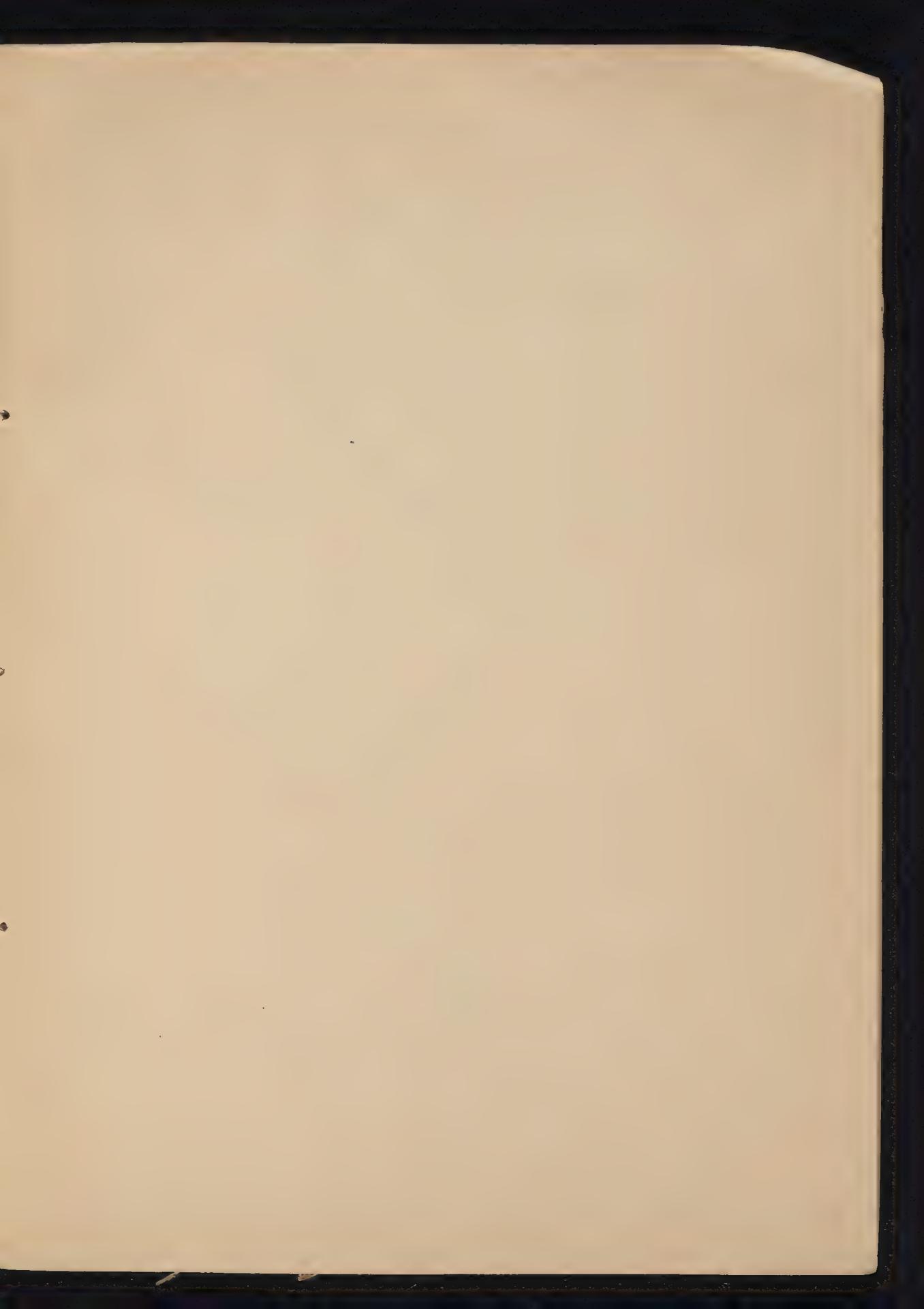
TRINIDAD.

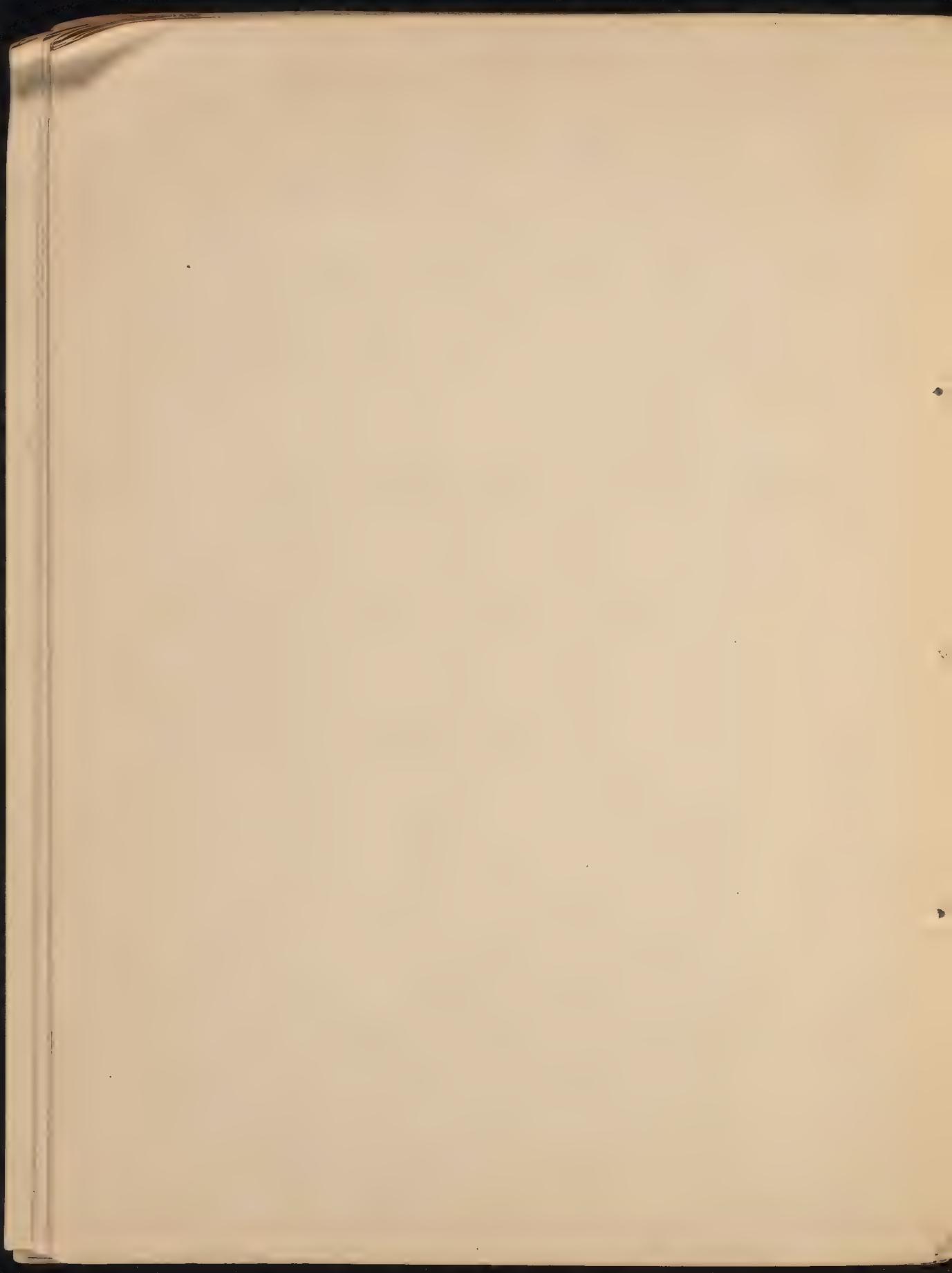
Lies to the east of Venezuela. Ceded to Great Britain in 1802. The area of the island is $1,754\frac{1}{4}$ square miles. Revenue about £264,000 a year, and value of exports, in 1871, £1,492,811. The population amounts to 109,638.

The principal articles of export are Sugar, Rum, Molasses, Cacao, Coffee, and Pitch. The number of Sugar Estates is 150, and the number of Coffee and Cacao Estates about 800.

77,452 acres of land are under cultivation. Cotton, Timber of many kinds, and the choicest West Indian Fruits are also produced.

Exhibited.—Collection of Native Woods, Pitch, Fibres, and Cacao. (These goods, although promised, have not yet been received.)





VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION,
1873.

ILLUSTRATED APPENDIX,

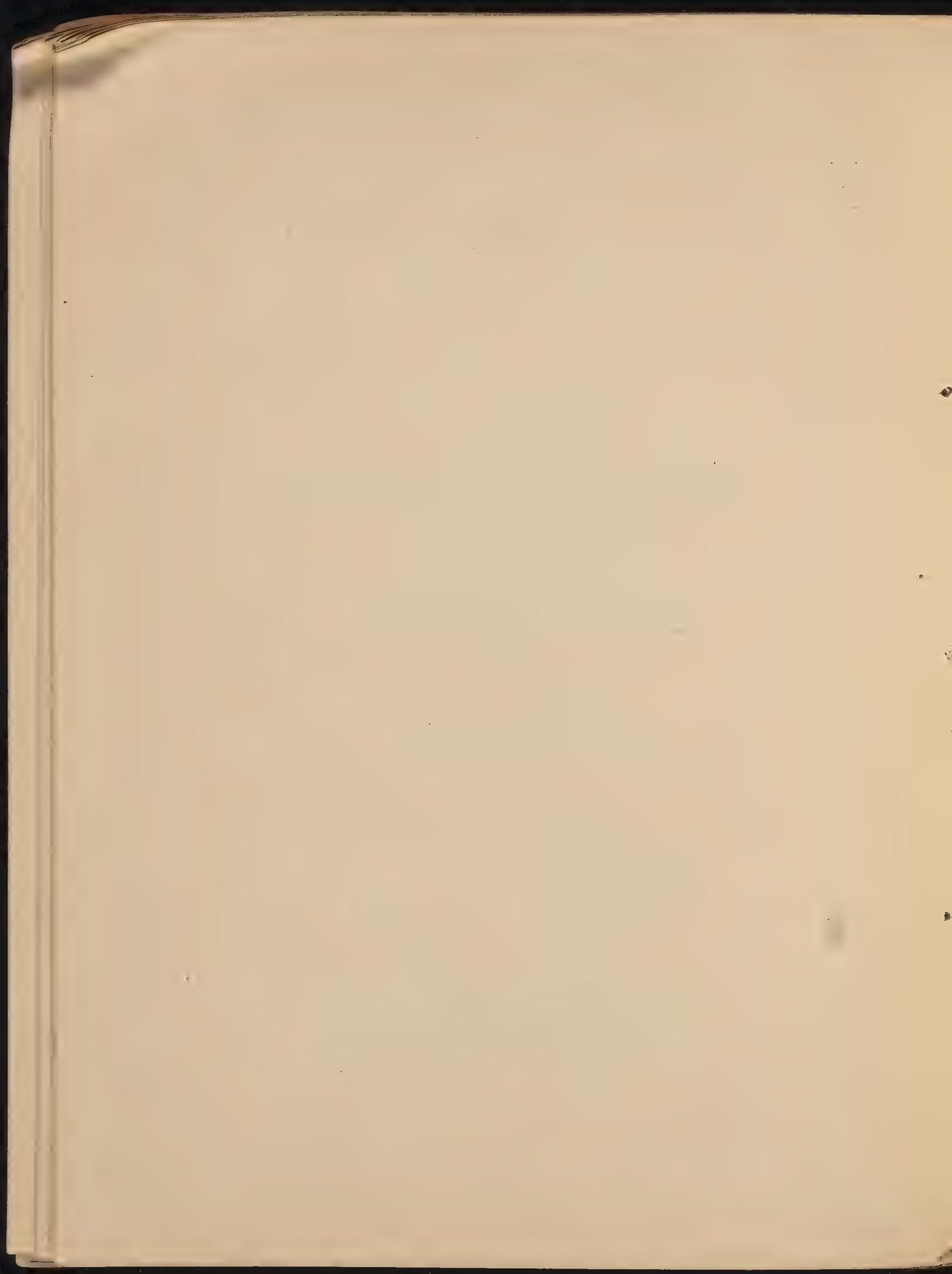
CONTAINING

DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES

AND

ADVERTISEMENTS.

J. M. JOHNSON & SONS,
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS TO THE BRITISH ROYAL COMMISSIONERS,
3, CASTLE STREET, HOLBORN, AND 56, HATTON GARDEN,
LONDON.



Alphabetical Index to Descriptive Notices, &c.

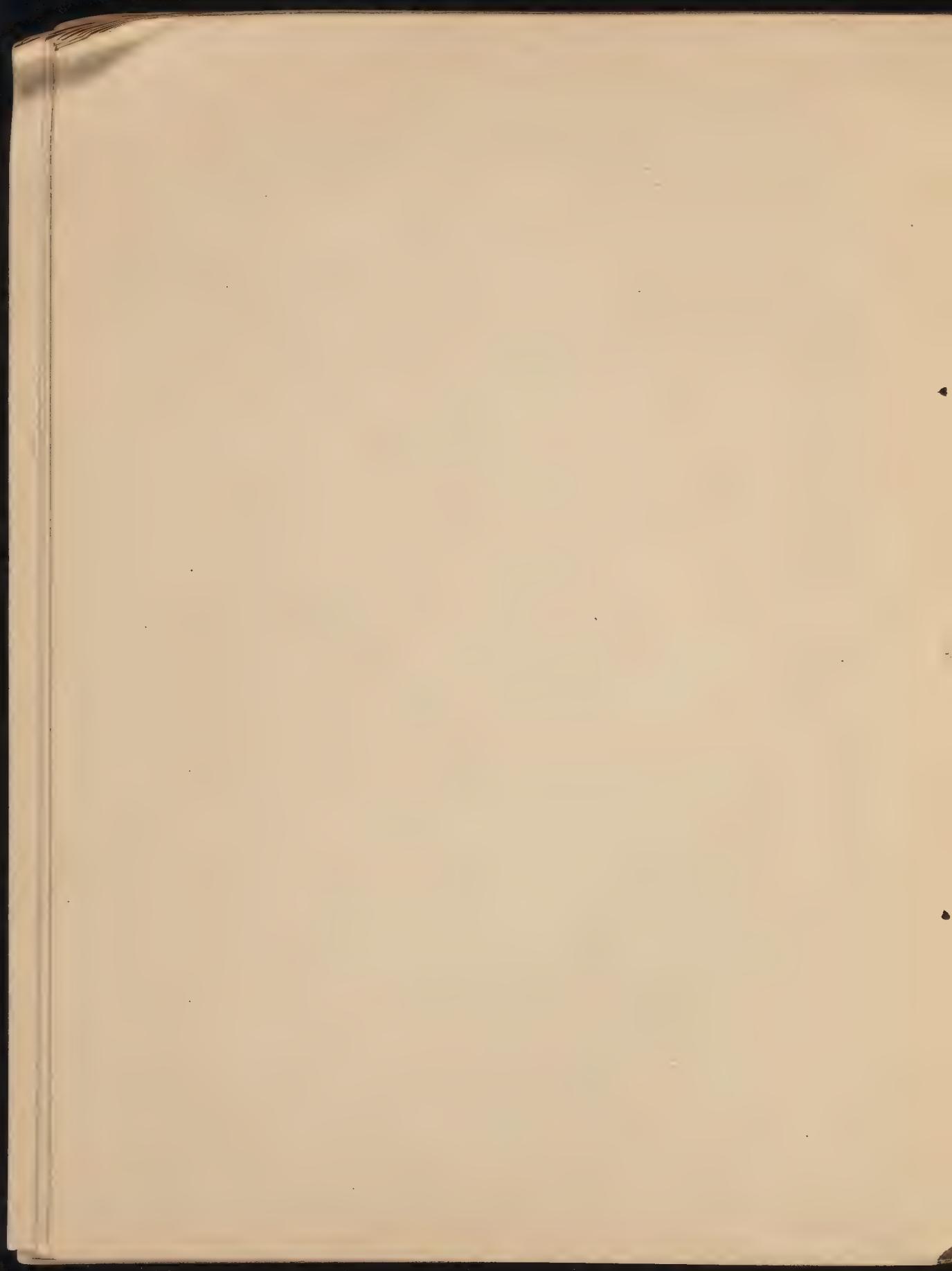
	PAGE
ADAMS, J., <i>Furniture Polish</i> , VICTORIA PARK, SHEFFIELD	15
BALDWIN, E. P. & W., <i>Charcoal Sheet Iron, &c.</i> , WILDEN IRON WORKS, NEAR STOURPORT ..	30
BARTLETT, W., & SONS, <i>Needle and Fish Hook Manufacturers</i> , ABBEY NEEDLE MILLS, REDDITCH	25
BARTON, JAMES, <i>Patent Stable Fittings</i> , 370, OXFORD STREET, LONDON	12
BERGUE, C. DE, & CO., <i>Engineers and Contractors</i> , 10, STRAND, LONDON	37
BOND, M. A., (now Hickisson), <i>Marking Inks, &c.</i> , 75, SOUTHGATE ROAD, LONDON ..	13
BORWICK, G., & SONS, <i>Baking Powder</i> , CHISWELL STREET, LONDON ..	18
BRADBURY & CO., <i>Sewing Machine Makers</i> , OLDHAM, NEAR MANCHESTER. (Inside Front Cover.)	
BRADFORD, T., & CO., <i>Washing Machinists and Laundry Engineers</i> , 63, FLEET STREET, LONDON ..	37
BRINSMEAD, JOHN, & SONS, <i>Pianos</i> , 18, WIGMORE STREET, LONDON ..	46
BRITISH SEAWEED COMPANY, LIMITED (THE), <i>Pure Chemicals</i> , 154, WEST REGENT STREET, GLASGOW ..	11
BROOK, JONAS, & BROTHERS, <i>Sewing, Crochet, and Embroidery Cottons</i> , MELTHAM MILLS, NEAR HUDDERSFIELD ..	21
BROWN & CO., <i>Iron Boiler Tubes, &c.</i> , THE WEDNESBURY TUBE WORKS, WEDNESBURY, STAFFORDSHIRE ..	26
BURNETT & CO., <i>Tanks, &c.</i> , MILLWALL DOCKS, LONDON ..	26
CARTER, JAMES, & CO., <i>Seedsmen</i> , 237 AND 238, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON ..	11
COATS, J. & P., <i>Sewing, Tatting, and Crochet Cottons</i> , FERGUSON WORKS, PAISLEY ..	20
CHATWOOD, S., <i>Invincible Safes</i> , LANCASHIRE SAFE AND LOCK WORKS, BOLTON ..	32
COCKER BROTHERS, <i>Steel, Steel Wire, &c.</i> , SHEFFIELD ..	29
DAVIES, M. H., <i>Iron Roofs, Workshops, &c.</i> , GRANGE ROAD, BERMONDSEY ..	12
DAVIS, J. C., "Excelsior" <i>Knife Cleaner</i> , 69, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON ..	45
DERHAM, JOHN J., <i>Steam Engines, &c.</i> , BLACKBURN, LANCASHIRE ..	35
EDWARDS & TODD, <i>Magic Tincture</i> , 16, ROBERTSON STREET, HASTINGS ..	44
ENGERT & ROLFE, <i>Felt for Roofing</i> , POPLAR NEW TOWN, LONDON ..	19
ESTEY & CO., <i>Cottage Organs</i> , BRATTLEBORO', VERMONT, U.S.A. ..	46
EVERITT ALLEN & SONS, <i>Brass Tubes, Wire, &c.</i> , BIRMINGHAM ..	33
FIELD, J. C. & J., <i>Patent Ozokerite Candles, &c.</i> , LAMBETH MARSH, LONDON ..	14
FRODSHAM, C., & CO., <i>Watches, Chronometers, &c.</i> , 84, STRAND, LONDON ..	46
GIBBS, JAMES, & COMPY., <i>Manures, &c.</i> , 16, MARK LANE, LONDON ..	10
GILLOTT, JOSEPH, <i>Steel Pens</i> , BIRMINGHAM ..	45

	PAGE
GLEN-COVE COMPANY, <i>Maizena, Starch, &c.</i> , NEW YORK, U.S.A., AND 33, EASTCHEAP, LONDON	48
GRAY, PHILIP, "Anglesey" Artificial Legs, 7, CORK STREET, BURLINGTON GARDENS, LONDON	43
GRIESSELEICH, H., & CO., General Commission Merchants, 59, BASINGHALL STREET, LONDON	15
GOODALL, BACKHOUSE & CO., Yorkshire Relish, &c., BOAR LANE, LEEDS	17
GREEN, E., & SON, Patent Fuel Economiser, 14, ST. ANN'S SQUARE, MANCHESTER	38
HAYNES & SONS, "Hydronette," 227, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON	39
HEAD, WRIGHTSON & CO., Pulleys, Blocks, Hoists, &c., STOCKTON-ON-TEES	36
HEMINGWAY, S., & CO., New Dry Soap, TRAFALGAR STREET, BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE .. .	15
HORNSBY, R., & SONS, Mowers, Reapers, &c., SPITTLEGATE IRON WORKS, GRANTHAM ..	40
HOWE SEWING MACHINE COMPANY, THE, 150, CHEAPSIDE. (Outside Back Cover).	
HUNTLEY & PALMERS, Biscuit Works, READING..	16
HYNAM, JOHN, Plumbago Crucibles, TANNER'S HILL, DEPTFORD, KENT	33
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A., 1876	47
JACOBY, M., & CO., Valenciennes, Curtains, &c., STONEY STREET, AND BROADWAY, NOTTINGHAM	22
JOHNSON & ELLINGTON, Hydraulic Cranes, &c., CHESTER	43
JOHNSON, J. M., & SONS, Chromo Printers and Show Tablet Manufacturers, 56, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. (Inside Back Cover.)	
JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., Platinum Apparatus, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON	9
JONES, T. & J. H., EVANS & CO., Flannels, Tweeds, &c., NEWTOWN, NORTH WALES ..	19
KENT, G. B., & CO., Brushes, &c., 11, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON .. .	33
KENT, GEORGE, Rotary Knife Cleaner, 199 TO 201, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON .. .	44
KENYON, JOHN, & CO., Steel Converters and Refiners, SHEFFIELD.. . . .	27
KIRKSTALL FORGE COMPANY, LEEDS, YORKSHIRE	7
LAWRENCE, W., & CO., Patent Capillary Refrigerator, 14, ST. MARY AXE, LONDON ..	38
LLOYD, EDWIN, Portable and Villa Conservatories, HORTICULTURAL WORKS, GRANTHAM, LINCOLNSHIRE	12
MAIN, A. & J., & CO., Iron Bridges, &c., SCOTT STREET, PORT DUNDAS, GLASGOW.. . .	12
MATHER & PLATT, Bleaching, Printing, and Dyeing Machinery, &c., SALFORD IRON WORKS, MANCHESTER	37
MURRAY, G. W., Threshing Machines, &c., BANFF FOUNDRY, SCOTLAND	44
MYERS, A., & SON, Works of Art, &c., 171, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON	25
NORTHCOTE, S., & CO., Laces, Muslins, &c., 28 AND 29, ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD, LONDON	24
OCLEE, F. H., Surgeon Dentist, 31, NEW BAILEY STREET, SALFORD, MANCHESTER .. .	45
ORME, FREDERICK, Noiseless Fans, &c., 70 AND 71, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON ..	31
PATENT NUT AND BOLT COMPANY (LIMITED), Bolts, Nuts, &c., LONDON WORKS, NEAR BIRMINGHAM	26
PEARSON, J. G., & CO., Edge Tools, Saws, &c., HOPE WORKS, FURNACE HILL, SHEFFIELD	33
PELLATT & WOOD, Glass and China, 25, BAKER STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, LONDON	46

INDEX TO ILLUSTRATED APPENDIX, &c.

v

	PAGE
PICKERING, J., <i>Polishing Paste, &c.</i> , SHEFFIELD	13
PIM BROTHERS & CO., <i>Irish Poplins</i> , DUBLIN, AND 30, MILK STREET, LONDON	19
PULVERMACHER, J. L., <i>Galvanic Chain Bands, &c.</i> , 168, REGENT STREET	44
RABONE, JOHN, & SON, <i>Boxwood and Steel Rules, &c.</i> , WHITMORE STREET, HOCKLEY, BIRMINGHAM	43
RATCLIFF & TYLER, <i>Brass Founders, &c.</i> , BIRMINGHAM	25
ROBEY & CO., <i>Agricultural and General Engineers</i> , LINCOLN	41
RUNCORN SOAP & ALKALI COMPANY (LIMITED), <i>Sodas, &c.</i> , THE OLD SOAP WORKS, RUNCORN	15
RUSTON, PROCTOR & CO., <i>Agricultural Engineers</i> , LINCOLN	42
SHARP, PERRIN & CO., <i>Manufacturers and Warehousemen</i> , 31, OLD CHANGE, LONDON ..	25
SPEAR & JACKSON, <i>Steel Saws, Files, &c.</i> , ETNA WORKS, SHEFFIELD	28
SMITH, THOMAS OGILVIE, <i>Edinburgh Liquid Blue</i> , EDINBURGH	14
STEWART, S. R., & CO., <i>Combs, &c.</i> , ABERDEEN	33
SUTTON & SONS, <i>Seedsmen</i> , READING	11
TAPLING, THOMAS, & CO., <i>Carpet and Rug Manufacturers</i> , 1 TO 8, GRESHAM STREET WEST, LONDON	23
TURNER, ARCHIBALD, & CO., <i>Elastic Fabrics, &c.</i> , BOW BRIDGE WORKS, LEICESTER, ENGLAND	11
VIRGOE, MIDDLETON & CO., <i>Silk Squares, Scarves, Ties, &c.</i> , 17, ALDERMANBURY ..	24
WALKER, W., <i>Cabinet Maker, Upholsterer, &c.</i> , 119, BUNHILL ROW, LONDON ..	34
WELCH, MARGETSON & CO., <i>Manufacturers and Warehousemen</i> , <i>Scarves, Rugs, &c.</i> , 16 AND 17, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON	22
WELSH SLATE COMPANY, PALMERSTON QUARRY, RHIWBRYFDIR, NORTH WALES, AND 19, SPRING GARDENS, LONDON	34
WHITLEY PARTNERS, <i>Engineers and Founders</i> , RAILWAY WORKS, LEEDS	39
WHITWELL, THOMAS, <i>Patent Fire Brick Stove</i> , STOCKTON-ON-TEES	8
WILLS, A. W., <i>Hoes, Axes, Picks, &c.</i> , PARK MILLS, BIRMINGHAM	26
WILSON, ALEX., & CO., <i>The "Vauxhall Donkey Pumps," Vauxhall Iron Works, WANDS-</i> <i>WORTH ROAD, LONDON</i>	38
WOODWARD, GROSVENOR & CO., <i>Brussels Carpets, Rugs, &c.</i> , STOUR VALE MILLS, KIDDERMINSTER, AND 102, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON	19
YOUNGER, WILLIAM, & CO., <i>Ale Brewers</i> , ABBEY AND HOLYROOD BREWERIES, EDINBURGH, AND BELVEDERE ROAD, LONDON	19
ZAEHNSDORF, JOSEPH, <i>Monastic and Illuminated Bookbinding, &c.</i> , 36, CATHERINE STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON	33



THE KIRKSTALL FORGE COMPANY,

Leeds, Yorkshire, England.

Iron Manufacturers, Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders.

PRIZE MEDALS, LONDON EXHIBITIONS, 1851 AND 1862, FOR RAILWAY WHEELS AND AXLES, AND LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE AND CARRIAGE TIRES, AXLES AND BAR IRON; ALSO GOLD PRIZE MEDALS MOSCOW EXHIBITION, 1872, FOR THE ABOVE AND STEAM HAMMERS.

BAR, ROD, and PLATE IRON, and FORGINGS of every Description.

WELDLESS RAILWAY WHEEL TIRES, and LOCOMOTIVE CRANK, and RAILWAY CARRIAGE AXLES, manufactured solely from Coldblast Pig Iron, refined and selected.

RAILWAY WHEELS and AXLES.

Also AXLES for ROAD CARRIAGES and WAGGONS.

THE KIRKSTALL FORGE COMPANY are the sole makers of NAYLOR'S PATENT SINGLE & DOUBLE ACTION STEAM HAMMERS.

These hammers are made of all sizes, from $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. up to 50 tons.

The advantages of the Double Action Steam Hammer for Forging are, its being capable of being worked up to 200 strokes per minute, or from three to four times faster (when required) than any other hammer; the power can be more than doubled, and the length of stroke and force of blow altered instantaneously.

The Company are sole makers of HASWELL'S PATENT HYDRAULIC FORGING PRESS.

Manufacturiers de fer, Constructeurs, Fondeurs en Fers et Cuivres.

MÉDAILLES OBTENUES AUX EXPOSITIONS DE LONDRES DE 1851 ET 1862, POUR ROUES, ESSIEUX, BANDAGE DE ROUES DE LOCOMOTIVES ET WAGGONS, POUR TOUS LEURS ESSIEUX ET FERS EN BARRE; AUSSI MÉDAILLES D'OR DE L'EXPOSITION DE MOSCOW DE 1872 POUR LES SUS-MENTIONNÉS, ET MARTEAUX PILON.

FERS en BARRES, RONDS, en TÔLE et FORGÉS, &c.

BANDAGES SANS SOUDURE de ROUES POUR CHEMINS de FER. BIELLES de LOCOMOTIVES et ESSIEUX de WAGGONS, en fer forgé à Coldblast, raffiné et choisi.

ROUES et ESSIEUX POUR CHEMINS de FER.

ESSIEUX pour WAGGONS et VOITURES ORDINAIRES.

LA COMPAGNIE des FORGES de KIRKSTALL est la seule qui construise les MARTEAUX PILON à DOUBLE ACTION, BREVET de NAYLOR.

Ces marteaux sont de tout poids, depuis un $\frac{1}{2}$ quintal jusqu'à 50 tonnes.

L'avantage du Marteau Pilon à Double Action consiste en ce qu'il peut frapper 200 coups par minute, ou 3 ou 4 fois plus vite (si besoin est) que les autres; sa puissance peut être plus que doublée, et le nombre et la force des coups peuvent être changés presque instantanément.

La Compagnie est aussi la seule à construire les PRESSES HYDRAULIQUES à FORGER de HASWELL.

CONTINENTAL OFFICES:

MESSRS. SCHULTE & SCHEMMANN, HAMBURG.

M. CARL LOTTERBECK, Moscou & PETERSBURG.

Represented in the Exhibition by
A. RACK & CO., HEUGASSE 24, WIEN.

Group I.

No. 3.

WHITWELL,
PATENT FIRE-BRICK STOVE
FOR
 HEATING AIR FOR BLAST FURNACES,
 HEATING AIRS OR GASES,
AND FOR THE
 CONDENSATION OF FUMES IN METALLURGICAL OPERATIONS

The reasons why it is exhibited are:—

1st. That it enables the air for Blast Furnaces to be heated by the combustion of the Waste Gases of the Blast Furnace without any purification of such gases being necessary

2nd. That every portion of the apparatus can be cleansed at any time from the outside, without the necessity of cooling down the apparatus, as is now done in all other plant.

3rd. Its superiority to all other forms of heating apparatus, inasmuch as in these stoves the Burning Gases are compelled, between entering and leaving the stove, to traverse the whole surface of the bricks exposed; the Air Blast in its turn also passes over the identical surfaces previously heated by the gas, and absorbs from them the heat required.

4th. Its commercial importance, as, by this method, the greatest intensity of heat in the Hot Blast for Blast Furnaces may be obtained without damage to the heating material. Its construction renders it adaptable to many other purposes where the presence of fumes renders frequent cleansing necessary.

This stove is constructed of Firebrick, and consists of a series of walls enclosed in a wrought-iron casing, and is provided with cleaning doors at the top and bottom. The price varies according to the value of material and the purpose to which the system is applied, so as to insure the greatest possible economy, as follows:—

Purpose of Application.	Tons to be made per Week.	No. of Stoves necessary.	Size.	Dimensions.		Heating Surface per Stove in Sup. Sq. Feet.	Total Cost per Furnace.
				Dia. Ft. In.	Height. Ft. In.		
For Cupolas in the Danks and Bessemer Processes	600	2	A	12 9	21 6	2,270	£152
For Charcoal Furnaces	40	1	B	15 0	20 0	3,205	£750
For Medium Bessemer, Oolitic and Anthracite Furnaces	70 to 100	3	„	15 0	28 6	4,898	£1,500
150 to 200	3	C	18 0	28 6	7,212	£2,400	
Full-sized Bessemer, Raw Coal, or Coke	250	3	D	22 0	28 6	10,000	£3,150
"	300	4	„	„	„	„	£4,200
Hematite	360	4	„	„	„	„	£4,200
Oolitic	600	5	„	„	„	„	£5,250
"	700	6	„	„	„	„	£6,300

For further information apply to HERR C. GOEDECKE, Mulheim a/d Ruhr, Germany; M. MAURICE SAUTTER, Rue Chaussée d'Antin, 50, Paris; M. GUYENET, Ingenieur Civil, 83, Boulevard Magenta, Paris; Mr. W. MOSS BOWRON, F.C.S., 426, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U. S. A., or to M. PAUL SERVAIS, my Representative, at the Exhibition, Metallurgical Department, Group I., No. 3, daily (Sundays excepted).

THOMAS WHITWELL,
 STOCKTON-ON-TEES.

PLATINUM AND PRECIOUS METALS
EXHIBITED BY
JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO.,
HATTON GARDEN, LONDON,

Smelters and Refiners of Gold, Silver, Platinum, Antimony, Bismuth and Quicksilver, and Manufacturers of Magnesium, Potassium, Sodium, and rare Metallurgical and Chemical Products.

Fondeurs et Affineurs d'Or, Argent, Platine, Antimoine, Bismuth, Argent-vif, et Fabricants de Magnésium, Potassium, Sodium et Produits Métallurgiques et Chimiques.

PLATINUM STILL, value 95,000 frs., to concentrate 200 cwts. (10,000 kilos.) Sulphuric Acid per day. This Still is made of Chemically pure Platinum, and combines the most recent improvements in construction. The tenacity and strength of the metal are of the highest degree attainable by careful workmanship. The joints are automatically soldered (*i.e.* without Gold Solder), the absolute perfection and superiority of which process have been proved by the results of working, for many years, more than eighty concentrating boilers of capacities varying up to 650 litres, in use in most of the large and well-known manufactories throughout the world.

COIL SYPHON.—Length of Tube 10,000 millimetres, a great improvement upon the ordinary single or double Tube Siphons of 4,000 to 5,000 millimetres in length. It is more convenient and economical in working, requires less space, is less liable to injury, and cools the Acid to an extent quite unobtainable by the old method. A large number are in successful operation.

An arrangement is attached by which the Syphon empties itself if, by accident or carelessness, the boiler is not properly supplied with Acid, thus affording great protection against the most common cause of injury to these valuable articles.

PLATINUM ASSAY APPARATUS, by the use of which Gold Assays can be made with greatly increased accuracy, rapidity, and economy.

The especial attention of Mints and Foreign Assay Offices is called to this Apparatus, particulars of which will be forwarded on application.

PLATINUM UTENSILS for Laboratory use. Crucibles, Capsules, Dishes, etc., etc.

IRIDIO-PLATINUM Gun Vents for heavy Ordnance, and Standard Weights and Measures, as decided upon by the Paris Commission for International use.

NUGGET OF PURE PLATINUM.—Weight, 4,728 grammes of very perfect form (*only one larger specimen is known to exist*); also Platinum Ore from various localities.

PALLADIUM.—Ingot of pure Palladium, value 48,000 frs., extracted from native Platinum and Gold of the value of 26,000,000 frs.

Precious and rare Metals; Chemical and Metallurgical Products.

In the Paris Exhibition, 1867, JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO. exhibited Platinum Apparatus, Rare and Precious Metals, and Chemical Preparations of the value of 500,000 frs., and were the only manufacturers of Platinum to whom the highest awards were made in each of the three classes under which they exhibited.

ALAMBIC de PLATINE, valeur 95,000 frs., pouvant concentrer 10,000 kilos. d'Acide Sulfurique par jour. Cet Alambic est fait de Platine chimiquement pur et combinant les plus nouveaux perfectionnements. La tenacité et la force du métal sont du plus haut degré que puisse atteindre une manipulation habile. Les jointures sont soudées autogénéralement, c. à. d., faites sans l'emploi de l'or, procédé dont la perfection et la supériorité ont été établies par l'expérience de plusieurs années; plus de quatre-vingts chaudières, faites d'après le même procédé, et d'une contenance allant jusqu'à 650 litres, étant employées dans les plus grandes fabriques de tous pays.

SYPHON SERPENTIN.—La Longueur du tube est de 10,000 millimètres, ce qui est beaucoup plus avantageux que les Siphons ordinaires à tubes étroits de 4,000 à 5,000 millimètres. Il est plus commode et plus économique, occupe moins d'espace, et rafroidit l'acide à un degré que ne peut atteindre l'ancien procédé. Plusieurs sont actuellement employés et partout avec le plus grand succès.

Une disposition spéciale permet le Syphon de se vider de lui-même, quand, par accident ou manque de soins, la chaudière n'est pas suffisamment approvisionnée d'acide. Ce perfectionnement prévient la cause la plus commune des accidents auxquels ces précieux articles sont sujets.

APPAREILS en PLATINE, pour les essais d'or, remplacement les mattres avec plus de précision, de rapidité et d'économie.

Ces Appareils, dont on enverra, sur demande, des descriptions détaillées, méritent l'attention de la Monnaie et des Bureaux d'Essais Etrangers.

INSTRUMENTS de PLATINE pour laboratoires, creusets, capsules &c.

IRIDIO-PLATINE.—Lumières pour canons de gros calibre, étalons de poids et mesures, de la forme adoptée par la Commission de Paris pour usage international.

PEPISTE de PLATINE PUR, pesant 4,728 grammes, de forme parfaite (*on ne connaît qu'une seule pépite plus grosse que celle ci*); Minéraux de Platine de différentes localités.

PALLADIUM.—Lingot de Palladium pur (valeur 48,000 frs.), extrait de Platine et d'or natifs, de 26,000,000 frs. de valeur.

Métaux rares et précieux; Produits Chimiques et Métallurgiques.

A l'Exposition de Paris en 1867, JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CIE. exposèrent des Appareils de Platine, des Métaux rares et précieux et des Préparations Chimiques, d'une valeur de 500,000 frs., et furent les seuls fabricants de platine qui obtinrent les plus hautes récompenses dans chacune des trois classes de leurs produits.

By Her
Majesty's



Royal
Letters* Patent.

Silver Medal
(highest Class),



Havre Universal
Exhibition, 1868.

JAMES GIBBS & COMPANY,

Members of the Bath and West of England Society,
and the "Société des Agriculteurs de France."

Offices: 16, MARK LANE, LONDON.

Works: LONDON, PLYMOUTH, NEWPORT, BRISTOL.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Silver Medal
(highest Class),



Havre Universal
Exhibition, 1868

GIBBS' PATENT AMMONIA-FIXED GUANO,

(Group II., Section i., Agricultural Hall.)

Which has not only all the advantages offered by the best known Raw fertilisers, but also those found in the most highly concentrated Artificial Manures.

B R A N D S .

All bags weigh $1\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. each, and are marked on one side, "JAMES GIBBS & COMPANY'S AMMONIA-FIXED GUANO," "PATENT." On the other is placed our registered Trade Mark (the Trefoil) in a garter; and "JAMES GIBBS & COMPY., London." The Leaden Seal bears "Ammonia-fixed Guano" on one side, and "JAMES GIBBS & COMPY., London," on the other.

GIBBS' BONE, BLOOD, AND SPECIAL MANURES,

(Group II., Section i., Agricultural Hall.)

OF THE BEST QUALITY AND IN THE HIGHEST CONDITION.

1	Dissolved Bones, "Pure."	8	Blood Manure for Corn.	15	Special Flax Manure.
2	ditto, "Extra quality."	9	Soluble Phosphatic Guano (Ammoniated).	16	ditto Grass ditto.
3	ditto, "Ordinary quality."	10	Special Beetroot Manure.	17	ditto Mangold ditto.
4	Bone Manure for Turnips.	11	ditto Barley ditto.	18	ditto Potato ditto.
5	Superphosphate of Lime, 15 to 18 per cent. P ₂ O ₅ .	12	ditto Bean ditto.	19	ditto *Sugar Cane ditto.
6	Superphosphate of Lime, 10 to 14 per cent. P ₂ O ₅ .	13	ditto Clover ditto.	20	ditto *Tobacco ditto.
7	Blood Manure for Roots.	14	ditto Coffee ditto.	21	ditto Vine ditto.
				22	ditto Wheat ditto.

* Messrs. JAMES GIBBS & COMPY. have given special attention to the production of Manures adapted for the growth of the Sugar Cane and Tobacco Plant.

B R A N D S .

On each Bag or Cask is placed our registered Trade Mark (the Trefoil) in a garter, and "JAMES GIBBS & COMPY., LONDON."

SULPHURIC ACID.

[Brimstone and Pyrites].

Sp. G. 1·700, 1·712, and 1·845,

(Group II., Section i., Agricultural Hall.)

Export Agents:

MM. BAKER & DANIELS, 5, Fenchurch St., London.

Class 6, Group 2, in British Section, Vienna Universal Exhibition.

SUTTON'S HOME GROWN SEEDS.

THE ABOVE AWARDS HAVE BEEN MADE TO MESSRS. SUTTON FOR THE SUPERIOR QUALITY OF THEIR SEEDS.

SUTTON'S GRASS SEEDS FOR ALL SOILS.

SUTTON & SONS are the only Eng'ish Seedsmen appointed to supply Grass Seeds to the Imperial Austrian Commission, and the Grounds of the Vienna Exhibition have been sown with Seeds specially prepared by them for the purpose. MESSRS. SUTTON have had the honour of supplying Her Majesty the Queen of England, and most of the Crowned Heads of Europe.

<i>Sutton's Prize Farm Seeds,</i> As seen Models of Produce on MESSRS. SUTTON'S Stand in the British Section.	<i>Sutton's Choice Vegetable Seeds,</i> As seen Models of Produce on MESSRS. SUTTON'S Stand in the British Section.	<i>Sutton's Showy Flower Seeds.</i> As Sown round H.R.H. the Prince of Wales's Pavilion at the Vienna Exhibition Prices and full Particulars Gratis and Post Free on application.
---	---	---

TRADE MARK.

We wish it to be distinctly understood that,
to prevent disappointment, all Packages

**SPECIAL NOTICE.**

from us all bear our Trade Mark as
above.

ROYAL BERKS SEED ESTABLISHMENT, READING, near LONDON, ENGLAND.

Agricultural Hall, No. 7.

Landwirthschaftliche Halle, No. 7.

JAMES CARTER & CO.,**SEEDSMEN**

TO THE

Queen and the Prince of Wales.

THE LARGEST bonâ fide GROWERS OF SEEDS IN ENGLAND.

SEEDS for the FLOWER GARDEN;

SEEDS for the FARM;

SEEDS for the KITCHEN GARDEN;

As Harvested on CARTER & CO.'s Large Seed Farms.

Illustrated Catalogues sent Free on Application.

237 & 238, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

SAMENHANDLER U. SAMEREIENBAUER.

(*Hof-Lieferant Ihrer Majestät der Königin Victoria, und
Seiner Königlichen Hoheit, dem Prinzen von Wales.*)

DIE GRÖSSTEN bonâ fide SAMEREIENBAUER IN GANZ
ENGLAND.

SAMEREIEN für BLUMENGARTEN;

SAATEN für LANDWIRTHE;

SAMEREIEN für KUCHENGARTEN;

Auf den grossen Sämereien-Baugutern der Herren

CARTER & CIE., geerntet.

Illustrirte Kataloge gratis auf Verlangen.

**THE BRITISH SEAWEED COMPANY,
LIMITED.**

Awarded Prize Medals Society of Arts, 1862; London International Exhibition, 1862;
Dublin, 1865; Paris, 1867; Havre, 1868; Dublin, 1872.

**Exhibitors of Pure Chemicals obtained from Seaweed.
(STANFORD'S PATENT.)**

Pure Iodine and Bromine—Iodide—Bromide—Carbonate, Bicarbonate, and Chlorate of Potassium—Caustic Soda—and Seaweed Charcoal.

Office—154, WEST REGENT STREET, GLASGOW.

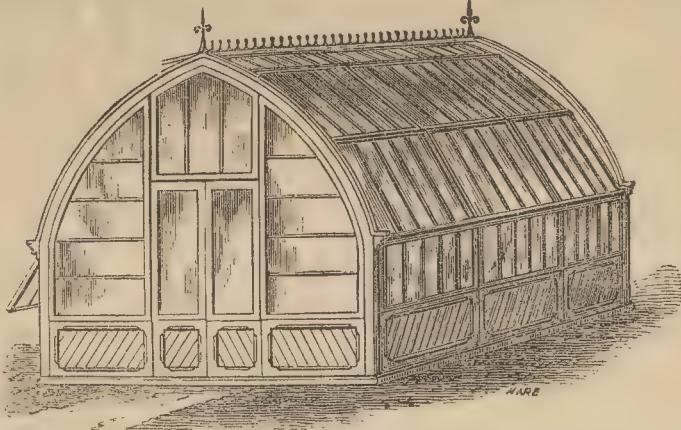
Works: Whitecrook, Dalmuir.—Loch Eport, North Uist.—Middleton, Tyree.
Manager, EDWD. C. C. STANFORD, F.C.S. London Agents, Messrs. A. & M. Zimmermann

A Series of Specimens illustrating the application of Carbon to House Refuse and Sewage
(Stanford's Patent), are also Exhibited.



EDWIN LLOYD,
HORTICULTURAL WORKS, GRANTHAM, LINCOLNSHIRE.
PORTABLE VILLA CONSERVATORY.

Constructed upon Improved Wrought Iron
 Trussed Girders and with Patent Wood
 Sashes, fixed in 6-ft. Bays, no Brick Wall
 being required.



This Conservatory is prepared ready for
 fixing, Glazed with 21-oz. Sheet Glass, and
 painted two coats.

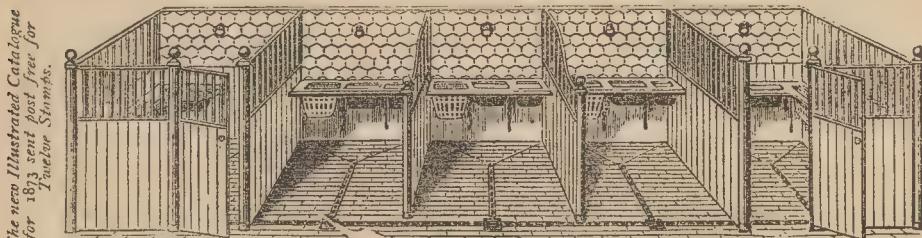
The above Illustration represents a small Conservatory, suitable for a Villa Residence, and is very economically constructed of a Combination Wood, Iron, Slate, and Glass, being designed especially for Cheapness and Portability.

ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

Special Plans prepared and forwarded, on receiving full particulars with Rough Sketch and dimensions.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,
 BARTON'S PATENT STABLE AND HARNESS ROOM FITTINGS, BRACKETS, &c.



Enamelled Iron Mangers and
 every requisite for Stalls,
 Loose Boxes, &c.

Patronised by H.H. the Viceroy of Egypt, the King of the Belgians, the King of Italy, the King of Holland, by the Principal Nobility of the Kingdom, and adopted by the first Architects and Builders of England and the Continent.

JAMES BARTON, PATENT STABLE FITTING MANUFACTORY, 370, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

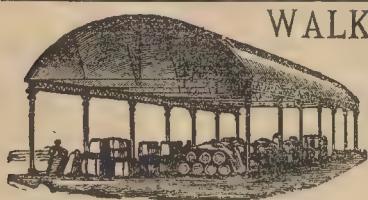


IRON BRIDGES or Foot Passenger or Carriage Traffic of any dimensions, and to carry any required load.

Plans forwarded free. Prices moderate.

IRON STRUCTURES AND ROOFING; IRON CONSERVATORIES;
 ENTRANCE GATES and PALISADING; RAILWAY GATES and
 FENCING.

A. & J. MAIN & CO., | WORKS—SCOTT STREET, PORT | LONDON WAREHOUSE—
 MANUFACTURERS. | DUNDAS, GLASGOW. | 62, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.



WALKER'S CORRUGATED IRONWORKS,
 IRON ROOFS, WORKSHOPS, STORES,
 Houses, Churches, &c., for Home or Export.

Iron Bridges, Telegraph Posts, Tanks, &c.
 ESTIMATES AND DESIGNS ON APPLICATION TO

ESTABLISHED, M. H. DAVIES, 1829.

GRANGE ROAD, BERMONDSEY, LONDON, S.E.

**Needham's Polishing Paste**

For Cleaning Brass,
Copper, and Britannia Metal Goods, &c.

Pickering's Razor Paste,

For Sharpening Razors, &c.

Furniture Polish,

For Cleaning French Polish Furniture, &c.

Sheffield Knife Powder,

For Table Knives, Fire Irons, &c.

Plate Powder,

For Electro-plated Articles, &c.

Waterproof Harness Blacking.

For Black Leather Harness.

MANUFACTURED BY

J. PICKERING, POLISH WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Agents: Messrs. COLLINGS & WALLIS, Birmingham; and Groups VII. and X., No. 257.

CERTIFICATE OF MERIT, Signed, ALBERT EDWARD PRINCE OF WALES; PRIZE MEDAL LYONS; and DIPLOMA, DUBLIN.

MARK YOUR LINEN WITH

THE ONLY GOLD MEDAL MARKING INKS.

With each
Bottle is en-
closed full
Directions in
the English,
French,
German and
Spanish
Languages.

Crystal Palace
Marking Ink
Pedestal.



CAUTION. EXAMINE YOUR MARKING INK LABELS IN BOTTLES AT 6^d
OR 1/- WITH FAC-SIMILE, WHEN ORDERED AND OTHER INK SUBSTITUTED.
FULL INFORMATION
PROCEEDINGS

WILL OBLIGE AND LEGAL
PROCEEDINGS



FOR
MARKING
LINEN,
COTTON, &c.,
with
PENS or
STENCIL
PLATE.

Crystal Palace
Marking Ink
Pedestal.





Moscow, 1872.

J. C. & J. FIELD,
Patent OZOKERIT Candles,

Made in all sizes, very hard, white, and economical, resembling
in appearance the finest Bleached Beeswax.

Grand Gold Medal.



Moscow, 1872.

PATENTEES AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
“SELF - FITTING” and “WEDGE” CANDLES,
Made in all sizes, all colours, all qualities, fit all sockets, burn to the end, keep always
upright, and are cleanly, economical, and safe.

WAX BLEACHERS and REFINERS,
and Makers of every size of Wax and Composition Candles for Church or domestic purposes.

“PRIZE MEDAL PARAFFINE,” SPERMACETI, AND TRANSPARENT WAX
with or without Patent “Self-Fitting Ends,” in all usual sizes.

sole Proprietors of the “UNITED SERVICE SOAP,” noted for the beauty
and durability of its perfume. Transparent and other Toilet Soaps of all kinds.

Full detailed Price Lists on application.

Works: LAMBETH MARSH, LONDON, S.E.

THE EDINBURGH LIQUID BLUE,



MANUFACTURED BY

THOMAS OGILVIE SMITH, EDINBURGH.

REPORT BY DR. STEVENSON MACADAM.

ANALYTICAL LABORATORY,
SURGEONS' HALL,
EDINBURGH, 6th March, 1873.

I have made a careful Chemical Analysis
of a sample of the “EDINBURGH LIQUID
BLUE,” manufactured by Mr. Thomas
Ogilvie Smith, Edinburgh, and find it to be
composed of the best materials, to be free
from any injurious ingredient, and to be in
all respects of the best quality, and superior
to any other Liquid or Solid Blue I have
examined.

(Signed) STEVENSON MACADAM, Ph.D.,
F.R.S.E., F.C.S.,
Lecturer on Chemistry.

LABORATOIRE ANALYTIQUE,
SURGEONS' HALL,
EDIMBOURG, 6 Mars, 1873.

J'ai analysé avec un très grand soin un
échantillon du “BLEU LIQUIDE D'EDIM-
BOURG,” fabriqué par M. Thomas Ogilvie
Smith, d'Edimbourg, ce qui m'a donné lieu
de constater qu'il contient les meilleures
substances; qu'il est entièrement exempt
d'ingrédients délétères et, enfin, qu'il est
de première qualité et supérieur à tout autre
Bleu Liquide ou Solide soumis à mon examen.

(Signé) STEVENSON MACADAM, Ph.D.
F.R.S.E., F.C.S.,
Professeur de Chimie.

EVERYBODY SHOULD USE



Hemingway's New Dry Soap

ONLY GENUINE ORIGINAL AND



Silver Medal,

Prize Medal,

THE ONLY DRY SOAP
TO WHICH
A PRIZE MEDAL

HAS BEEN AWARDED.



London, 1870.

London International Exhibition, 1870, A BRONZE MEDAL; Lyons Universal Exhibition, A SILVER MEDAL, for its superiority over all other Dry Soaps.

SUITABLE FOR ALL DOMESTIC PURPOSES.

Sold Everywhere. BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

SOLE INVENTORS: S. HEMINGWAY & CO., TRAFALGAR ST., BRADFORD.

PRIZE MEDALS have also been awarded to S. HEMINGWAY & CO. for their celebrated BAKING POWDER and ROYAL WINDSOR STARCH, which cannot be excelled.

RUNCORN SOAP AND ALKALI COMPANY, Limited,
THE OLD SOAP WORKS, RUNCORN,

Manufacturers of superior quality of Soaps (Household and Fancy), Sulphate of Soda, Soda Ash, Soda Crystals, Bleaching Powder, and Refiners of Rosin.

The above Works have now been established over half a century, and during that time they have enjoyed a high reputation for the finish and superiority of the articles manufactured.

H. GRIESSELICH & CO.,

59, BASINGHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.,

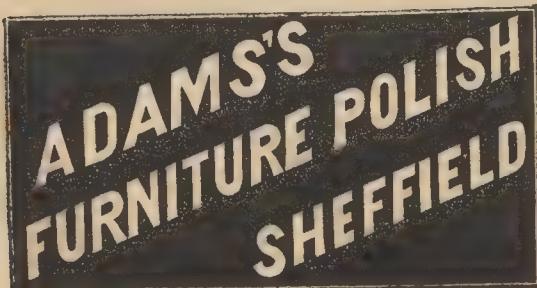
GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS,
Receive and Execute European and Colonial Orders for every description of British and Continental Goods, direct from the various factories of their Principals, from entire new stock, and at lowest market rates.
Terms:—London Credit, or Remittances. Correspondence—English, German, French. A general Price List on application.

HOUSEHOLD REQUISITE.

This celebrated Composition for Cleaning and Polishing Furniture has now been in use for upwards of Thirty Years, with continually increasing popularity, and has, with ADAMS' PLATE POWDER, and ADAMS' POLISHING PASTE (for cleaning Brass, Copper, &c.), been awarded Honourable Mention, Paris Exhibition, 1867; and Amsterdam 1869. Vienna Exhibition, Group III., No. 66.

During the Exhibition, apply for further particulars to our representative, Mr. PHILIP W. NICHOLSON, Group XIIIa, No. 577.

MANUFACTORY—
VICTORIA PARK, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.





Gold Medal awarded by the National Academy of Agriculture, Manufactures & Commerce Paris.

HUNTLEY & PALMERS, WHOLESALE AND EXPORT PLAIN AND FANCY BISCUIT MANUFACTURERS, READING, AND ROOD LANE, LONDON.

These Biscuits are made of the finest materials, and from their great variety of Shape and Flavour, acknowledged Superiority of Make, and fine keeping qualities, have obtained a very extensive and increasing sale in England, the Continent, and the various Markets throughout the World.

They are packed in Tins containing 1 lb. and upwards, also in Casks and Boxes, to meet the convenience of the Trade and Shippers.

FABRICANTS DE BISCUITS, SIMPLES ET DE FANTAISIE, EN GROS ET POUR L'EXPORTATION.

Ces Biscuits sont fabriqués avec les substances les plus recherchées. Leur grande variété de forme et de saveur, leur supériorité reconnue de fabrication, et leurs qualités de durabilité, ont obtenu à ces Biscuits une vente énorme et toujours croissante en Angleterre, sur le continent, et dans toutes les parties du monde, en général.

Ils sont emballés dans des boîtes de fer blanc, contenant 1 livre chacune et au-dessus, dans des Tonnes et de larges Caisses, pour le Commerce et l'Exportation.

FABRIKANTEN VON EINFACHEN UND PHANTASIE-BISCUITS, EN GROS UND EXPORTATION.

Diese Biscuits werden von den feinsten Materialien angefertigt und haben durch die Mannigfaltigkeit ihrer Formen, den Wohlgeschmack, die anerkannte Vorzüglichkeit ihrer Zubereitungweise und die Eigenschaften unverminderter Wohldauer einen sehr ausgedehnten und stets zunehmenden Absatz in England, auf dem Festlande und auf allen Märkten der Welt erlangt.

Sie werden in Blechbüchsen von 1 Pfund und darüber verpackt, dessgleichen in Fässern und Kisten in Entsprechung der Wünsche des Handels und der Verschiffer.

FABBRICA DI BISCOTTI, SEMPLICI E DI FANTASIA ALL'INGROSSO E PER L'ESPORTAZIONE.

Questi Biscotti sono fabbricati con le sostanze le più ricerati, loro grandi varietà di forme e di sapore, loro superiorità riconosciuta della fabbricazione le loro qualità di durabilità, hanno ottenuto a questi Biscotti una vendita enoroma sempre crescendo in Inghilterra, sul continente, ed in tutte le parti del Mondo in generale.

Sono imballati dentro le Casse di stagno contenendo 1 libra ciascuna e più; anche in casse è scatole per il commercio e l'esportazione.



**GOODALL, BACKHOUSE & CO.,
Boar Lane, Leeds,**

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS, DEALERS IN PATENT MEDICINES AND DRUGGISTS' AND GROCERS' SUNDRIES.

Manufacturers of the celebrated

Yorkshire Relish. CHEAPEST & BEST SAUCE IN THE WORLD
6d. 1/- & 2/- Bottles SOLD EVERYWHERE !!
BEWARE OF SPURIOUS IMITATIONS.
PROPRIETORS, GOODALL, BACKHOUSE & CO., LEEDS.

Has the largest sale of any Sauce in the world.

GOODALL'S BAKING POWDER.

The largest and best *penny packet* in the trade.

GOODALL'S CHEMICAL CLARIFIER,

For immediately fining and clearing Ales, Lager Beer, &c.

GOODALL'S ANTI-FERMENTATIVE SOLUTION.

This preparation is particularly adapted to all sweet Ales, which generally incline to acetous fermentation; Beer, &c., for export. Full particulars can be had on application.

GOODALL'S BRUNSWICK BLACK,

For painting Stove Grates, Chimney Corners, Bath Stoves, Iron, Tin, &c. In 6d. and 1s. bottles.

Goodall's Quinine Wine.

Prepared with HOWARD'S QUININE. Acknowledged and highly recommended by many eminent physicians to be the *best and cheapest tonic* yet introduced to the public. In large bottles, 1s. and 2s. each.

Extract from the Food Journal.—“An honest and useful preparation, containing a proper proportion of Quinine.”

From the Anti-Adulteration Review.—“A valuable tonic, and has become popular from its intrinsic goodness.”

Arthur Hill Hassall, M.D.—“We have tested this preparation, and can recommend it for its purity.”

Wentworth Lascelles Scott, Esq., F.C.S., F.A.S.L., F.R.S.S.A., &c.—“A pure, wholesome, appetising tonic, of agreeable

flavour and reliable composition.”

N.B.—GLASS SHOW CASES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

G. B. & Co.'s Monthly Price Current of Drugs, Chemicals, Druggists' and Grocers' Sundries, free per post on application.

GOLD MEDAL,

HAVRE, 1868.

GOLD MEDAL,

PARIS SOCIETY OF ARTS.

BORWICK'S**BAKING POWDER,**

AWARDED

THREE MEDALS

For its superiority over all other Baking Powders, in raising light
and digestive

BREAD without YEAST

and rendering

FLOUR PUDDINGS and PASTRY**LIGHT, DELICIOUS AND WHOLESOME.**

This well-known Baking Powder is sold largely in most parts of the world, as well as in the United Kingdom, and the Proprietors have testimonials from the Queen's Private Baker, the Army and Navy, and Medical Men and Chemists of the highest standing.

Sold in Patent Boxes, 6d., 1s., 2s. 6d. and 5s., and in Packets 1d., 2d., 4d., and 6d. each in most of the principal towns in the world.

ESTABLISHED 1749.

Wm. YOUNGER & CO.,
INDIA PALE AND STRONG ALE BREWERS,
Abbey and Holyrood Breweries, EDINBURGH.
LONDON: BELVEDERE ROAD.

MEDALS.

NAPLES, 1871	FIRST PRIZE.	LYONS, 1872	FIRST PRIZE.
HONDURAS, 1871	FIRST PRIZE.	MOSCOW, 1872	GRAND GOLD MEDAL.

ENGERT & ROLFE,
LONDON FELT WORKS,
POPLAR NEW TOWN, LONDON, E.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

Asphalted Felt for Roofing, and for Gutters, &c.	Non-Conducting Hair Felt for Boilers, Pipes, &c.
Inodoreous Felt for lining Iron Buildings, Damp Walls, &c.	Fibrous Asphalte for Anti-Damp Layer in Walls.
Sarking Felt for covering Temporary Roofs, and lining under Slates and Tiles.	Sheathing Felts for putting under Metal, and Wood Sheathing on Ships' Bottoms.

PIM BROTHERS & CO., DUBLIN,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Irish Poplins and Silk Furniture, Brocatelles and Terrys.

Exhibition Prize Medals awarded at

DUBLIN	1850.	PARIS	1855.	OPORTO	1863.
LONDON	1851.	LONDON	1862.	PARIS	1867.
NEW YORK	1853.	DUBLIN	1863.	DUBLIN	1872.

Wholesale Warehouse: 30, MILK STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Wholesale Agents for Germany and Austria: DOUBLEDAY, SON & CO., Hamburg.

T. & J. H. JONES, EVANS & CO.,
 NEWTOWN, NORTH WALES,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

WHITE AND COLOURED REAL WELSH FLANNELS,
 THE SNOWDON WHITTLE, AND KIMRIC TWEEDS.

Extracts from the Official Report on the London International Exhibition, 1871.

DIVISION II., PART VII.

Welsh Flannels, Page 26, "Messrs. T. & J. H. Jones & Co. Exhibit some real Welsh Flannels, which are of first-rate make, and fully sustain the well-deserved reputation of Welsh Flannels."

Woollen Shawls, Page 37, "Two very beautiful specimens of Shawls, one in the purest white wool, the other the same material dyed scarlet, are exhibited by Messrs. T. & J. H. Jones & Co. No two specimens in the Exhibition show so perfectly the extreme purity which is obtainable in this material."

WOODWARD, GROSVENOR & CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 BRUSSELS, WILTON, AND TOURNAI VELVET CARPETS AND RUGS
 OF VARIOUS QUALITIES.

Works and Address—STOUR VALE MILLS, KIDDERMINSTER.
 Warehouse in London—102, NEWGATE STREET, E.C.

This Firm, one of the oldest in the Carpet Trade, in addition to being large Power Loom Manufacturers, maintain their reputation as makers of the Hand-Loom Brussels, which rendered Kidderminster so famous in past years. Their Exhibits in London, 1861; Dublin, 1864; London, 1862; Paris, 1867; London, 1871; and Dublin, 1872, were characterised by good taste and skilful workmanship.

J. & P. COATS,
SEWING, TATTING, AND CROCHET
Cotton Manufacturers,
PAISLEY, SCOTLAND.

BEST SOFT SIX CORD COTTON,
Unsurpassed for either Machine or Hand Sewing.

EXTRA MACHINE GLACÉ COTTON.



CROCHET OR TATTING COTTON
OF THE FINEST QUALITY, in SKEINS or on REELS.

TO BE HAD OF ALL WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DRAPERS.

WHOLESALE AGENTS.

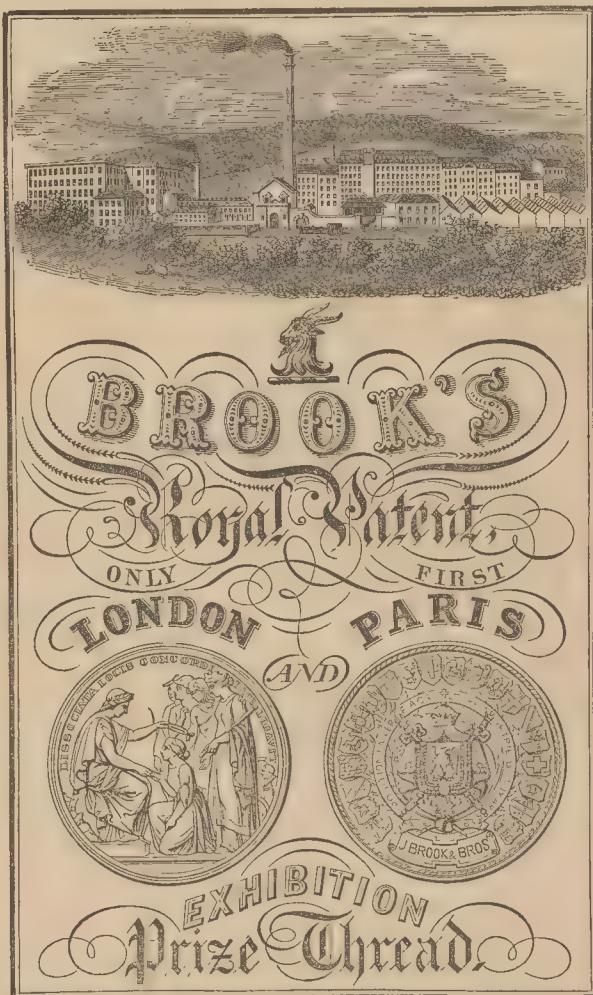
- W. GILMOUR, 80, Wood Street, Cheapside, London.
- JAMES F. HUTTON & CO., The Temple, Dale Street, Liverpool.
- WALTER GOW, 39, Spring Gardens, Manchester.
- ERNEST GOUDCHAUX, 60, Boulevard de Sébastopol, Paris.
- MORRIS HART & CO., St. Petersburg.
- ADOLF SPITZER, 13, Bauernmarkt, Vienna.
- NICOLAI WULFF, Kl. Johannistrasse No. 1, Hamburg.
- ALFRED IESLEIN, 40, Rue de l'Hôpital, Brussels.

ESTABLISHED 1801.

JONAS BROOK & BROTHERS,
Meltham Mills, near Huddersfield,
SEWING COTTON, CROCHET & EMBROIDERING

BROOK'S PATENT GLACE THREAD,

For Hand and Machine Work.



EXHIBITION PRIZES.

The Only Prize Medal for Sewing Cottons..	LONDON, 1851.
The Only First-class Medal	PARIS, 1855.
Prize Medal	LONDON, 1862.
Gold Medal	PARIS, 1867.

For Hand and Machine Work.

BROOK'S SUPERIOR SIX-CORD,

M. JACOBY & CO.,
STONEY STREET, AND BROADWAY, NOTTINGHAM,
Manufacturers, Merchants, and Shippers.

The Exhibitors manufacture a large variety of patent Valenciennes, and call particular attention to their new imitation real Valenciennes, with patent twisted purls, also to their new patent embossed imitation of hand-made Swiss Curtains. In effect and strength these Curtains are superior to any machine-made Curtains hitherto produced. They also manufacture Black Silk Guipure Laces, Cotton Maltese Laces, Cambrian Laces, Silk and Cotton Shawls and Veils; Lace Tunics, Nottingham Lace Curtains and Vitrage Nets, Antimacassars, and every description of Plain and Fancy Nets; and manufacture and supply all kinds of machine-made Laces, suitable for Home, Continental, and Transatlantic consumption.

WELCH, MARGETSON & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN.
16 & 17, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

Specialities in Gentlemen's Scarfs, Ties, Mufflers, Collars, Shirts, Shirtings (Cotton, Woollen, and Silk), Silk Handkerchiefs, Cambric Handkerchiefs, Umbrellas, Rugs, Braces, &c., &c.

MANUFACTORIES: BRIDGE PLACE, SOUTHWARK, LONDON, AND
 LONDONDERRY, IRELAND.

AGENT IN VIENNA: MR. R. POHORSCHELEK, 3, AKADEMIE STRASSE.

Established 1826. Wholesale only. Illustrated Catalogues and Price Lists forwarded on application.

ARCHIBALD TURNER & COMPANY,
BOW BRIDGE WORKS, LEICESTER, ENGLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF ELASTIC FABRICS.

Boot Gusset Webs, Cotton and Silk Frills, French Webs, Pocket Book Webs, and Webs for Portemonnaies; Surgical Webs; Cords and Braids, in Silks, Lustres, Cottons, Mohairs, &c., &c.

FABRICANTS D'ÉLASTIQUES.

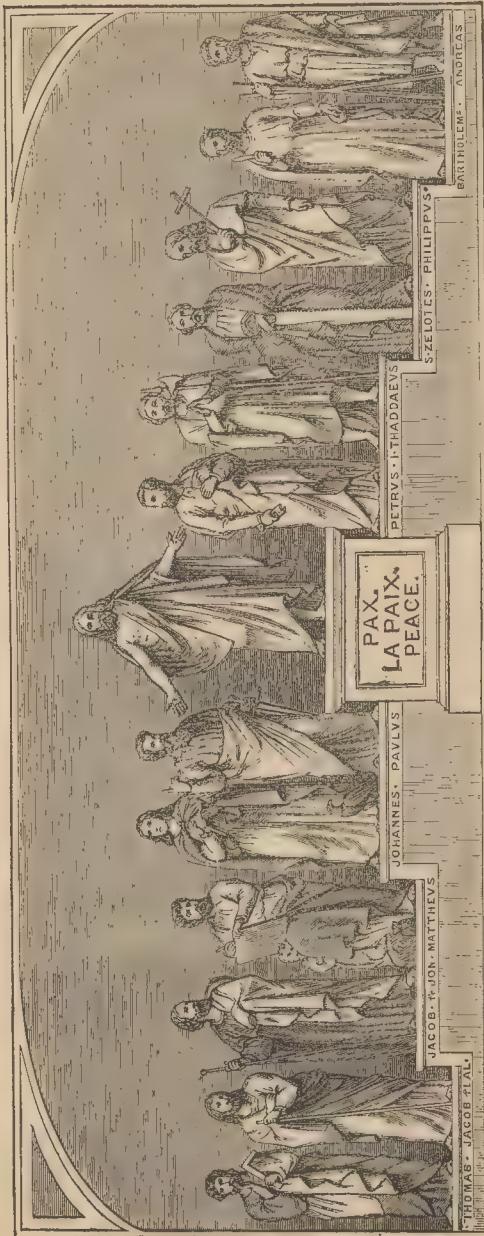
Elastiques pour Chaussures, Franges en Coton et en Soie, Élastiques Français, Cordons Élastiques pour Portefeuilles et Portemonnaies; Élastiques pour Chirurgie; Rubans et Lacets en Soie, en Lustrine, Coton, Mohair, etc.

FABRICANTES D'LASICCI.

Elastici per Scarpe, Francie in Cottone, e Seta, Elastici Francesi, Cordoni Elastici per Portfogli, e Valigi; Elastici per Chierurgia, Orlatura in Seta, Lustrata, Cottone, Mohairs, ez., ez.

MR. ARCHIBALD TURNER, the head of this firm, was the first to introduce Vulcanized India Rubber Thread into woven and braided fabrics. This invention was introduced to the public in the year 1847, and for many years he and the firm (of which he still continues the head) had the whole control of this production, during which time they introduced the well-known elastic fabrics, consisting of cords, braids, loom webs, garter webs, belt webs, brace webs, stay webs, frills, webs for surgical purposes, and gusset webs for boots and shoes.

THOMAS TAPLING & CO.,
CARPET AND RUG MANUFACTURERS,
Also Manufacturers of TAPESTRIES for CHURCH DECORATION,
AND OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL PURPOSES.
1 to 8, GRESHAM STREET WEST, LONDON, E.C., AND GLASGOW.



THOMAS TAPLING ET CIE.,
FABRICANTS DÉ TAPIS ET COUVERTES,
Et Fabricants de TAPISSERIES pour DÉCORATION D'ÉGLISES,
ET À L'USAGE DES ECCLESIASTIQUES.
DE 1 A 8, GRESHAM STREET WEST, LONDON, E.C., ET GLASGOW.

VIRGOE, MIDDLETON & CO.,
 17, Aldermanbury, London,
 MANUFACTURERS.

*SPECIALITÉ FOR SILK SQUARES, SCARFS, AND TIES,
 of the Highest Class and Finest Description, in every variety of
 Shape, Make, and Style.*

Cambric Handkerchiefs.

White and Printed Bandannas.

Surats and Brocades.

Twills, Plain and Printed.

Silk and Woollen Cachenez.

Collars, Wristbands, and Shirt Fronts.



Braces, Garters, &c.

Flannels and Flannel Shirts.

Oxford, Sea Island, Twill, and Egyptian Gauze Cotton Shirtings.

White and Coloured Shirts.

Dressing Gowns, &c.

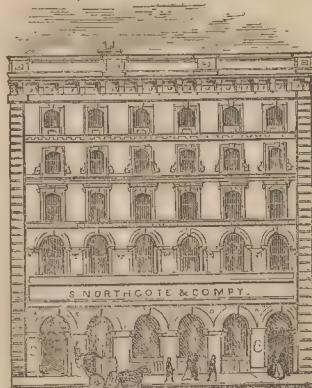
WHOLESALE AND EXPORT ONLY.

S. NORTHCOTE AND COMPANY,
 28 & 29, St. Paul's Churchyard, London,
 MANUFACTURERS OF LACE, SEWED MUSLINS, BABY LINEN, &c.



Departments.

Real Valenciennes and Willow-made Laces.
 Bruxelles Flouncings, Laces, Shawls, Hdks., &c.
 Honiton Flouncings, Laces, Insertions, &c.
 Shawls, Bridal Veils, Sets, Falls, &c.
 Real Black Flouncings, Laces, Shawls, &c.
 Real Maltese Edgings, Laces, Insertions, &c.
 Shawls, Half-Shawls, Fichus, Falls, &c.
 Cluny Edgings, Laces, Insertions, &c.
 De Laine Laces, Shawls, Black and Colour.
 French Crochet, Cutwork, Lappets, &c.
 Irish Crochet Collars, Parasol Cover, &c.
 French Imitation Blondes and Black Laces.
 Nottingham Edgings and Laces, &c.
 Pusher Laces, Flouncings, Tunics, &c.
 Patent Black Maltese Laces, Insertions, &c.
 New Duchesse Laces in Silk and Cotton.
 Imitation Valenciennes Insertions, all makes.
 Imitation Lisle, Brussels, and Maltese Laces.
 Pusher and Spanish Shawls, Rotondes, &c.
 Novelties in Lace Mantles, Jackets, and Falls.
 Sprigged Nets, Black, White, and Fancy.



Departments.
 Ladies' Underclothing, Morning Wrappers, &c.
 Corsets, Crinolines, and Costumes.
 Baby Linen, and Children's Dresses.
 Hoods, Hats, Bonnets, Cloaks, Pelisses, &c.
 Berceauettes and Baskets—Cash's and other
 Patent Frillings.



Departments.

Hortense Nets, Black, White and Magpie.
 Brussels, Cambray, Mecklin Nets, &c.
 Yak Shawls, Rotondes, Jackets, &c.
 Real and Imitation Maltese Lace Sets, &c.
 Lace and Muslin Jackets, Fichus, Aprons, &c.
 Dressing Dresses, Tulle and Tarlatane.
 Fancy Opera Cloaks, Hoods, Capes, &c.
 Tambour Lace Dresses, Tunics, Shawls, &c.
 Tulle Bridal Veils, Plain and Embroidered.
 Antimacassars, Lace and Muslin Curtains.
 Shetland Goods, Hair Nets, Cap Fronts, &c.
 French Embroidered Crapo Trimmings, &c.
 Rolled Crapo, Zebra, &c., Trimmings, &c.
 French Organza, Gimpes, Fringes, &c.
 Geoffred Muslin Net, Acrophane Frillings, &c.
 Sewed Muslin and Linen Sets, Habit Shirts, &c.
 French Lawns & Irish Cambrie Handkerchiefs.
 Hem-stitched and Bordered Handkerchiefs.
 Linens, Lawns, and Union Linings.
 Tarlatanes, Swiss Books, and French Organdies.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT ONLY.

PRICE LISTS TO BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

SHARP, PERRIN & CO.,
Manufacturers and Warehousemen,
31, OLD CHANGE, LONDON.

SPECIALITIES.

Baby Linen of every description.
 Children's Dresses, &c.
 Ladies' & Children's Underclothing.
 Stays and Crinoline Skirts.
 Ladies' Costumes and Overskirts.
 Laces and Nets of every description.
 Embroidered Muslin Trimmings.
 Linen and Embroidered Collars
 and Cuffs.
 Cambric Handkerchiefs.
 Scotch and Manchester Muslins.
 Longcloth and Calicoes.
 Plain and Fancy Flannel.
 Plain and Fancy Hosiery.
 Printed Cambrics.

WHOLESALE ONLY.

WILLIAM BARTLEET & SONS,
NEEDLE & FISH HOOK MANUFACTURERS,
ABBEY NEEDLE MILLS, REDDITCH.

RATCLIFF & TYLER, BIRMINGHAM,

Makers of Gaseliers, Branches, Standards, &c.

Brass Founders, and Art Metal Workers, &c.

WORKS OF ART.

A. MYERS & SON beg to invite an inspection from visitors to London of their select collection of WORKS OF ART. It includes specimens of Old Porcelain and Fayence of every manufacture, Fine Old Bronzes, Ivories, Terra Cottas, Furniture, &c. Pictures by the Old and Modern Masters of the highest class.

Messrs. A. Myers & Son will also purchase WORKS OF ART of every description at their highest values.

Address, Post Paid,
A. MYERS & SON, 171, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

BROWN & COMPANY,

The Wednesbury Tube Works, Wednesbury, Staffordshire.

Trade W Mark.

Manufacturers of Lap-welded Iron Boiler Tubes for Locomotive, Marine, and Stationary Engines, and other purposes; also of Tubes of Howell's Homogeneous Metal —of Steel, Charcoal, and Yorkshire Iron;

Boiler Tube Ferrules, &c.; Wrought Iron Welded Tubes for Gas, Steam, and Hydraulic purposes; Iron, Malleable Cast Iron, and Brass Fittings; and all kinds of Iron Tube in general use.

THE PATENT NUT & BOLT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Head Offices: London Works, near Birmingham, England.

ENGLAND.

LONDON WORKS, BIRMINGHAM.

STOUR VALLEY WORKS, WEST BROMWICH.

MIDLAND WORKS, SOHO, BIRMINGHAM.

SOUTH WALES.

CWM BRAN WORKS, NEAR NEWPORT.

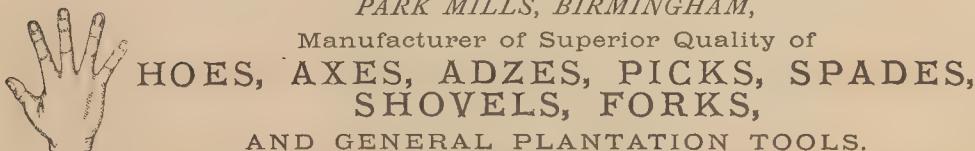
CWM BRAN BLAST FURNACES, NEAR NEWPORT.

CWM BRAN COLLIERIES, NEAR NEWPORT.

Manufacturers of FISH BOLTS, FISH PLATES, SOLE PLATES, SPIKES, FANG BOLTS, and all other kinds of Railway Fastenings; also every description of BOLTS and NUTS, RIVETS, SET SCREWS, COACH SCREWS, WASHERS, TELEGRAPHIC IRONWORK, &c., &c., Hand and Machine made, from Steel, Iron, Copper, Brass, and Yellow Metal, Black, Bright, and Galvanised, as used by Engineers, Railway Companies, Telegraph Constructors, Contractors, Ship Builders, Carriage and Wagon Builders, and others.

EDGE TOOLS.

A. W. WILLS (Late WALTER ALLCOCK),
PARK MILLS, BIRMINGHAM,



Manufacturer of Superior Quality of

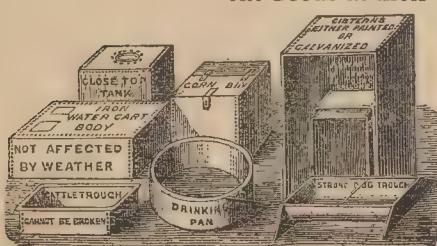
**HOES, AXES, ADZES, PICKS, SPADES,
SHOVELS, FORKS,
AND GENERAL PLANTATION TOOLS.**

Group 7, No. 288.

BURNEY & CO., MILLWALL DOCKS, LONDON, E.

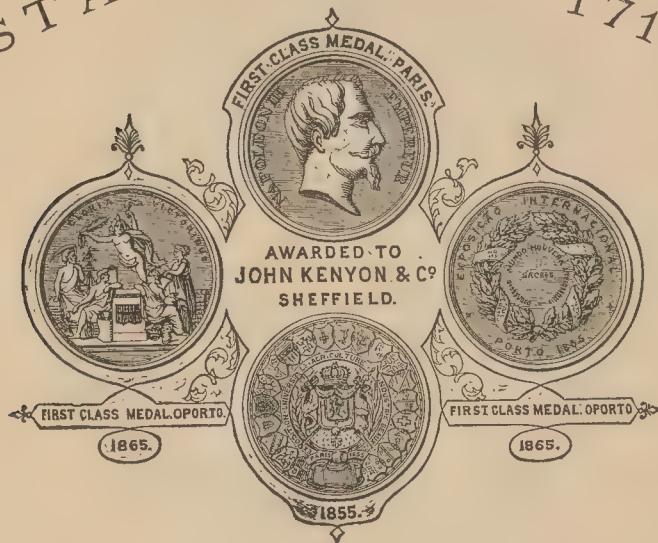
By Admiralty Order, all Royal Navy Tanks are to be made with BURNEY'S PATENT CORNERS.

All Goods at their Works made with the same.



Sole Makers of Tanks to the British Royal Navy, and only holders of Prize Medals for Tanks, &c., the latest being Silver Medal of Royal Agricultural Society, and 1st Class Silver Medal, Naples.

ESTABLISHED 1710.



JOHN KENYON & CO.,
SHEFFIELD,
STEEL CONVERTERS & REFINERS.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

Cast, Shear, Bar, Spring, and Sheet Steel,
SAWS, FILES,
EDGE TOOLS, MACHINE KNIVES, &c.

General Merchants.

CORPORATE MARKS,

JK KENYON and
SHEFFIELD

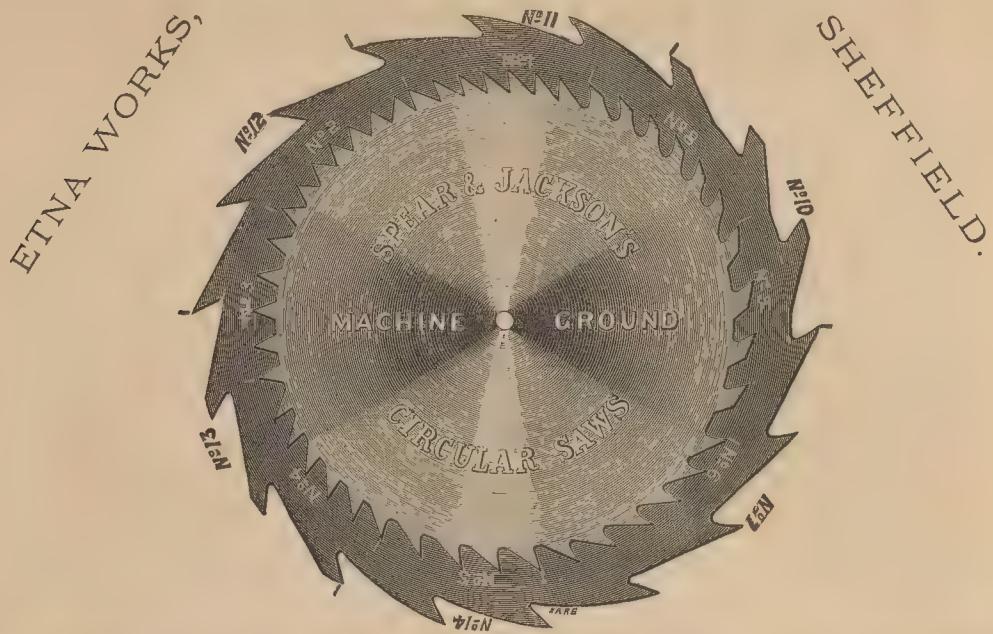


MIDDLEWOOD
SHEFFIELD.

FOREIGN AGENTS:

CLEMENTZ & CO. ST. PETERSBURG.
F. A. KAEMPFER RIGA.
GEORGE KELLNER & CO. ODESSA.

A. G. REDPATH.....	OPORTO.
KREIBIG & FINGER.....	LISBON.
A. RACK & CO.	VIENNA.



Manufacturers of

STEEL, SAWS, FILES, EDGE TOOLS;
Tanners', Curriers', Miners', and Engineers' Tools;
MACHINE KNIVES AND CUTTERS OF ALL KINDS;
SOLID CAST STEEL SPADES, SHOVELS AND FORKS;
Forgings and Uses in Mild Crucible Steel for
Engines and Machines.

Vienna Exhibition, Group VII., No. 281.

AGENT FOR AUSTRIA AND HUNGARY,
MR. PHILIP W. NICHOLSON, 38, FABRIKGASSE, PEST.

Office during the Exhibition, Group XIIIa. (Agricultural Machinery Department), No. 577.

CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH SECTION.—APPENDIX.

COCKER BROTHERS,
SUCCESSORS TO
SAM'L COCKER & SON,
(ESTABLISHED 1752,)
SHEFFIELD.

THREE
1ST CLASS PRIZE MEDALS,
CLASSES I, 21, 22.
Great Exhibition of Industry,
LONDON, 1851.



Seule Maison Honoree de Trois Médailles à l'Exposition Universelle de Londres en 1851.

MEDAL OF HONOUR.
Society of Arts and Industry,
LONDON, 1856.



Médaille d'Honneur de la Société des Arts et Metiers à Londres en 1856.

1ST CLASS
PRIZE MEDAL, CLASS 15,
Universal
Exhibition of Industry,
PARIS, 1855.



Médaille de 1^{re} Classe à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris en 1855.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast, Shear, Sheet, and Blister
Steel of every description.

Best Cast Steel Wire, adapted
specially for Mechanical purposes;
also for Ropes, Needles, Fish Hooks,
Pins, Crinoline, &c.

Best Cast Steel Files, Saws, Edge
Tools, Hackles, Gills, Card Clothing,
Card Teeth, Hackle and Gill Pins,
Spindles, Fish Hooks, Needles, &c.

ALSO

GENERAL MERCHANTS.

FABRICANTS

d'Acier Fondu et à l'Eperon, en
Barres, en Tôles et de tous genres.

Fil d'Acier Fondu de 1^{re}
qualité, spécialement préparé pour
travaux mécaniques; ainsi que
pour Cordes, Aiguilles, Hameçons,
Épingles et Crinolines, etc.

Limes faites du meilleur acier
fondu, Scies, Outils de menuisiers,
Cardes, Dents pour Cardes, Epingle-
les Hackle et Gill, Hameçons,
Aiguilles, Broches, etc.

ET

NÉGOCIANTS.

LONDON AGENT—F. ORME, Ethelburga House, 70 and 71, Bishopsgate
Street Within.

AGENT FOR GERMANY and NORTH EUROPE—M. SELIG, JUN., 20,
Karlstrasse, Berlin.

AMERICAN AGENT.—J. HATTERSLEY, 33, West Sixth Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

E. P. & W. BALDWIN,

Wilden Iron Works, near Stourport.

Makers of CHARCOAL and other BEST Qualities of SHEET IRON; Stamping Sheets; Circular Sheets; Black Plates; BUTTON IRON, 30 to 45 w. g.; Sheet Iron—Pickled, Cold Rolled, and Close Annealed; Canada Plates; Charcoal and Coke TIN and TERNE PLATES; and *Best Charcoal* Tin Plates for Deep Stamping.

All Sheet Iron branded BALDWIN-WILDEN, and marked with distinguishing quality, B, BB, BBB, BChar'l, EBChar'l.

Tin Plates for Deep Stamping, branded "EP X WB" Best Charcoal Tin.
WH

Tin Plates for general working, branded "WILDEN" CHARCOAL, "UNICORN" CHARCOAL TIN, "ARLEY"  TIN.

Coke Tin Plates branded "STOUR" COKE TIN.

Tin Plates specially prepared for Gas Meter purposes.

Our Sheet Iron is not only marked B., BB. &c., but the brand BALDWIN-WILDEN is on the *Bands of each Bundle*.

Agent in Vienna: THEODOR KLEIN, 56, MARIAHILFER HAUPTSTRASSE, where samples may be seen and all information obtained.

Export Agents in London: BROOKER, DORE & Co., 2, Rood Lane, E.C.

Manufacturiers et fondeurs de FER au CHARBON de BOIS, et d'autres espèces de FER en FEUILLES; Estampages de Tôle; Lames et Tôles de Fer ronds et noirs; BOUTON, 30 jusqu'à 45 w. g.; Tôles Dérochées, Laminées et Décrouies; Plaques de Canada; FEUILLES de FER-BLANC au Charbon de Bois et au Coke, et *best charcoal* pour des Estampages.

Chaque espèce de Tôle est marquée BALDWIN-WILDEN, avec la qualité de B, BB, BBB, BChar'l, EBChar'l.

Feuilles de Fer-blanc pour des Estampages sont marquées :

"EP X WB" Best Charcoal Tin.
WH

Pour l'usage en général: "WILDEN" CHARCOAL, "UNICORN" CHARCOAL TIN, "ARLEY"  TIN;

Et au Coke: "STOUR" COKE TIN.

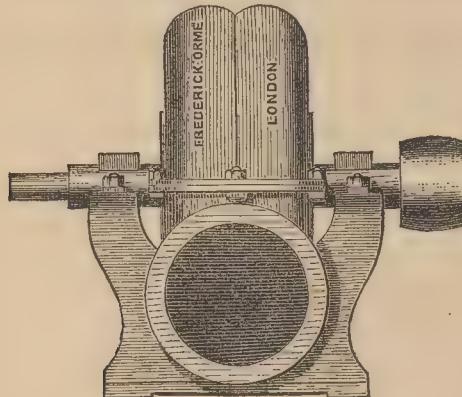
Feuilles de Fer-blanc préparées spécialement pour les besoins des Compteurs au Gaz.

Notre Tôle est marquée non-seulement B., BB., etc., mais même les marques BALDWIN-WILDEN se trouvent sur chaque paquet.

Agent à Vienne: M. THÉODORE KLEIN, MARIAHILFER HAUPTSTRASSE 56, où on peut obtenir des échantillons et d'autres renseignements.

Agents à Londres pour l'étranger: BROOKER, DORE & CIE., 2, Rood Lane, E.C.

FREDERICK ORME.



Improved Patent Noiseless Fans for Blowing, Exhausting, &c.

Hand Ventilating Fans and Fan Forges.

Steam Engines and Fans Combined.

Improved Steam Pumps and Portable Engines.

Bench-Drilling Machines.

Improved Patent Cut-Nail Machines.

Machines for Paris Points,
AND
Improved Screw & Rivet Machines.

Ventilateurs brevetés silencieux, aspirants et foulants.

Ventilateurs à main et soufflets de forge.

Machines à vapeur et ventilateurs combinés.

Pompes à vapeur perfectionnées et locomobiles.

Machines à percer.

Machine perfectionnée brevetée à couper les clous.

Machines pour pointes de Paris, et Machines perfectionnées pour écrous et rivets.

MANUFACTURER AND GENERAL MERCHANT,
70 & 71, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON.

PRIZE MEDALS.

DUBLIN, 1865. . OPORTO, 1865. PARIS, 1867. HAVRE, 1868.

VICTORIOUS IN INTERNATIONAL SAFES CHALLENGE CONTEST,
PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867.

See judgment of the Tribunal of First Instance, "Herring v. Chatwood and Tagnard," given in favour of Chatwood, and condemning Herring in the costs. Also decree of Court of Appeal, pronounced at Paris, December 27, 1872, given in Chatwood's favour, confirming judgment of the Tribunal of First Instance, and condemning Herring in costs.

"BATTLE OF THE SAFES." POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

CHATWOOD'S
OCTUPLE-
PATENT
—
“INVINCIBLE”
INTERSECTED-
STEEL
SAFES,

FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF,

Are specially constructed for the use of Bankers, Jewel Merchants, &c. They are made in various sizes, and with internal fittings to suit the special requirements of Purchasers.

This is the only Safe in the world which is sold subject to 36 hours' test with burglars' appliances before delivery.

**SAMUEL CHATWOOD,
BANKERS' SAFE AND LOCK ENGINEER,
LANCASHIRE SAFE & LOCK WORKS, BOLTON;
120, CANNON STREET, LONDON; 13, CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER,
And at Stand No. 290, Industrial Palace, Vienna Exhibition.**

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

S. C. will be happy to advise Bankers on their Security arrangements, without any obligation to adopt his plans.

CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH SECTION.—APPENDIX.



F. G. PEARSON & CO.,
HOPE WORKS, FURNACE HILL, SHEFFIELD,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Light and Heavy Edge Tools, Saws, Files, Steel, &c.,
AND OF THE CELEBRATED
BRIGHT ELASTIC, CAST STEEL, HAY, MANURE, AND DIGGING FORKS.

ALLEN EVERITT & SONS, BIRMINGHAM,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Brass and Copper Locomotive, Marine, Gas and Steam Tubes,
SHEET BRASS, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE, &c.,
WROUGHT COPPER BOAT NAILS, RIVETS, &c.
Prize Medals, London, 1851; Paris, 1867; Moscow, 1872, for Excellence of Workmanship.

THE BEST ENGLISH-MADE BRUSHES are Manufactured by

G. B. KENT & CO. London.

And Stamped as above.

FACTORY: 11, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W
G. B. KENT & CO.'S Brushes are celebrated for their durability and strength. *Established 95 Years.*

BOOKBINDING

In the MONASTIC, GROLIER, MAIOLI, and ILLUMINATED STYLES,
In the most superior manner, by English and Foreign Workmen.

JOSEPH ZAEHNSDORF,
36, CATHERINE STREET (*late Brydges Street*), COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

EXHIBITION MEDAL, LONDON, 1862—



S. R. STEWART & Co., Aberdeen,

Aberdeen Comb Works.

The largest Comb Works in the world, employing 900 hands, cutting up weekly 60,000 Horns, besides a large quantity of India Rubber and Tortoise shell, producing Annually Twelve Million Combs.

Medal awarded at London Exhibition, 1862.

AGENTS.

Vienna Julius Victor Meissl.
Brussels Danz and Ehrhardt.
Cologne A. Ehrhardt.
London House, 18, Grocers' Hall Court,
Poultry, E.C.
See Group X., No. 382.

Fabrique de Peignes d'Aberdeen

La plus grande et meilleure fabrique de peignes du monde. On y emploie 900 ouvriers, consommation chaque semaine 60,000 cornes, outre grandes quantités de caoutchouc et d'écailler; la production annuelle s'élève à douze millions de peignes.

Médaille d'honneur décerné à l'Exposition de Londres en 1862.

AGENTS.

Vienne M. Julius Victor Meissl.
Bruxelles M.M. Danz et Ehrhardt.
Cologne M. A. Ehrhardt.
Maison et Entrepot à Londres, 18, Grocers Hall Court, Poultry, E.C.

Voir Groupe X., No. 382.



JOHN HYNAM,
PLUMBAGO CRUCIBLE MANUFACTURER,
6, 7, and 8,
PRINCES SQUARE, WILSON STREET, FINSBURY, LONDON.
Works:—Tanner's Hill, Deptford, Kent.

These Plumbago Crucibles are used in the Royal Arsenals and Dockyards of Great Britain, and also in those of several Foreign Governments, where they have obtained notability for economy, non-absorption of metal, durability, and freedom from cracking. They are also used extensively by the principal firms of London, Birmingham, and other large towns of England and the Continent. They obtained the First Class Silver Medal (the only one awarded by the Jury), at the Paris Exhibition of 1867, and also a Certificate of Superiority from the Secretary, by whom they were tested, against those of other manufacturers.

W. WALKER,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
Cabinet Maker, Upholsterer, & Bedding Manufacturer,



AN EXTENSIVE ASSORTMENT OF
MEDIÆVAL & GENERAL HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
ALWAYS IN STOCK.

Furniture made specially to suit all Climates.

Plans, Estimates, and Designs
Prepared and sent to all parts
of the World.

119, Bunhill Row,
LONDON, E.C.

WELSH SLATE COMPANY.

PALMERSTON QUARRY.

Dieser wohlbekannte Schieferbruch zu Rhiwbryfdir, in Nord Wales, liefert die besten blauen Dachschiefer und Schieferplatten, welche von dem Verladungshafen der Gesellschaft, Port Madoc, in Nord Wales, nach allen Weltgegenden expedirt werden.

Comptoir in London:

19, Spring Gardens, S.W.,
H. F. PHILLIPS,
Sekretair.

This well-known Quarry at Rhiwbryfdir, North Wales, produces the best Blue Roofing Slates and Slate Slabs, which are sent to all parts of the world, from the Shipping Port of the Company, Port Madoc, North Wales.

Office in London:

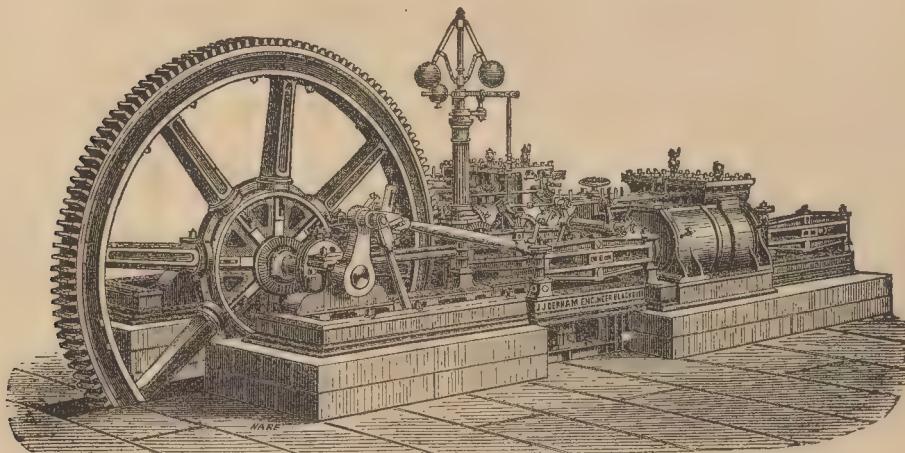
19, Spring Gardens, S.W.,
H. F. PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Cette célèbre carrière, située à Rhiwbryfdir, dans le Nord du Pays de Galles, produit les meilleures ardoises pour la toiture et autres usages. Elles sont expédiées de Port Madoc (port de chargement de la Compagnie), Pays de Galles, dans toutes les parties du Monde.

Bureau à Londres:

19, Spring Gardens, S.W.,
H. F. PHILLIPS,
Secrétaire.

JOHN J. DERHAM, Engineer,
Blackburn, Lancashire, England.



Horizontal Engines may be seen working in the Machinery Hall,
 British Section.

STEAM ENGINES of all sizes and every description for driving Cotton, Jute, Flax, Woollen, Corn, and other Mills; Compound Beam and Horizontal Expansion Condensing and Non-condensing Engines; Vertical High-pressure Engines for working Mechanics Shop, with double-acting Pumps attached for fire extinguishing; Semi-portable Engines and Boilers, both horizontal and vertical; Pumping and Winding Engines for Mines, Water Works, Distilleries, &c.; Steam Donkey Pumps for feeding Boilers; Steam and Hand-power Crab Winches, Cranes, and Hoisting Machinery. Valves and Fittings of all descriptions, all of the best construction, finish, and workmanship.

CUT-OFF VALVES and Motion applied to Engines for maintaining a uniform speed of Engine under the most extreme variations of load, dispensing with Throttle Valve, and ensuring the full Boiler Pressure of Steam on Piston at the beginning of each stroke.

IMPROVED ELASTIC METALLIC PISTONS AND AIR-PUMP BUCKETS. Cylinders, Air Pumps, and Crank Eyes rebored in their places by practical and experienced workmen.

GEARING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION; Mills completely geared up; Wrought and Cast-Iron Beams, Pillars, Gutters, and Doors for Fire-proof Buildings, &c., &c., &c.

ENGINES COMPOUNDED for economic and steady working, which principle may be advantageously applied to all existing single Cylinder Beam and Horizontal Engines.

STEAM BOILERS; Cornwall, Multitubular and Vertical, of best approved make and construction, Seamless Furnaces, and fitted with Conical Water Tubes, &c.

JOHN J. DERHAM begs to intimate that he has during the last fifteen years supplied Compound Steam Engines, Boilers, and Gearing to many of the large Cotton, Jute, Flax, and other Mills in Austria and other countries. Testimonials and References given upon application.

Sole Manufacturer of SCHOLL'S Patent Atmospheric Power Hammer for Eastern Europe.

Sole Agent for the sale of Agricultural Implement Machinery, as Manufactured by WILLIAM FOSTER & CO., Engineers, Lincoln, for Austria, Bavaria, and Saxony.

Agent for GREEN'S Patent Fuel Economiser, for Austria and Poland.

No. 443, Group XIII.

Stand No. 454, Group No. XIII.

Division No. 454, Groupe No. XIII.

HEAD, WRIGHTSON & CO., STOCKTON-ON-TEES, ENGLAND,



Sole Manufacturers of
Moore's Patent Differential
Pulley Blocks, and
Moore & Head's Patent
Hand Hoist.

These PATENT BLOCKS possess many advantages over all others which have been introduced to the public. They will raise the maximum load with a minimum power exerted. They are very simple, and not liable to get out of order. The lifted weight cannot run down of its own accord when suspended. Both chains take an equal share of the load lifted, thus distributing the weight, and causing the Blocks to hang perfectly plumb. The chain is stronger than usual, to prevent any chance of the links stretching.

The PATENT HAND HOIST is specially constructed to enable one man to raise heavy weights with ease and rapidity. It is simple in arrangement, strong in construction, and easy to move about. It can be fixed to any beam or bar, and supplied with chain for any length of lift. It is (when ordered) fitted with an effective brake, by which means the load, when being lowered, is entirely under the control of the man.

Although these Patent Blocks and Hoists have been introduced to the public only a few months, thousands have been sold, and they are now adopted by the largest engineering and other houses in England.

PRICES OF BLOCKS. PRIX DES POULIES.

Lifting Power. Force élévatoire.	Price of Blocks. Prix.	Price of Chain per foot, including one Hook. Prise de la Chaîne par pied avec un crochet.
10 cwt. — 10 quint.	£ s. d.	s. d.
20 "	2 15 0	1 0
30 "	2 30 0	1 6
40 "	3 10 0	1 8
3 tons.— 3 tonnes	5 0 0	2 3
4 "	6 5 0	2 3
5 "	7 10 0	2 6
7½ "	12 10 0	5 0

The Hand Chain is included in the price of the Block.
La chaîne de manœuvre est comprise dans le prix de la poulie.

THIS FIRM RECEIVED THE SILVER MEDAL AT THE LIVERPOOL AGRICULTURAL SHOW, 1871; AND AT KING'S LYNN, 1872.

NOTE.—Please state Height of Lift in ordering. Delivery at Stockton-on-Tees.

Agent—M. PHILIP W. NICHOLSON, Fabriksgasse 38, Pest.
et pendant l'Exposition, Division No. 577, Groupe XIIIa.

Seuls fabricants des Poules différencielles de Moore, brevetées, et des Monte-Charges à bras de Moore et Head, brevetés.

Ces poules différencielles offrent des avantages réels sur toutes celles en usage. On lève avec elles le maximum de charge avec le minimum d'effort. La charge, une fois en suspension, ne peut descendre par elle-même. Les deux chaînes portent une partie égale du poids de la charge, ce qui, produisant une distribution régulière du poids, fait que les poules sont continuellement d'aplomb. Les chaînes sont plus fortes que d'ordinaire.

Le monte-chage est construit de manière à permettre à un seul homme d'élever facilement et rapidement un poids considérable. Le mécanisme est simple, solide et facile à manœuvrer. Il peut être attaché à une poutre ou traverse quelleconque et est muni d'une chaîne pour toutes les hauteurs d'élévation. Cet appareil est muni, si on le désire, d'un frein par lequel le fardeau, pendant la descente, est directement sous le contrôle de l'ouvrier.

Quoique ces poules et monte-charges ne soient mis en vente que depuis peu de mois, il en a été déjà livrés plusieurs milliers, et ces appareils sont aujourd'hui généralement adoptés dans les grandes usines de l'Angleterre.

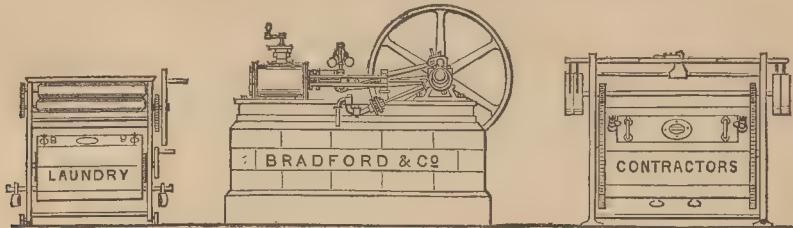
PRICES OF HOISTS. PRIX DES MONTE-CHARGES.

Lifting Power. Force élévatoire.	Price of Hoists. Prix.	Hand Chain. Chaîne de manœuvre.	Lifting Chain. Chaîne pour porter la charge.
No. 1.—To raise 5 cwt. Pour éléver 5 quint.	£ s. d.	Per foot. Le pied.	Per foot. Le pied.
" " 5 "	1 15 0	7d.	0s. 7d.
No. 2.—To raise 10 cwt. Pour éléver 10 quint.	2 10 0	7d.	1s. 3d.
No. 3.—To raise 15 cwt. Pour éléver 15 quint.	3 5 0	11d.	1s. 8d.

If fitted with Brake, EXTRA, No. 1, 10s.; No. 2, 20s.; No. 3, 25s.
Muni d'un frein on paye en plus pour No. 1, 15 sh.; pour No. 2, 20 sh.; pour No. 3, 25 sh.

Médaille d'Argent à l'Exposition d'Agriculture, Liverpool, 1871; et à King's Lynn, 1872.

Pour les commandes, on est prié d'indiquer la hauteur et le poids à éléver. Les prix sont applicables aux appareils livrés à l'usine.



THOMAS BRADFORD & Co.
Washing Machinists and Laundry Engineers,
63, FLEET STREET, } LONDON.
142, HIGH HOLBORN, }
Cathedral Steps, MANCHESTER,
Windsor Bridge, SALFORD.

Plans and Estimates for Private or Public Laundries, with reference to such in successful operation in all parts of the world, upon application.

[No. 472, GROUP XIII.]

MATHER & PLATT, ENGINEERS, AND MAKERS OF

Every variety of Machinery used in the process of Bleaching, Calico Printing, Dyeing and Finishing, comprising Improved Singe Stove, Patent High Pressure Kiers, Improved Washing Machine, Squeezers, Double-cased Copper-colour Pans, with Gearing to work the Stirrers, Printing Machines, from one to twenty colours, Dye Becks, Starch Mangle, Chloring Machine, Indigo Grinding Mill, Logwood Mill, Madder Mill, with Revolving Pan, Measuring, Lapping, Folding, Doubling, or Rolling Machine, Calender, Drying Machine, with Patent Cylinders in Tinned Iron or Copper, Damping Machine, Belt Stretching Machine, Steam Engines, Horizontal and Vertical Winding Engines for Colliery purposes, Single and Double Acting Pumps, Force Pumps, Deep Lift Pumps, Patent Coal Cutting Machines and Air Compressors for driving them. Patent Water Meter, Improved Steam, Water, and Gas Valves.

PATENTEES OF

Earth Boring Machine for Artesian Well, Mineral, Exploration, &c., Improved Pumps, for pumping out of deep borings, Shearing or Cropping Machine, Clamp Stretching Machine, Gas Apparatus for Heating Calender Bowls, Improved Copper Lined Dye Beck, Warp Sizing Machine or Slasher, with Hot Air Drying Apparatus, Warp Beaming Machine, Piston and Air Pump Bucket, Elastic Metallic Packing, of which upwards of 7,000 are in use, Steam Drying Cylinders.

SALFORD IRON WORKS, MANCHESTER.

Silver Medal,



Paris, 1867.

Silver Medal,



Paris, 1867.

C. DE BERGUE & CO.,
Engineers and Contractors,
10, STRAND, LONDON,

Manufacturers of

Iron Bridges, Girders, Roofing, Punching and Shearing Machines (Horizontal and Vertical), Plate Mill Shears, Girder Rivetting Machines, Rivet Making Machines, Rivet Dressing Machines, Rail Straightening and Punching Machines, Bending, Curving, and Blocking Machines, Cast Iron Patent Permanent Way, Rail Levellers.

STRANGEWAYS IRON WORKS, MANCHESTER.

WAUNTREODA WORKS, CARDIFF. TAY BRIDGE WORKS, NEWPORT, DUNDEE.

No. 470, British Section, Machinery Hall, where the principal Machines can be seen in motion, and Illustrated Catalogues obtained.

Ingenieure und Bauunternehmer,
Constructeurs

Eiserner Brücken, Brückenträger, Eiserner Dachstühle, Mechanischer Blechscheer- und Blechlochmaschinen, horizontal und vertical; Blechscheeren für Walzwerke, Nietmaschinen, und Maschinen zur Fabrikation von Nieten und Bearbeitung deren Köpfe; zum Richten und Lochen der Schienen, sowie zum Biegen und Pressen. Patentirte Schienenhebel. Guss-eiserner patentirter Oberbau.

STRANGEWAYS IRON WORKS, MANCHESTER.

WAUNTREODA WORKS, CARDIFF.

TAY BRIDGE WORKS, NEWPORT, DUNDEE.

No. 470 der Britischen Abtheilung, in der Maschinen-Halle, woselbst man die hauptsächlichen Maschinen in Bewegung sehen, und illustrirte Kataloge erhalten kann.

Ingénieurs Mécaniciens,

Fabricants de

Ponts en fer, poutres et combles en fer, de machines à poinçonner, de cisailles pour barres et tôles, horizontales et verticales, Cisailles pour laminoir, Machines à river, Machines pour faire des rivets, Machines pour ébarber les têtes des rivets, Machines pour redresser et poinçonner les rails, Machine à cintrer et bloquer; Traverses pour chemins de fer en fonte brevetée, Niveleurs brevetés pour voies ferrées.

STRANGEWAYS IRON WORKS, MANCHESTER.

WAUNTREODA WORKS, CARDIFF.

TAY BRIDGE WORKS, NEWPORT, DUNDEE.

No. 470, Section Britannique, Galerie des Machines ou on peut voir fonctionner les principales machines et recevoir des catalogues illustrés.



GREEN'S PATENT IMPROVED FUEL ECONOMISER,

A NATURAL APPENDAGE TO STEAM BOILERS.

Heats the Feed Water with the Residual or Waste Heat from the boilers to a Temperature considerably above boiling.

Saves 20 to 25 per Cent. of the Fuel.

Contributes greatly to the Durability of the Boilers.

Is not liable to get out of Repair.

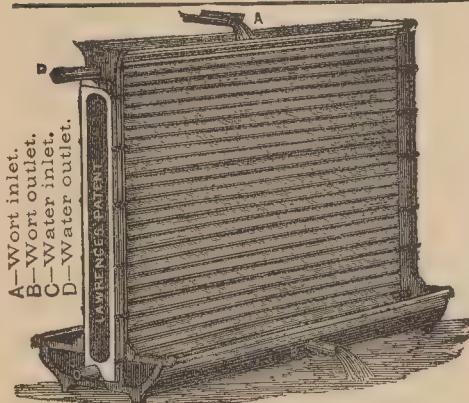
Has been in Operation to every description of boiler for more than 12 years.

Is now Applied to 65,000 Steam Boilers, representing about 2,500,000 horse-power, in this country and on the continent.

Can be applied without Stoppage to new or old Boilers.

Has become an Indispensable in the manufacturing districts.

All Particulars and References may be obtained of the Patentees and Sole Makers.
EDWARD GREEN AND SON, 14, ST. ANN'S SQUARE, MANCHESTER;
OFFICES ALSO AT LONDON, GLASGOW, AND DÜSSELDORF.
WORKS, WAKEFIELD.



Wonderful Discovery for Cooling Worts, for Preserving Milk, Purifying Water, Condensing Steam, &c.

LAWRENCE'S Patent Capillary Refrigerator

Which has obtained numerous Prize Medals, may be seen at their Stand, No. 515, Class XIII. and XVIII., and in use at the British Club at the Exhibition.

This Refrigerator is constructed of corrugated copper. Its wonderful efficiency is due to the capillary action of the corrugated surfaces, over which the hot liquid flows in a thin film, while the cooling water (also in a thin film), passes internally in a diametrically opposite direction.

LAWRENCE & CO.,
Brewers' Engineers, Architects, Contractors, and Manufacturers of every description of Brewery and Distillery Plant.

Head Offices: 14, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.

ALEXR. WILSON & CO., Engineers,
VAUXHALL IRON WORKS, WANDSWORTH ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

THE "VAUXHALL DONKEY PUMPS,"
AIR PUMPS FOR PRESSURE & VACUUM,
Valves and Fittings of every Description.
PRIZE MEDALS, HAVRE AND NAPLES MARITIME EXHIBITIONS.

The special attention of Manufacturers is called to the "VAUXHALL DONKEY PUMPS," which only require to be better known to make them indispensable requisites in all Factories, for Feeding Boilers, as well as pumping Water or other Liquids. They are quite independent of any other mechanism, and are easily fixed.

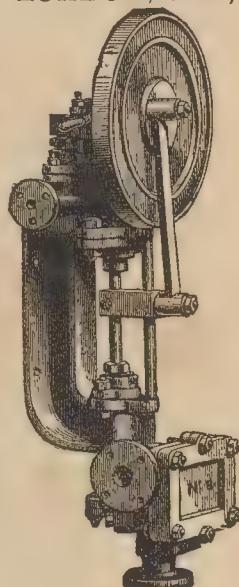
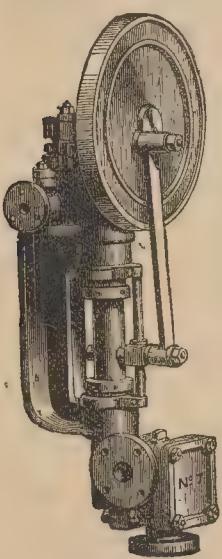
Over 3000 of these Pumps are now in use on board Yachts and Steamships, in Breweries, Distilleries, Paper Mills, Cotton, Woollen, and other Spinning Mills, Bleach-works, Dye-works, Chemical Works, Saw Mills, Collieries, Iron-works, Mines, and many other places where steam is used.

REVISED PRICE LIST.

Size.	Diameter.	Stroke.	thrown per hour.	Gallons of boiler supplied.	Horse-power of boiler supplied.	Price £ s. d.
4	1½	2½	120	8	7 10 0	
5	1½	3	200	12	10 0 0	
6	1½	4	300	20	13 0 0	
7	2	4	450	30	15 0 0	
*8	2	4	700	40	17 10 0	
9	2	6	1000	60	20 0 0	
*10	2	6	1500	100	22 10 0	
*12	2	6	2000	120	30 0 0	

Those marked (*) are double-action.

SOLE AGENT FOR THE AUSTRIAN EMPIRE:
JOSEF OESTERREICHER, Akademiestrasse No. 3, Vienna.



Established 1844.

WHITLEY PARTNERS, RAILWAY WORKS, LEEDS, ENGLAND, ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, AND LICENSEES.

MAKERS, BY SPECIAL MACHINERY, OF PATENTED MECHANICAL INVENTIONS.

Contractors to the European and Colonial Governments and Corporations.

AWARDED

The First Prize Medal at the Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1867,

"For Improved Construction, Excellence of Material, and Superior Workmanship;"

TWO GRAND GOLD Medals at the Moscow Universal Exhibition, 1872.

Also the First Prize Medals at Leeds and Lyons in 1858, 1868, & 1872.

MERCHANTS AND SHIPPERS OF MACHINERY, METALS, AND HARDWARE.
FOREIGN AND COLONIAL INDENTS AND ORDERS EXECUTED ON COMMISSION.

Illustrated descriptive Price Lists and Estimates free on application.

Correspondence in English, German, and French.

Samples of Specialties may be inspected at Stand No. 542, Group XIII., in the English Machinery Annexe.
(*For list of same, see Catalogue of "British Section," Group XIII.*)

SEVEN SILVER MEDALS AWARDED TO HAYNES & SONS, LONDON.

THE NEW PATENT TRIPLE-TUBE

HYDRONETTE,

*Unrivalled for Ease of Action, Simplicity, and Force, for Watering Plants in Gardens,
Hothouses, Washing Windows, Extinguishing Fires, &c., &c.*

ADVANTAGES.

1. No possible leakage, however much the Machine may be used.
2. Simplicity of readjustments, no skill required.
3. Ready access to all parts of the Machine.
4. Freedom from all adhesion, or setting of the plunger in the stuffing box, after disuse.
5. Protection of the working barrel by the outer casing tube.

MADE IN FIVE SIZES, FROM 8 ft. 50 to 20 ft.



THE SYREILEON, OR HOSE BARROW,

For Coiling and Uncoiling Long Lengths of Garden Hose.

IN SIZES TO CARRY FROM 60 FEET TO 200 FEET OF HOSE.

May be seen in Action, and Catalogues obtained—Machinery Hall, Stand 529.



R. HORNSBY & SONS.

PRIZE MEDALS

AT THE

LONDON AND PARIS EXHIBITIONS.



The Royal Agricultural Society of England have awarded more First Prizes to these than to any other portable Engines, from 1848 to their withdrawal from competition.

At the last Trials, conducted by the Royal Agricultural Society of England, decisive for five years, against the leading machines in the world,

R. HORNSBY & SONS' MOWERS AND REAPERS

GAINED SEVEN PRIZES AND TWO HIGH COMMENDATIONS, VIZ.:—

FIRST PRIZE OF £25 TO SELF-RAKER.

Second Prize of £20 to Self-Raker.

High Commendation to Self-Raker.

High Commendation to Self-Raker.

FIRST PRIZE OF £20 TO "PARAGON" MOWER.

HIGHEST AND ONLY PRIZE OF £10 TO "PARAGON"

COMBINED MACHINE, as a Combined Machine

with Manual Delivery.

FIRST PRIZE OF £12 TO "PREMIER" BACK-DELIVERY REAPER.

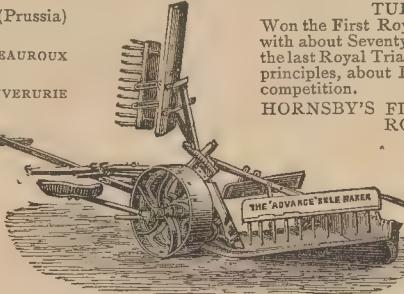
Second Prize of £10 to "Premier" Back-Delivery Reaper.

Prize of £15 to Swathe Delivery Reaper.

HIGH COMMENDATION TO NEW PATENT KNIFE SHARPENER.

Gold and Silver Medals and Prizes at
SCOLNOK. ERCSINY. QUEDLINBURG (Prussia)
ALTONA. NAMUR. AMAY.
CHAMANT, near Senlis (France). CHATEAUROUX
SANTIAGO DE CHILI. CSABA.
ALTENBURG. EDINBURGH. INVERURIE

R. H. & SONS have been awarded for Mowers and Reapers by the Royal Agricultural Society of England three times as many First Prizes as any other maker, and nearly as much money in prizes as all other leading makers together.



HORNSBY'S FIRST ALL ENGLAND PRIZE DRILLS
Of every kind, and with all Patent Improvements, have won Thirty-three First Prizes at the Royal Agricultural Society of England at Trials of Makers.

HORNSBY'S FIRST ALL ENGLAND PRIZE DOUBLE FURROW PLOUGHS,

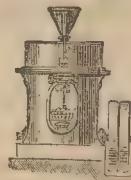
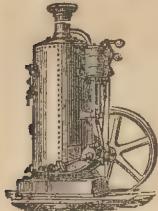
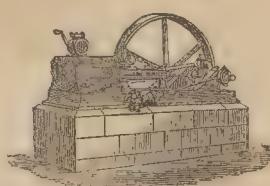
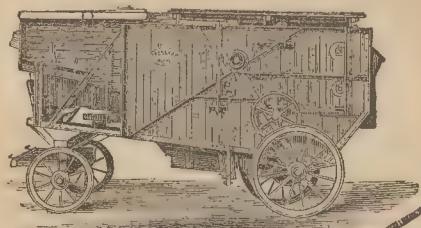
Which gained the Two First Prize Silver Cups, value £10 each, at the Great All England Ploughing Contest at Reepham, Sept. 27 & 28, 1871, beating Messrs. Howard, Ransomes, Sims & Head, Fowler, Cooke, Ball, Mellard, etc., and proving themselves the strongest, simplest, most efficient, and lightest in draught of any.



HORNSBY'S NEW ROYAL FIRST PRIZE CORN SCREENS,
Which obtained the Prize of £10, being the whole amount offered for Corn Screens, at the last Bury Trials of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, against Roby's, Ransome's, Penny's, Nalder's, and Coleman's principles; and were since Commended by the Royal Judges at the Oxford Meeting, when no Trials of Screens took place.

Illustrated Catalogues gratis and post free on application to
Spittlegate Iron Works, Grantham, England.

ROBEY & COMPANY (LIMITED), LINCOLN, ENGLAND,



AGRICULTURAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Superior Portable Steam Engines, exceedingly strong and durable, and especially constructed to effect great economy in the Consumption of Fuel.

Exclusive Manufacturers of Thrashing Machines, with Patent Iron Frames, specially designed to withstand the effects of Dry Climates, whereby greater durability, as well as less wear and tear, is secured.

Vertical High Pressure Steam Engines, with Patent "Field" Boiler combined. Unequalled for excellence of workmanship and economy in Consumption of Fuel. These Engines require no masonry foundations.

Superior Horizontal Fixed Steam Engines, erected on Strong Foundation Plates, suitable for Mines, Mills, and Factories. Improved Fixed and Portable Corn Grinding Mills, admirably adapted for Grinding all kinds of Grain.

Office during Exhibition.—See No. 567, Group XIIIa., Agricultural Department.

Landwirthschaftliche und Allgemeine Ingenieurs,

FABRIKANTEN VON

Vortrefflichen, transportablen Dampfmaschinen, ausserordentlich stark und dauerhaft, und hauptsächlich so konstruit dass eine grosse Ersparniß an Brenn-Material erreicht wird.

Ausschliessliche Fabrikanten von Dampf-Dreschmaschinen mit Patentirtem Rahmen aus Winkel-Eisen gemacht, welche überhaupt für heisse Klimaten bestimmt sind, indem eine grössere Festigkeit und Dauerhaftigkeit gesichert wird, was bei den Maschinen aus Holz gebaut nicht der Fall ist.

Aufrechte stehende, Hoch-Druck Dampfmaschinen mit Patent "Field" Kessel verbunden. Was die Vollkommenheit der Arbeit, sowie die Qualität des Materials und Ersparniße an Brenn-Stoffen anbelangt, bleiben diese Maschinen noch immer unübertroffen. Sie benötigen keine Fundamente von Mauerwerk.

Vorzügliche fest liegende Dampfmaschinen auf starken Fundamenten platzen montirt, sind für Kohlen-Gruben, Mühlen aller Art, und Fabriken sehr geeignet.

Verbesserte feste und transportable Getreide Mühlen, welche für Körner aller Sorten völlig adaptirt sind.

Comptoir während der Ausstellung wird man in Landwirthschaftlicher Abtheilung No. 567, Gruppe XIIIa., finden.

Ingénieurs-Constructeurs de Machines Agricoles et autres,

CONSTRUCTEURS DE

Machines à Vapeur Locomobiles, combinant simplicité et solidité, et construites spécialement en vue de réaliser une grande économie de combustible.

Seuls fabricants de Machines à Battre à ossature en fer, brevetées, pour exportation dans les pays chauds et établies dans d'excellentes conditions de Solidité et de Durée.

Machines Verticales demi-fixes, à Haute Pression, avec chaudières système "Field." Ces machines au point de vue du fini de leur construction et de l'économie du combustible sont sans rivales.

Machines à Vapeur horizontales montées sur plaque de fondation en fonte pour Exploitations de Mines, Minoteries, et autres Industries.

Moulins à blé, perfectionnés, fixes et portatifs, s'adaptant à la mouture de toutes sortes de grains.

Office pendant l'Exposition.—Voir No. 567, Groupe XIIIa., Département de l'Agriculture.

Ingénieros y Fabricantes de Maquinas para Agricultura especialmento los signentos.

Maquinas de Vapor Portátil Perfeccionados. Estas son muy fuertes y duraderos, facilissimas de manejar, de construcción seccilla, y especialmente construidos para economizar el combustible.

Maquinas de Trillar, con sus cuadros hecho de fierro forjado (en lugar de madera) especialmente buenas para los países calientes. Estas maquinas son muy fuertes, duran mucha mas tiempo que los de madera y necesitan menos poder para funcionarlos. Los Sres Robey & Cia son los únicos fabricantes destos maquinas.

Maquinas de Vapor Verticales Fijas Con Calderas del patente del Sur "Field," son sin igual para la bondad de su construcción y economía de combustible. Estas maquinas no necesitan fundicion de piedra.

Maquinas de Vapor Horizontales Fijas Colocados enteramente sobre una plancha de fondo de fierro colado. Muy aproposito para Minas, Molineras, de Harino, &c.

Molinos de Granos perfeccionados Portátiles y Fijas admirablemente adaptados para moler todos clases de granos.

Oficina durante el tiempo de la Exposición Número 567, Grupo XIIIa., Departamento de la Agricultura.

RUSTON, PROCTOR & CO., LINCOLN,

Maschinen Fabrikanten

Verfertigen als ihre
Spezialität,

TRANSPORTABLE, HALB-TRANS-
PORTABLE, FESTSTEHENDE
HORIZONTAL UND VERTICALE
DAMPFMASCHINEN,
DAMPF-DRESCH-MASCHINEN,
KUKURUZREBLER,
GETREIDE-MÜHLEN,
CIRCULAR-SÄGEN UND DAMPF-
PUMPEN.

Für
Erprobte Vorzüglichkeit

Wurden ihnen nahezu HUNDERT
GOLD u. SILBER MEDAILLEN,
nebst Geldpreisen zuerkannt an
den verschiedenen Internationalen
Ausstellungen, einschliesslich der-
jenigen von LONDON, PARIS,
ST. PETERSBURG, WIEN,
RIGA, COLN, BRÜSSEL,
HAAG, HAMBURG, LILLE,
NEAPEL, LYON, GOTHEN-
BURG, SANTIAGO, COR-
DOVA, LIMA, MELBOURNE,
CZERNOWITZ, CARLSRUHE,
u. s. w.

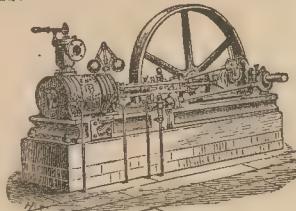
R., P. & Cie. haben bis jetzt
allein ÜBER DREI TAU-
SEND LOCOMOBILEN
geliefert, von denen alle den
SPEZIELLEN BEDÜRFNISSEN der
verschiedenen Länder angepasst
wurden und nun in ALLEN
WELTGEGENDEN zur vollstä-
ndigen Zufriedenheit ihrer Besitzer
arbeiten.

Kauflebhaber werden darauf
aufmerksam gemacht, dass obige
Locomobile UNERRECHT
DASTEHEN in Bezug auf
grosse Kessel- und Cylinder-
Dimensionen, STÄRKE der arbeit-
enden Theile, EINFACHHEIT der
Construction, QUALITÄT von
Material und Arbeit, sowie ELE-
GANTE AUSSTATTUNG und
LEISTUNGSFÄHIGKEIT.

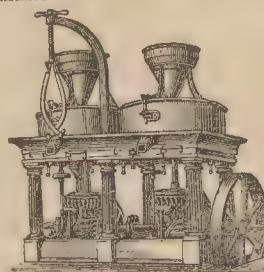
Kataloge und jede wünschbare
Auskunft stehen auf Ver-
langen zu Diensten.



PORTABLE AND SEMI-
PORTABLE STEAM ENGINES.



VERTICAL
FIXED STEAM ENGINES.



FLOUR MILLS.



THRESHING MACHINES &
MAIZE SHELLERS.

Engineers,
Manufacture as their
Speciality,
PORTABLE & SEMI-PORTABLE
STEAM ENGINES,
FIXED HORIZONTAL AND
VERTICAL ENGINES,
STEAM THRASHING MACHINES,
MAIZE SHELLERS,
FLOUR MILLS,
SAWING MACHINERY AND
STEAM PUMPS.

For
Superior Excellence

They have had awarded nearly
ONE HUNDRED GOLD &
SILVER MEDALS, besides
Money Prizes, at the various
International Exhibitions, includ-
ing those of LONDON, PARIS,
ST. PETERSBURG, VIENNA,
RIGA, COLOGNE, BRUS-
SELS, THE HAGUE, HAM-
BURG, LILLE, NAPLES,
LYONS, GOTHENBURG,
SANTIAGO, CORDOVA,
LIMA, MELBOURNE, CZER-
NOWITZ, CARLSRUHE, &c.

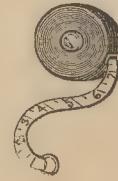
R., P. & Co. have already de-
livered of their renowned Porta-
ble Engines UPWARDS OF
“THREE THOUSAND,”
all of which, having been SPE-
CIALY ADAPTED to suit the
requirements of the several
Countries, are now working in
ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
with satisfaction.

Buyers are invited to notice
that for LARGE ALLOWANCE of
POWER, STRENGTH of wearing
parts, SIMPLICITY of construction,
FIRST QUALITY of material
and workmanship, HIGH FINISH
and EFFICIENCY in actual work-
ing, the above Engines are
UNRIVALLED.

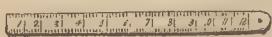
Catalogues and fullest infor-
mation on application.

SAWING MACHINERY, STEAM PUMPS, &c., &c.

GRAND SILVER MEDAL, MOSCOW, 1872.

JOHN RABONE & SON,
MAKERS OFBOXWOOD, IVORY, BRASS, & STEEL RULES;
MEASURING TAPES,
WITH STEEL, METALLIC WIRE, AND LINEN TAPES;
SPIRIT LEVELS, ETC.

WHITMORE STREET, HOCKLEY, BIRMINGHAM.

JOHNSON & ELLINGTON, ENGINEERS,
CHESTER, ENGLAND.

SPECIAL MANUFACTURES.

HYDRAULIC CRANES for Warehouses.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY for Docks.

HYDRAULIC HOISTS for Hotel Lifts, &c.

HYDRAULIC CAPSTAN ENGINES.

HYDRAULIC ENGINES for Various Purposes.

HYDRAULIC PUMPS & ACCUMULATORS.

Hydraulic and Steam Machinery for Warehousing Grain in bulk.

PETROLEUM PLANT OF ALL KINDS.

Lead Pipe Presses and all other Machines connected with Lead manufacture.

STEAM ENGINES of all kinds. PATENT FUEL & PEAT MACHINERY.

Boilers of all Descriptions.

GRAY'S
"ANGLESEY" ARTIFICIAL LEGS,*Recommended above all others by the most eminent Members of the Medical Faculty.*

These Legs were worn by the late Field Marshal the MARQUIS OF ANGLESEY, K.G., who lost his leg at the Battle of Waterloo, and whose walking and riding excited, equally, the astonishment and admiration of all beholders.



Mr. PHILIP GRAY,

7, CORK STREET, BURLINGTON GARDENS, LONDON, W.,

SUCCESSOR to his Brothers, WILLIAM GRAY (deceased), and FREDERICK GRAY (retired), whose high reputation, as inventors and makers of Artificial Limbs, is too well known and appreciated to require comment.

Mr. P. GRAY has been for upwards of twenty years a Pupil and Partner with his Brother, FREDERICK GRAY, and for the last ten years principal working Partner in the late Firm of F. & P. GRAY, at the above address; he was constructor to the late Colonel Sir THOMAS ST. VINCENT TROUBRIDGE, BART., K.C.B., who lost both legs at the Battle of Inkermann, and yet was enabled, by means of these Artificial Limbs, to ride and walk with ease and facility.

These Legs have been extensively supplied to German and French Officers, amputants from the recent war, and in every case with complete success. Mr. GRAY possesses a valuable collection of voluntary Testimonials from his numerous clients, among not only the Officers of the British Army and Navy, and the English Gentry, but also from numerous Foreign patients holding high positions, who in almost every case had previously made sundry experiments with other Artificial Legs unsuccessfully.

FITTING AND ARTICULATION—*Mr. Gray can with confidence assert that his special system of fitting and articulating an Artificial Limb, provides the wearer with the easiest exercise of motion in motive power that has yet been achieved by mechanical contrivances applied to this purpose.*

Second Edition, price 7s. 6d.

GRAY'S AUTOMATIC MECHANISM, A WORK ON ARTIFICIAL LIMBS. Dedicated, by SPECIAL PERMISSION, to the late Sir BENJAMIN BRODIE, BART. Contains 100 Illustrative Cases. H. RENSHAW, 356, STRAND, LONDON.

ELECTRICITY IS LIFE

PULVERMACHER'S PATENT

GALVANIC CHAIN BANDS, BELTS, POCKET BATTERIES,

RECENTLY IMPROVED,

Approved by the Academy of Medicine at Paris and other Medical authorities in England and abroad.



These Self-Applicable Physical Curative Appliances, unlike noxious Drugs, are perfectly harmless and of an efficacy vastly superior to all other external remedies.

Owing to the physiological, physical, and chemical effects of the Electricity gently and permanently imparted into the system, they exercise an internal action, promoting the digestion, circulation, and nutrition, thereby assisting Nature in her efforts to restore the normal balance of health and vigour in a debilitated constitution; hence the remarkable cures they daily effect in cases of *Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Neuralgia, Gout, Head and Tooth Ache, Indigestion, Liver Complaint, Paralysis, Nervous Deafness, Epilepsy, General and Local Debility, Functional Disorders, &c., &c.*, after all other remedies have failed, and thus popularising Electricity in accordance with the authentic encomiums in the Medical and Scientific Press.

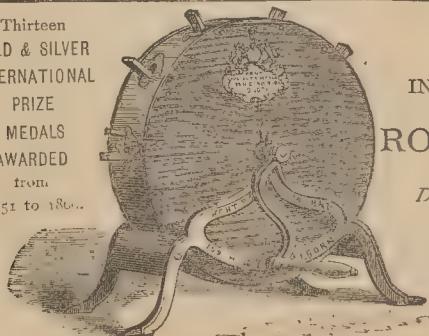
Recent improvements in these appliances by the Inventor render their self-application extremely comfortable and effective, and thus remediate former inconveniences.

Scientific extracts and a selection of the daily increasing number of testimonials, together with price list, are embodied in pamphlet, "GALVANISM NATURE'S CHIEF RESTORER OF IMPAIRED VITAL ENERGY," sent post free on application to

J. L. PULVERMACHER'S GALVANIC ESTABLISHMENT,
168, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.



Thirteen
GOLD & SILVER
INTERNATIONAL
PRIZE
MEDALS
AWARDED
from
1851 to 1860.



TODD'S MAGIC TINCTURE,

For the instantaneous removal of Neuralgia, Tic-doloreux, Painful Affections of the Face, or Tooth-ache.

Paint with a Camel's-hair brush freely three times in succession the track of the Nerves, or where pain is felt, which instantly ceases.

For Tooth-ache, drop a few drops on cotton wool, and apply quickly to the affected Tooth, shutting the mouth instantly.

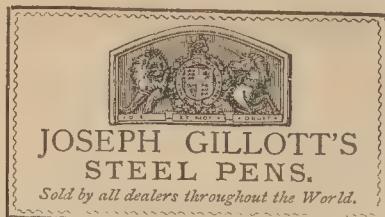
Discovered and Prepared by

EDWARDS & TODD, Dispensing & Family Chemists,
MEDICAL HALL, 16, ROBERTSON ST., HASTINGS, ENGLAND.
Sold in Bottles, 2s. 9d. & 4s. 6d. each.

G. KENT,
INVENTOR, PATENTEE & MANUFACTURER
OF THE
ROTARY KNIFE CLEANER,
AND VARIOUS OTHER
DOMESTIC LABOUR-SAVING INVENTIONS,

All promoting Economy, Cleanliness, Comfort, and the better performance of Household Work.

199, 200, 201, HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON.



DENTISTRY, BY HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

MR. F. H. OCLEE, Surgeon Dentist, 31, New Bailey Street, Salford, Manchester, England, Sole Proprietor and Inventor of a New Mechanical Dental Bust, self-operating, for the display of the best manufactured Artificial Teeth, which has gained universal admiration in Great Britain and Ireland, and has proved to be most successful to Dentists for advertising and displaying superior Dental Workmanship. Patented in England 11th day of March, 1872. No. of Patent, 737.

Bust complete, with Set of Teeth and Machinery, enclosed in a handsome Show Case, price 42s. May be obtained from the Proprietor, on liberal and special terms, or from his Agents, Messrs. MAURICE DE LEON & CO., Group XII., No. 431, in the British Section of the Exhibition. *For Specimen in Exhibition, see British Section, Group XIV., No. 639.*

RUBY, Of London,

Translator into German of the English Advertisement Section of the Vienna Exhibition Catalogue.

Formerly Student at a German University and Conservatoire. Speaks and writes German fluently, in every respect the same as a native. Well versed in French and Spanish; good knowledge of Hungarian, and partly also of Italian, Portuguese and Dutch. Is open to engagement in the United Kingdom (London or Ireland), or on the Continent. Would accept permanent engagement in Hungary, in order to perfect himself in the language, as Manager, Private Secretary to a nobleman or gentleman of position, Secretary to a Company, Editor, Translator, Corrector for the Press (English and German), English and Foreign Correspondent, or Travelling Companion, or Agent at the Vienna exhibition.

References and testimonials from some of the leading men of business and gentlemen of position (both in England and on the Continent), in testimony of his ability, experience, and qualifications generally. High salary indispensable.

Letters to be addressed, Care of Messrs. J. M. JOHNSON & SONS, London, or Vienna.

Übersetzer und Redakteur in's Deutsche der Englischen Annoncen-Abtheilung des Wiener Weltausstellungskatalogs.

Ehemaliger Conservatorist und Student einer deutschen Universität; spricht und schreibt deutsch flüssig, in jeder Beziehung wie ein Deutscher; mit der französischen und spanischen Sprache gänzlich vertraut; gute Kenntniss der ungarischen und theilweise auch der italienischen, portugiesischen und holländischen Sprache. Erbietet sich dem geachten Herren Besuchern der Wiener Weltausstellung zum Engagement im Vereinigten Königreich (London oder Irland), oder auf dem Continent. Würde sehr gern eine dauernde Stellung in Ungarn annehmen; nötigenfalls auch als Verwalter, Privatsekretär zu einem adeligen Herrn, Sekretär einer Gesellschaft, Redakteur, Übersetzer, Presscorrector (englisch u. deutsch), englischer und auswärtiger Correspondent, Reisegefährte, oder Agent bei der Wiener Ausstellung.

Referenzen und Empfehlungen von den angesehensten Ge-schaftsleuten und Herren vom Range (in England und auf dem Continent), in Zeugniß seiner Competenz, Erfahrung u. Qualificationen im Allgemeinen. Hohes Salair unabdingt.

Offeraten besorgen die Herren J. M. JOHNSON UND SÖHNE, in London oder Wien.

Medaille zuerkannt in Amsterdam, 1869.

EXCELSIOR MESSERPUTZER, Des J. C. DAVIS. WERKSTÄTTE: IN LONDON, 69, LEADENHALL ST., E.C. PATENTIRT 1865.



JEDO MASCHINE WIRD GARANTIERT.

PREISLISTE.

AUF NIEDRIGEM GESTELL.

Anzahl der Messer, welche die Maschine zu putzen im Stande ist, den Vorlegemesser mit einbegriffen.		£ s. d.
10.	3 Messer mit Eisenbeschlag	1 3 0
9.	3 do. Messingbeschlag	1 13 0
8.	do. do.	2 6 0
7.	do. do.	3 9 0
5.	do. do.	5 4 6
4.	7 do. do.	6 6 6
3.	do. do.	7 5 0
2.	9 do. do.	8 8 0
1. 10.	do. do.	9 11 0

KAUFLUTE- UND VERSCHIFFER WERDEN AUF DER REELLSTEN WEISE BEDIENT.

AUF HOHEM GESTELL.

Anzahl der Messer, welche die Maschine zu putzen im Stande ist, den Vorlegemesser mit einbegriffen.		£ s. d.
6.	5 Messer	4 12 6
5.	6 do.	5 15 6
4.	7 do.	6 18 6
3.	8 do.	8 1 6
2.	9 do.	9 4 6
1. 10.	do.	10 7 6

"EXCELSIOR" MESSERPUTZER.

In Büchsen zu 6d., 1s., 2s., und 4s. das Stück.



PELLATT & WOOD,
25, Baker Street,
PORTMAN SQ., LONDON.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS OF ALL THE GREAT EXHIBITIONS.

Vienna Exhibition, Class IX., Nos. 365 and 366.
N.B.—Sole Representatives at Vienna for the Royal Porcelain Works, Worcester.

Manufacturers to the Queen,
H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, and
to the principal Courts of Europe.



PELLATT & CO.,
Falcon Glass Works,
BLACKFRIARS, LONDON.

WATCHES, CHRONOMETERS, CHRONOGRAPHS, REPEATERS, ETC.,
ASTROMONICAL HOUSE AND TURRET CLOCKS,
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.



CHARLES FRODSHAM & CO.,
MAKERS TO HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY.

ONLY PLACE OF BUSINESS,
84, STRAND, LONDON,
ENGLAND.

Largest Organ Establishment in the World.
SEVEN EXTENSIVE FACTORIES.

J. ESTEY & COMPANY,
BRATTLEBORO, VERMONT, U. S. A.
THE CELEBRATED
ESTEY COTTAGE ORGANS.

The latest and best improvements. Everything that is new and novel. The leading improvements in Organs were introduced first in this establishment. ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

JOHN BRINSMEAD & SONS

THE GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1870.
LE DIPLOME DE LA MENTION EXTRAORDINAIRE
AMSTERDAM, 1869.
LA MEDAILLE D'HONNEUR, PARIS, 1867.
PRIZE MEDAL LONDON 1862.
SILVER MEDAL NETHERLANDS 1869

PATENTED 1862, 1868, AND 1871, IN
ENGLAND, FRANCE, PRUSSIA, AUSTRIA,
BELGIUM, ITALY, AND AMERICA.

GOLD MEDAL PIANOS

ON THE THREE YEARS SYSTEM

18 WIGMORE ST. LONDON W.

UNITED STATES 1776—INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION—1876



IN
Commemoration
OF THE
ONE HUNDREDTH BIRTHDAY
OF THE NATION.



THE Congress of the United States of America having enacted that an International Exhibition should be held in the City of Philadelphia, in 1876, public attention is now invited to the proposed programme.

This Exhibition is to be international and universal—international, inasmuch as all nations will be invited to participate in it; and universal, because it will include a representation of all natural and artificial products, all arts, industries, and manufactures, and all the varied results of human skill, thought, and imagination.

The outlines of a simple yet comprehensive classification have been adopted. There will be ten departments, each subdivided into ten groups, and these again into classes. The details of this classification are now being elaborated, and will be published in due season, together with such rules and regulations as may be found necessary for the proper conduct and management of the Exhibition.

It is intended that ample space shall be assigned to each state, territory, and foreign country, for a just and proper display of its products. It is believed that not less than fifty square acres of floor space, under roof, will be required for this purpose. A site combining the advantages of a sufficient extent of level ground, with picturesque and cultivated surroundings, easy of access by rail, by water, and by ordinary roads, has been assigned for the buildings in the grounds of Fairmount Park, in the City of Philadelphia.

The Exhibition is to be opened on Wednesday, April 19th, 1876, with appropriate ceremonies, in which the President of the United States, the Members of the Cabinet, Governors of States, Senators, &c., together with Representatives of all Foreign Nations, will participate.

A cordial invitation is extended to every nation of the earth, to contribute illustrations of its arts, industries, progress, and developments.

Hon. DANIEL J. MORRELL,
Chairman of Exec. Com.

Hon. LEWIS WALN SMITH,
Secretary.

HON. JOSEPH R. HAWLEY,
President.

“GLEN-COVE COMPANY,”
OF
NEW YORK, U.S.A.,
ARE THE SOLE MAKERS OF THE WORLD-REOWNED
“MAIZENA,”

A most delicious, economical, and nourishing food and luxury, extracted from the finest parts of the AMERICAN MAIZE, and suited to every kind and condition; will also keep for years in any climate.

PARIS, 1867.—“Perfection of Preparation.”



Jurors' Report.—“Exceedingly Excellent.”
LONDON, 1862.

The famous STARCHES of the Company have also *always*, when put in competition, gained the *highest* awards; for strength, whiteness, and purity they are *unequalled*.

FOR INFORMATION, ADDRESS EITHER THE
“GLEN-COVE COMPANY,” Park Place, N.Y.;
TOMLIN, RENDELL & CO., 33, Eastcheap; LEETE & BAILLON,
St. Mary-at-Hill, London, England; or
J. R. McDONALD & CO., Hamburg, Germany.

Established 1825.

2/98
HAT

J. M. JOHNSON & SONS,
Printers, Publishers,
ADVERTISEMENT CONTRACTORS,
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHOW TABLETS

Which have obtained the following awards:

Prize Medal,



London, 1862.

Prize Medal,



Dublin, 1865.

Diplome,



Havre, 1868.

Diplome,



Amsterdam, 1869.

Diplome,



Lyons, 1872.

Gold Medal,



Moscow, 1872.

BY HER MAJESTY'S
THE NEW PATENT



ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

CRYSTAL TABLETS,

In Ornamental, Oval, and other Frames, elegantly illuminated on Glass,
with brilliantly coloured Vitreous Lettering and Designs.

"CHROMO-FULGENT" SHOW CARDS,

The only Tablets complete without Frames, and fully realising the
"Adaptation of Fine Art to purposes of Commerce."
(Vide Speeches of the late Prince Consort.)

INDESTRUCTIBLE IRON SHOW TABLETS,
FOR OUT-DOOR AND PERMANENT ADVERTISEMENTS.

Used by Export Manufacturers. They are not affected by climate, and cannot easily be defaced or injured.

This Catalogue is printed by

J. M. JOHNSON & SONS,

AT THEIR

*Steam, Commercial, Lithographic, and Letterpress
Chromo-Printing Works,*

56, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

See Specimens exhibited in the Agricultural Hall of the Vienna Universal Exhibition.

ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINES,

Specially adapted
FOR
FAMILIES
AND
DRESSMAKERS.



TAILORS,
BOOTMAKERS,
AND
MANUFACTURERS.

These Machines have all the New Improvements, and are the most complete in the Market
FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF WORK,
Making a beautiful **LOCK-STITCH** alike on both sides.

*Cross of the Legion of Honour, and Gold Medal, Paris, 1867;
Gold Medal, Moscow, 1872; Diplome d'Honneur, Lyons, 1872.*

The WILLCOX & GIBBS SEWING MACHINES

(HAND OR TREADLE).

These Machines are unrivalled
for General Domestic Use,
also for Fancy Work, and for the
Manufacture of Light Goods.



The Silence, Elegance, and Finish
of these Machines
render them peculiarly suitable
for the Drawing Room.

THE HOWE MACHINE CO.,
699, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Chief European Office: 150, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,

CONTINENTAL BRANCHES:—

VIENNA: 15, Kärnthnerring.	HAMBURG: 13, I. Brandstwiete.	FRANKFORT: 72, Allerheiligenstrasse
BERLIN: 193, Friedrichstrasse.	PRAGUE: 1022, Ferdinandstrasse.	COLOGNE: 19, Minoritenstrasse.
MOSCOW: Smithbridge, House Prince Golizin.		MILAN: 52, Via del Giardino.
ST. PETERSBURG: 4, Rue Michel, Newski Prospect.		PARIS: 48, Boulevard Sebastopol.
BORDEAUX: 104, Cours d'Alsace-Lorraine.		

Branch Offices in all the principal Continental Cities.